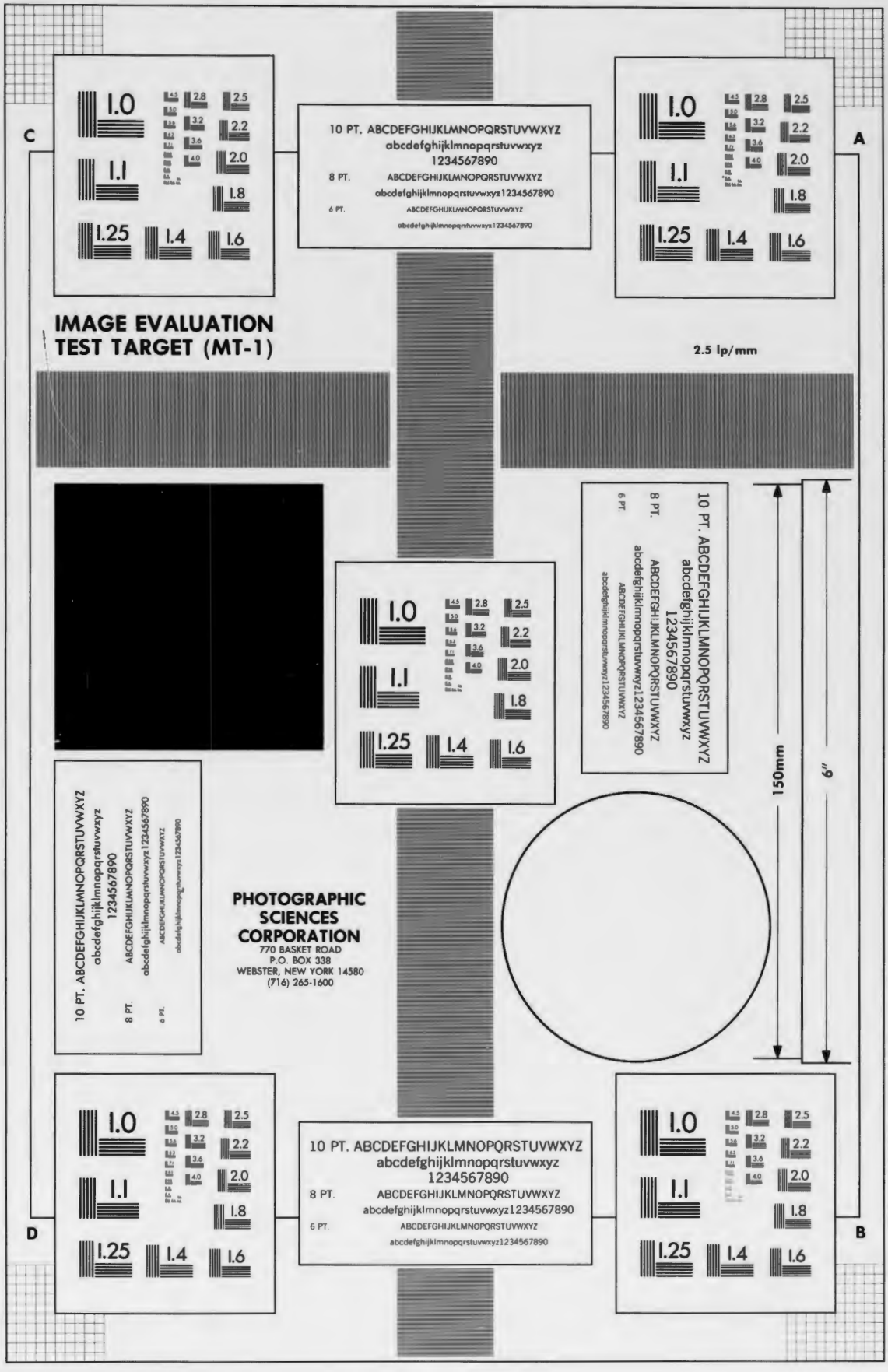
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
1.8
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
4.5
5.0
5.6
6.3
7.1
8.0
9.0
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY

1516

ROLL

126

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 126

General Division

From: War, 1943 (guide card)

To: War, 1944 (7702X1, 2, 3)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1989

WAR, 1943

NARA NRS 8/89

WAR SESSION (NEW 78th CONGRESS IN WAR SESSION) SOUND UNUSED	Can No. 16-152	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW CONGRESS IN WAR SESSION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: CONGRESS

Date of Event 1-6-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR TALK WEEK) SOUND (GOV. STASSEN HAILS UNITED NATIONS	Can No. 16-153	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GOV. STASSEN HAILS UNITED NATIONS WEEK	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST. PAUL, MINN.: STASSEN

Date of Event 1-5-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR TALK CONGRESS OPENS) SOUND (FDR MAKES SPEECH AS NEW 78th	Can No. 10-155	Roll No. 7

Subject "THEY ASKED FOR IT!... FDR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: FDR

Date of Event 1-7-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

yard--cutin gal works on machine.Fuss holds up gun,gal showing someone,cartridge,Catalina airplane plant,ls and cu plane Amb.talks to workers,cutin chinese lad at work,turret being hoisted down to plane,dips look on,at big gun plant look at completed gun,2 shots machine working,breech of gun 3 shots looking in as gun on lathe is turned--MIRACLE MITE: at hospital for cneckup Harry Griffiths,nurse takes temperature,cu he smiles,nurse gives him clothes,doc shakes hands with him ready to go at airport,pilot Sid Gerow shakes hands with him,cu pilot,talking in interview stys farmer saw bundle fall and then walk away--CUTS:ditto.

IN CANADA. MONTREAL.

(2) 16-153-Canada

WAR EFFORT (ASBESTOS MINE ON WAR BASIS:DIPLOMATS SEE WAR PLANTS)	Can No. 16-153	Roll No. CAN.LCLS

Subject: ASBESTOS MINE ON WAR BISIS:DIPLOMATS
SEE WAR PLANTS:AIR TECH FOILS
GREMLIN

Cameraman: WRIGHT:ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117-109 98-90 104-96				4713x3 433ft. junked junked

Description and Remarks: ls of big ditch,excavating, cus layers stone,asbestos,trains,bulldozer pulling sections,dropping dynamite in hole-- blast wall,another,men break rock,cu asbestos-- derrick picks up rocks,onto train--cu shovel-- train pulls away,sev.shots,in weaving plant-- ls and cu shot spinning weaving,men in asbestos suit putting out fire--DIPLOMATS:RCAF training station.cadets parade,group diplomats ed Grove hile;Dr.Liu Shin-Shun,China;Fedor Gusev,Russia;Dr.F.Pavlasek Czeck;--inside optical glass dept,look at specimens 2 shots--workers pleated tank periscope,at gun plant,walking down

Date of Event: 1-9-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

jap a cigarette,a light--some japs smoking,one holds head--
ASSUALT TRAINING:Amers getting oral instruction from Aussie
officers--Aussies look on,barbed wire,Aussies dive onto it,
rest of boys folo thru,another angle,soldiers going thru,
another group going thru Aussies in shorts,etc.--CUTS:add
shots casualties Pt.Moresby,in ambulances,out,stretcher
cases up and aboard ship,injured walk up,cus patients--
litters-- add nurses--add Aussie highway,trucks,trailiers,
cus loading on--add shots captured jap money--add jap flier
prisoners Pt boat,Higgens boat unloaded etc.--cus types add
Commando training Australia;collapsible assualt boats rigged
men in and rowing away--cus and ls--Lt.Robt Watson of Aussie
instructs--simulated assault landing,from side ships cus and
ls--angles thru barbed wire entanglements--

PT.MORESBY,NEW GUINEA:SOLOMON ISLANDS:IN AUSTRALIA.

(2)16-154-8

WAR
(NEWS FROM THE SOUTH PACIFIC)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-154	8

Subject: NEWS FROM SO.PACIFIC AREA:HOSPITAL SHIP:ARMY SAVES RUBBER:MARINES N B JAP MONEY:15 JAP FLIERS CAPTURED:TRAINING ARMY

Cameraman: PARA:HEARST USA:USN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutr
42-34 30- 58 44 45				4710x6,7,8 458ft 4709x4 362ft Can No.

ls of ship arriving and para.junked hospital ship,waving from deck of boat,Amerks come down gangplank,Aussie nurses come down,Amer.nurses,into truck and going away,2 shots--RUBBER CONSERVATION ls truck driving atop other truck,lil one in other--ls and cu,truck underway,each carrier another,2 shots--JAP MONEY(SOLOMONS)--taking paper money out of truck, Marines passing out to men at table,men at table inspect it,3 shots counting,hard money,yen,pouring it out bags and counting coins--JAP PRISONERS(15 pilots)--prisoners on PT boat,cu being guarded with tommy guns,coming ashore very dejected,walking along some hiding faces, ls group standing,cu group 2 shots,marine gives

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR AN ARTILLERY BARRAGE) (NEWS FROM GUADALCANAL:GIVING JAPS	Can No. 16-155	Roll No. 1

Subject NEWS FROM GUADALCANAL	Cameraman MARINE CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
85	77			Cuts 4717x3 Can No. 410ft.

Description and Remarks: shot from the water of island beach(scratched)pts and other small boats--jungle bg--2/shots landing barges up to beach--cu Admiral Fitch and Gen.Maj.Roy S.Geigerformer is Vice Adm.Aubrey W.Fitch--dus officers,cus firing and loading 105 mm guns,cus also 155 howitzers--cus--6 shots angles firing--cu:cu chaplain,baptizing marines in river (Lunga)--cus--add shots as above.

SOLOMON ISLANDS(GUADALCANAL)

Date of Event: 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (409 WEST PT'ERS GRADUATE AS OFFICERS)	1st war-cut graduation	Can No. 16-156	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY HAS 409 NEW OFFICERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST PT, NY: USMA

Date of Event 1-19-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR ("L" TRAINS TO GO TO WORK) (WORKERS IN CALIF. NOW USING OLD	Can No. NYC 16-156	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NYC "L" TRAINS STILL RUNNING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OAKLAND, CALIF: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 1-18-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR ROUGH, BEFORE THEY GO OVER SEAS; (SOLDIERS GO THRU EXERCISES, VERY RANGERS	Can No. 16-156	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MORE SOLDIERS BERLIN-BOUND	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. BARGG, N.C.: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 1-15-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (COAST GUARDSMEN NOW USE HORSES PATROL COASTS)	Can No. TO •16-157	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD GETS HORSEY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC SEABOARD: COAST GUARD

Date of Event 1-22-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

concrete pipes,ls ship--2 putting the steam on deck house c
corvette--depth charge,neil hitele,heine de louses--putting
small bombs on coastal planes--another harbor ships beginni
ng to proceed--cutin corvette,3 scenes convoy...C. TREAL, ...
ls of hall,2 scrowd shots--Prime Min.talks and introduces
Mr.FDR,shakes hands,crowd,high shot of crowd as she takes
stand,she talks,applause,another crowd shot,talks to end.
HARRISBURG,PA.troops on horseback present arms--cu Gov.Ed.
Martin on steps--back shot of Martin as he walks to car--
troops on horseback followed by Gov.in car to Cap.--Martin
speaks to end.OUTS:GUELPH,ONT.commd.Off.reading newspaper
write-up,cu write-up--cook baking biscuits & cake--var.shot
soldiers eating & smokin--photo of Princess holding her ls
child(when a baby)--Off.drink toast--cu telegram which was
sent to Juliana at Ott.by the commd.Off of Juliana barracks.
HARRISBURG,PA.state troopers--Gov.cu Netherlands flag flie
atop barracks:leaving for bldg--esco t troopers--shot Cap.
bg--CONVOY FOR END.winches,loading,guns,equipt,shells,lumbe
cranes filling freighters--cus types seamen,horse,Capt.H.Wil-
son--warmup bomber engines--signal flares,Catalinas at anc-
hor--at sea,airviews search for lurking U boats--plowing
thru,airshots.
GUELPH,ONT:EASTERN CAN.PORT:MONTREAL,QUE.HARRISBURG,PA.

(2)16-157- LOCALS

WAR F'DR URGES AID TO RUSSIANS (CANADA KEEPS LIFELINE OPEN:MRS.	Can No. 16-157	Roll No. CAN & PHILA. LOCALS

SOUND

Subject: IT'S A GIRL AT CAMP ORANGE:CANADA KEEPS LIFELINE OPEN:MRS.F'DR URGES AID TO RUSSIA:GOV.MARTIN'S INUAGURAL

Cameraman: ASSOC:PATHE HARDE:FOX

4712x4 27ft 4726x3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
94-86 181-173 146-138 106-98				4715x4 228ft 194f 4723x3 534ft 4722x1 747ft	

Description and Remarks: GUELPH,ONT:ext.of barracks--cu sign and flag--commandant giving the news to boys ,they jump up and cheer,start dancing--getting cakes,3 scenes eating them--scenes smoking cigars--cable from Queen to daughter--photo of Princess & daughter--couple of soldiers teasting the Queen--SF CAN.PORT:ships at dock waiting to be loaded--trainload of tanks & turrets--dock scenes ships lading--train lifting up auto--deep going on ship--loading mobile cannon,tank destroyer on ship--int.dock warehouse--munitions being loaded 2 scenes beef loading food,lumber--cutin dof.types of crew--

Date of Event: 1-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

buying sugar--ls crowd of natives around market and hillside BOMBING MISSION:in the office getting instructions--loading bombs on plane 2 scenes--2 scenes putting machine belt on plane--bomber taking off--cu pilot and co-p in cockpit--over mt.territory 3 scenes BOMBED CITY:high shot of some city in Africa--bombed bldgs after Nazi raid,natives searching in ruins 3 scenes--bombed church--more bombed bldgs.--bombed hospital train,clearly marked by Red Cross 2 scenes--int.of train badly hit--another gen.sc of city showing viaduct and tall bldgs in bg,army trucks moving over via--allied tanks along road--allied plane in air--Amer.tank,flag painted on side,goes by--tanks aross field followed by inf.--planes in air--tanks cross field followed by inf.CUTS:CHURCHILL & FDR LIBRARY:PARADE:Brig.Gen.Lucien Truscott also on stand--var. crowd shots--planes hedge hopping over city St.-shots reviewing stand FOOD RATIONING:issuing ration cards--scenes merchants selling sugar--var.scenes showing transactions--shots of water vendor with goatskin water bag--ls market with customers burros"parked" outside gates--Tunisia;wrecked bldg Br.& Amer.trucks convoys entroute--troop deploy over hills cus bomber FFs--loading munitions--bombs--B-26 taking off--in flite,escort P-38s--airviews over mts.--crews have coffee scan maps--B-26 under command 12th US Airforce.

HAMADNA.TUNISIA NO.AFRICA (PT LYAUTEY,MOROCCO SEE WAR (2) 16-158-1

NAR (FDR MMETS CHURCHILL IN CASABLANCA)	Can No. 16-158	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FDR MEETS CHURCHILL IN CASABLANCA	PATHE:LIBR.SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
262	252			472?x1,2	1100ft

Description and Remarks

CHURCHILL & FDR:cu of C & R seated--cu C.pan to cu of FDR--semi cu of both--ls Gen.DeGaulle--cu DeGaulle--DeG pins medal on officer--Giraud cu ARMY REVIEW:ls parade--REV.stand--Amer.& Fr.officers--cu Maj.Gen.Keyes--Amer.soldiers marching in tight formation,3 scenes--tanks rollingalongin parade bomber whizzes overhead--tanks along St.,rapidly FOOD RATION:officials at table,natives come up for stuff--cu natives filing up--Fr.off.& Arab assist at table--cu chart for list of names--guy comes up and salutes and gets book,native cu sugar loaf--in the market weighing sugar loaf--cu natives squatted,waiting,some more

Date of Event 1-14 to 24-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

search for lurking U boats--plowing thru,airshots etc.--food
beef carcases loading on ship etc.

EASTERN CANADIAN PORT.

(2) 16-158-2

WAR (CANADA KEEPS CONVOYS GOING)	Can No. 16-158	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA KEEPS LIFELINE OPEN	PATHE:NFB

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4723x3
72	64			Can No. 544ft

Description and Remarks

shot of the narbor steam rising from water--train loaded with tanks rolls up on to dock--loading jeeps aboard--ditto meat--ditto sometning else--sailor cleaning ice off boat--cu of Capt.--more supplies aboard--cleaning ice with steam--depth charge with Heil Heel--another with heine delouser--shot of bay,flying boats Catalinas,steam--convoy underway,3 scenes,air scenes CUTS:winches, loading guns,equipt,shells,lumber,cranes filling freighters--cus types seamen,norse Capt.H.Wilson--warmup bomber engines--signal flares,Catalinas at anchor--at sea,airviews

Date of Event 1-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

staffs conference,semi Marshall & Arnold--Moutbatten,Pound and Sir Alan Brooke--cu Pound--cu Brook spelling,Portal & Gen.Anderson,cu Mountbatten Mountbatten & Somervelle--cu bugler-Robt.Hopkins,sound unused--McMillan Aide Winnie, Brig.Gen.Deane--ls entire group,elev.of White House,on lawn Gen.Henri H.Giraud,FDR,Gen.Chas.DeGaulle and Winnie,2 shots,semi FDR and DEG--ls Giraud and DEG rise and shake,cutin sentry,party breaks up,FDR & party in jeeps,review Amer.troops running shot troops stanking along rd. 2 shots FDR passes,he doffs hat passing colors,cu FDR as jeep goby--jeep enter parade grounds where FDR to inspect add troops,cutin Amer.at atten jeeps riding past,FDR hat off salutes flag--ls of tent probaby where FDR launched,cars around,FDR eating in canteen,US soldiers who have been decorated Silvar Star & purple heart standing by atten,cu couple of medals on one's breast--FDR congrats some of the lads who have been decorated cus--Review:armored divisions goby,jeeps in first rows 2 shots colors goby jeep,FDR salute,more jeeps,half track going by,tank destroyers,med tanks,2 shots,backkhot FDR watching,tanks goby fg,more tanks,infantry parade,3 shots,colors goby,FDR hat off salute,ls inf.going over hill,jeeps guns,fg--LIBERIAFDR and party arriving parade grounds in jeep 2 shots going by in jeeps review troops,dining 2 shots long table,cus Pres.Barclay--NATLA,BRAZIL**FDR talks to officer,Pres.Vargas in rear seat,2 shots,party enroute ocean,on destroyer Vargas,Hopkins,FDR & Jef. Caffrey--semi cus,ls group--CUTS:Gen.Clark & Capt.Jl McCrea FDR aide lay wreath cometery,var.shots Gen.Patton,Sgt.F.Koons decorated Rangers,Adm. Cunningham,Gen.Sir H Alexander,Gen.Andrews,Air chief Sir A.Tedder

11-160-1

WAR & MEETS CHURCHILL TO PLAN VICTORY FOR UNITED NATIONS)
(FDR MAKES HISTORIC TRIP TO AFRICA

Cam. No. 16-160

Roll No. 1

SOUND TRACK UNUSED SHELL LIBR. SHOTS OF HIGHLAND

Subject: CASABLANCA CONFERENCE - VISIT TO LIBERIA - MEETS VARGAS IN BRAZIL

Cameraman: WAR DEPT. SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
436-426 47-41 48-42		4733x3 4731x4,		4730x1,2,3;4731x1,2, 4732x1,2,3;4733x1,2. Cap. No. 4734x1,2,4735x1,2.

Description and Remarks: airshot Casablanca see shot Hotel Anfa below--airshot A-1 FDR & A-2 WC homes--FDR in jeep,party entoute camp,elev.--elev.jeeps past entire city,camp,cu FDR swell felt hat--seated in jeep--pan coastline city of Casablanca--elev.city AMer.flag & soldier fg,cu Anfa Hotel,meeting place,cu Hotel,shot FDR & Winnie with combined staffs on lawn,semi cu FDR & Winnie,big head of each--ditto FDR--squadron umbrella planes above semi cu Br.& Amer.officers,cu FDR,pan to Win--sentry on beat hotel grounds--FDR & Win press conference,angles groups,press scribbling--ls and Semi cu conference,Lt.ColElliott and FDR jr with other officer,cu duet--sentry atop bldg,int.shots chiefs of

1-14-24-43.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
C U T S	
~~Harriman,Hopkins,~~ & others Brig.Gen. Wilbur cited by FDR,cu Dill,Sgt. Owen Lass jeep driver, Adm. R. McIntyre	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR SOUND (NELLES WARNS OF U-BOAT MENACE)	Can No. 16-160	Roll No. locals

Subject	Cameraman
CWAC NEEDS 18 to 45 GIRLS NELLES WARNS OF U-BOATS	ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110-102 106-98				Junk;Nelles 4737x1,311

Description and Remarks WAAc and civilian gal talking it over in front of Recruiting Station-cutin sign enlist Here--poster on highway-scne Nc Billboard JOIN THE WAACS--3 shots gals and jeep at work in factory, sev. shots in gun factory, sev. shots review, parade by-OTTAWA:Vice Adm.P.W.Nelles at his desk tal cities need of more escort vessels and aircraft to combat subs--CUTS:retakes.etc.Maj Gen.Or Constantine inspects WCAC...

TORONTO, ONT:OTTAWA, ONT.

Date of Event 1-3-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR SOUND WORK OR FIGHT) (McNUTT HEAD OF WMC TELLS PEOPLE	Can No. 16-161	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WORK OR FIGHT SAYS McNUTT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.:WMC

Date of Event 2-4-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (ARTIC ARMY KEEP WARM IN SUB-ZERO WEATHER)	Can No. 16-161	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ARCTTC ARMY KEEPS WARM	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	68			4719x4, 170

Description and Remarks: fur bearning troops with parkas at atten, as dog team comes into camp-- Wilkins and party shake with lead dog, Wilkens looks over furcoat--troops marching thru snow 4 shots, putning on the snow, ala kendo-- with sticks, bayonet practice on dummies-- 3 shots guy does a pratfall, troops charing into camera, cross the field, into aurora borealis, the midnite sun-- CUTS: ditto... also shots of Col. Gaffney.

Alaska

Date of Event: 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (US SOLDIERS PRACTICE NEW BAYONET TECHNIQUE)	Can No. 16-161	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW BAYONET TECHNIQUE	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	72			j

Description and Remarks: Judo type fighting with bayonets taught to defend anti-air emplacements --mass bayonet fighting,ls and cus--barbed wire obstacles,2 shots--cross trench,jumping,ala Rangers held high,off top ramp, jumping in twos--dummy on rope,jabs it--over wall,more dummy,jabbing series,guy manipulates dummy,guy fighting dummy with rifle,shadow boxing,backshot as enemy charges camouflaged gun,'flage opens and boys jump out to meet foe--battle joined--everyone hits everyone else-- CUTS ditto.

Date of Event: 2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

trainers,3 shots--CUTS:review,Waacs,Capt.MaryLong,Lt.Jean Kiendle,Col.Hobart Brown,Col.D.Richart,C.O.--retakes--Waacs gas masks drill--cus marching gas mask on--cus Waacs get mail,cus NAVAL AIR STA.SEATTLE:waves inspection,cus, marching,enter control tower,doing operational duties--radio glasses,records,trainers,chow,mess,lounge resting,writing mail--U OF WISCONSIN(UNUSED)--send and recieve Morse Code--var.shots,at typewriters--cus Edith Gould graduates--Jg Lt. Elinor Ruch,De Kirk,Adm.Alan Kirk cu Kirk--Rich addresses grads--Prof Miller diplomas--Commander LK Pollard gives ratings.

FT.OGLETHROPE,GA. SEATTLE,WASH.MADISON,WIS.

(2) 16-161-6

WAR PARADE WAVES DOING THEIR CHORES) (WOMEN IN THE SERVICE WAACS ON	Can No. 16-161	Roll No. 6

Subject	WOMEN IN THE SERVICE	Cameraman	TRAYNHAM(UNUS SANDERS:NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
101	96			J	

Description and Remarks 2 shots Waacs parade,6 mo. anniversary--colors goby,men and women officers salute,more parade SEATTLE:waves marching to job,2 shots coming into camera--going away into bldg--followed by 2 sailors--tilt to tower--wave replaces sailor,in tower radio receiving set--gals working in tower at airport,some looking out glass front, gal with blinker signal,gals in tower looking for glasses,gen.work,some waves now downstairs, saluting man,Lt--out on the field,gal riding on motorbike,see her deliver message to pilot, waves showing sailors how to operate link

Date of Event 1-[illegible]-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

natives enter village with flaming torches,put the torch to grass huts,village in flames,natives and Aussies thru village,3 shots CUTS:maps Timcr, No.Australia--add native prisoners,crockdile,Aussies,scenics etc.cus types bearded men who are fighting the japs.

EAST INDIES TIMOR

(2) 16-161-7

WAR JAPS ON TIMOR ISLAND) ("LOST"HEROES(AUSSIES)STILL FIGHTING	Can No. 16-161	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
"LOST" HEROES STILL FIGHTING	HEARST (AUST.INFS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
96	90			4734x3	690

Description and Remarks: shotof Island,ls--on the island,men seated in some kind of tent or leanto,cooking buffalo meat over fire,cus one biting meat,3 around radio sending set 2 shots,10 mos old to build,map of Timor animated arrow--shooting rays to Darwin--men in Darwin recieve message,back on Timor supplies,carried by natives--mule packs, supplies,munitions,mountain bushemn,Aussies along trail,2 shots,Aussies plunge thru bush,on timmies big battle starts,2 shots riflemen and machine gun fired by Aussies.--

Date of Event: 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

docks,3 shots bombers winging their way home--CUTS:P-38 escorts--bullet holes in planes--Col.PL Williams gets DFC from Jimmie--Capt.C.E.Frank formerly of Tale English reinforcements arrive N.Africa Aquitania(?) troops off, marching away,landings,captured Axis prisoners--cus and ls, deploy in hills,ls firing etc.--cus handsup prisoners--Marble arch airview,convoy,water sequence,purifying water, into cans etc.

NAPLES:NO.AFRICA:ETC. SOUSSE - TUNISIA

(2)16-161-8

WAR B-24s,B-26s,P-40 Warhawk into camera,cu air views over (US BOMBERS RAID ITALY BLAST NAPLES)	Can No. 16-161	Roll No. 8

Subject U.S.BOMBERS RAID ITALY	Cameraman BR.GAUMONT FOX:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4736x1,2,4735x
133	127			Can No. 4,800 ft.

Description and Remarks ls and cu Jummie Doolittle and his 12th USAAF crew--swell libr cu Maj.Jim cu loading 500 lb bombs onto B-26 and B-24s--2 shots,names on planes,4 shots:Alice the Goon,Pennies from Heaven,others--B-24 takes off,cu,and ls,cu in air wheels retract--from plane,B-24 in air,airshot truck convoy moves up road,mob,ls group bombers in air formation cu P-40F Warhawk,one of fighter protector planes peels off,goes by camera from camera plane,2 shots bomber over water--cutin pilot letting bombs drop on Naples--cu gunner,hits on docks,plenty of the in the water and on

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR RAID PRECAUTION TEST) (20,000 WORKERS TAKE PART IN AIR	Can No. 16-161	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject TEST RAID PRECAUTION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, BA. CAN: DEF

2-3-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WARTIME SOUND RETURNS MUST BE FILED (SEN. GEORGE TELLS PEOPLE INCOME	ON MARCH 15th TAX 16-762	AS USUAL) 2

Subject	Cameraman
TAXES DUE IN MARCH	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: TAXES

2-5-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (NAZIS BOMB BRITISH SCHOOL)	Can No. 16-162	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NAZIS BOMB BRITISH SCHOOL	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	61			4723x5, 170

Description and Remarks ls school,men can be seen digging in ruins--cu ground shot of men hauling away rock--men digging--mothers looking on crying--body coming by on stretcher--soldiers Amer.and others looking on--2 scenes inside of school wreckage 3 scenes--Amer.look on sgt.has book in hand--more Amer. in ruins pick up brief cases--cu drawing set--stern faced Amer.looking on,soldier--ls school CUTS:ditto.

SOMEWHERE IN ENGLAND(POPLAR):WAR

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

wounded being taken to field hospitals--tanks advancing and infantry coming up behind them--shots Allied troops tired and worn out after big jungle offensive against the japs.--Lt.Gen.Eichelberger & Gen.Sir Thomas Blamey--

NEW GUINEA:WAR

(2)16-162-4

WAR (JAPS ROUTED AT BUNA BY AMER.& AUSSIES)	Can No. 16-162	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JAPS ROUTED AT BUNA	CINESOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	115			474 1x2, 646

Can No. 1-43

Description and Remarks

LT.Gen.Kenney & Gen.Sir THOMAS BLAMEY Amer.and Eng.Gen.walking into camp--preparing field gun for shot--firing another shot,firing again--firing on the shore line -floating jap body--firing rifle into underbrush--throws in grenade--someone looks on--grenade goes off--soldier looks at dead jap--some more field guns shot--is firing at woods,backgound--another shot gun fires woods--tank rumbling thru jungle--tank firing--is bombarded encampment--bullet spattered wood roof--looking over spoils of war--open grave of dead japs, 2 scenes--victorious troops in simi cirle CUTS:return of American & Aussie

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-163-1

Red Cross,Salvation Army--crated shipments food 1943 at docks etc.registration,gas,oil,tires,food,etc.in offices,cus types etc.signs--filling out applications,stamps etc.--

SOUND:SPEECH:INTERVIEW:RATION: US GOVT:OLD PIX:WAR:FOOD:ORGANIZATION:
RED CROSS:SALVATION ARMY:OPA:BROWN:PRESS:HL OF YR:BREAD LINE:DEPRESSIO
UNEMPLOYMENT:USA:

WAR:(Rationing at home--2/10/43)

Can No. 16-163 ~~16-162~~

Roll No. 1

Subject: WHAT RATION PLAN MEANS

Cameraman: OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
163	157			Can No. 4740 x 2 - 720

Description and Remarks: crowds milling around stores food ration 1917:styles etc.--fast action--angles,giving out canned goods, sev.shots Salvation Army,Red Cross,breadlines later on--negroes lined up for food,sev.shots,at dock 1943: showing how food shipped on boats overseas,sev.shots,typical housewife checks cupboard,takes out canned goods 3 shots,cu can in hand,4 oz.doesn't have to be declared--in store woman has 5 cans,writes down figures to be declared fill out forms--~~super~~ operation board,ls int,cu application,clerk writes number down on clerk own form,her war ration book,gets stamp,not valid,clerk folding up her ration book,hands to woman,ls super market,men & women buying one gangs canned goods,soups,clerk removes all cans but 2 and gives her some--Brentiss Brown Opa talk...enough for all with rationing he says:--newspapers of 1917 headlines in CUTS:riots,food,prices,etc.--breadlines. OVER

Date of Event: 2/10/43

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WARTIME TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM) (BRAZIL MEETS WAR CRISES SOLVES	Can No. 16-163	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZIL MEETS WAR CRISIS	PARA (INT.AM.AFF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
68	62			4739x3,	462

Description and Remarks elev.shot the city and coast-line,mts bg--gals and lads riding bikes beaches in pix--elev.boardwalk seashore, crowded and lots of bikes,ls bike stand or rack for parking,bus stop,lined with people waiting to get on,boarding the train,handing out on platforms,train underway,spicks etc.-cuts:dotto.troops parade strs.2 shots.

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:WARTIME

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (US PLANES BIG HELP TO FRENCH)	Can No. 16-163	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
OUR PLANES HELP FRENCH	USAAF

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63	57			4723x24
13-P-40s LAFAYETTE ESCADRILLE.				Can No. 533

Description and Remarks

P-40s and pilots lined up,cu planes.Maj.Gen.Carl Spaatz comdr.in chief Allied Airforce--cu planes,noses,Maj.Gen. Marie Begeret,asst Fr.Hi-Commissioner,Spaatz, Lt.Ger.Memdigal comdr in chief Fr.Air Force, Maj.Gen.Jim Doolittle of USAAF 12th Forces and cu also included in group Fr.pilot salutes,Amer.airmen officer,presents flag to Fr.officer,Spaatz,Jum and Gergeret salute, parade,French parade carry Amer.flag--guys on horse salute,natives robes,elev.and low shot Frenchmen parade with Amer.flag--cuts:add personalities NO.AFRICA:WAR

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (SUBS RETURN FROM RAIDS O. JAPS)	Can No. 16-163	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
SUBS RETURN FROM RAIDS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
41	35			4726x4,55

Description and Remarks sailors standing on deck cheering believe USS WAHOO in group--immediately repairs,cus and ls,officers gathered around conning tower,with 8 Jap flags,cus--cu tower with 8 flags--lots of bearded crewmen,5 out of 6 are bearded cus:ditto.

PACIFIC BASE.:WAR

2-5-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Dewitt,W.Shumway gets DSC,also Lt.H.Bottomley,Lt.jr.g.R.
Elder,cus same--

SO PACIFIC:WAR

(2)16-163-9

NAR FLIERS ARE DECORATED) (ELEV. SHOT ON CARRIER AS US NAVAL SOUND MARINE INTERVIEW	Can No. 16-163	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL FLIERS DECORATED	HEARST USMC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
156	150			4724x6,243 4740x1,738

Description and Remarks: sailors at atten on carrier-- elev. carrier sailors marines officers etc. atten--out comes Admiral Halsey, cu he salutes marines atten--Halsey presents medal to airman, 2 shots gives medal and shakes--cu of middle man in group of 3, short fellow --now the whole group shows, all shake hands--PAN SHOT OF MARINES at dock somewhere return from Guadalcanal;--pan shot marines at dock, crowds, cu Corporal Hacker of K1--interviewed by Capt. bashful lad, and capt. praises him, crowds cheer-- CUTS: add shots marines arrive at dock interview Sgt. and other--talks --add shots Lt. Commdr.

Date of Event: 3-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (FDR talks of enemy stronghold & invasion of continent at Wh.House Annual Dinner)	Can No. 16-164	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FDR PLEDGES INVASION	FOX:HEARST LYONS:GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
226	217			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. FDR

2-12-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (MARINES RETURN TO AUSTRALIA FOR REST)	Can No. 16-164	Roll No. 2

Subject GUADALCANAL HEROES REST.	Cameraman PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4745x6, Can No. #45 ft.
52	45			

Description and Remarks BRISBANE?QUEENSLAND:shot of the dock, some lined up, others marching off, cu Gen.Vandergrift and Brig Gen.F.Baker of 32nd Div--bringing wounded down plank--stretcher cases, 2 shots, men coming down gangplank,2shots, marching off dock, 3shots-- marching away from camera, to camp CUTS:ditto.

USMARINES:USNAVY:USARMY:VANDERGRIFT:BAKER
WAR:SOLOMON ISLANDS.

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

flying over the field,mass formation Good for production CUTS: ditto.163 men decorated l.t r. Maj Elliot Helton Gen.Eugene Eubanks,Gen.H.S.Barwell,Lt Col.F.M.Hardison, Hardison & Helton shake,new CO of 19th group--Sgt.Ken.Gradle most decorated man of group, 8 decorations--ls Lady Lou FF named after Maj.R.Beck, crew decorated,cu wife kisses him--coming out Suzy Q--26 Red balls rep.surface ships and aircraft accounted for--saying byes. - Maj. Gen.Olds

AVIATION:WAR:HEROES:MEDALS:USAAF:TYPES:FLITES:FORMATION:

EUBANKS:HELTON:BERWELL:HARDISON:GRADLE:BECK:OLDS.

(7) 16-164-3

WAR (19th bombardment group returns,decorations..also Suzy Q plane)sel. shot FF formations	Can No. 16-164	Roll No. 3

Subject AIR HEROES DECORATED	Cameraman LEDERER.

Length 86	Neg. 79	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4744x6 Can No. 640

Description and Remarks mass decoration of 19th bombardment group;ls field, also cu marching squadron--shot as they march up to line,halt,group atten, cutin officers--squad flag gets decoration,squad salutes,big crowds,officers get decorated,group, cu medals on one officer, 2 medals and other, long line enlisted non-coms.cu couple medals and decoration another--group after get medals,Sgt with 3 medals, also oak leaf cluster,cu medals, group 6 pointing to record painted on side of plane Suzie Q nose same plane,lads walk by throw salute--squad flying Forts going away,mob of them--formation

Date of Event 2-12-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR: (Mexican soldiers prepare for battle)	Can No. 16-164	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MEXICO'S SONS HELP ALLIES	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	58			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO: MEXICAN ARMY

Date of Event 2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR SWELL SHOTS PTs maneuvers off Panama, dive bombers in action	Can No. 16-164	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PT BOAT CREWS SET FOR ACTION	PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4747x6, 700 Can No.
77	70			

Description and Remarks PT Boats whooping along, 3 shots planes zooming over PTz, pursuits 1st PT more planes, depth charge goes off men on PT looking thru one glass, 3 shots PT whooping along, PTS planes zoom over, 2 shots, at 58 AA guns, 1s PTs and 2 groups planes over boats--CUTS:ditto.also airshots.

PT BOATS:USNAVY:MANEUVERS:NATL DEF: DEPTH BOMBS: AVIATION:TYPES:MONTAGE:WAR.

Date of Event 2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR	(Ration book ready- Adm.L.B.Unwin tells people)	Can No. 16-164	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NEW RATION BOOK READY	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140	132			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT: RATIONS

Date of Event 2-10-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

cus wreckage of JU-88--Amer.oil and munition dumps burning 2 shots,burning Spitfire in bg,unmanned AA gun fg--closer shot burning allies plane,more burning men trying to rescue some material·man on stretcher put into ambulance,wounded being helped along by 2 buddies--CUTS:add dogfites etc.--treating wounded and shell shocked,2shots of Col Darryl Zannuk on job with camera--var.shots of DC-3 Amer.transports in air, arriving with supplies etc.--SOUK EL ARBA FRONT--lorry along mt road BOU ARADA FRONT--observers--enemy lines firing bofor guns,cus etc.--explosions,German tanks advance--Nazi dive bombers flying along--cameras recording events, add dive bombers,explosions,plane wrecks

ENGLAND:ENG:ARMY:WAR:GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:DOGFITES:TYPES

FLITES:PLANE WRECKS:AA GUNS:HL OF YR:FIRES:AMBULANCE:

MEDICAL:ZANNUCK:EXPLOSIONS:USARMY:SOLDIERS:BOMBING.

(2) 16-165-1

WAR (ZANUCK SIGNAL CORPS FILMS NAZIS ATTACK MUNITIONS DUMP)	Can No. 16-165	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.GUNS DOWN NAZI BOMBERS	ZANNUK (PARA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
144	136			4742x x3,5 400 ft.

Description and Remarks

cus English soldiers with binocs elev--Nazi planes coming down to spread destruction,explosions, in terrain DOGFITES Nazi planes flak going up,explosions in terrain,another plane,sev.planes dogf tes binocs--German planes dodging flak,Nazi planes dropping sticks,cu big blast on ground Nazi plane slanting to ground, Nazi plane above,fluttering gyrating to earth cut--flak in air,more AA fire,one plane,camera man on job, and Nazi dive bomber flutters to earth and crash burning, cus wreckage burning

2-43

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Montgomery standing in moving car, saluting his troops--
CUTS:add shots 8th Army moving up,Garabouth of Senussia
tanks advance--caravan-civilians cheering--royal scots
band entry--hoisting Jack--cus,lineup square--Gov.Libya
Lord Mayor Tripoli and chief Police and Gen.Montgomery--
add entry into city,thru city, var.shots angles Highland
parade--25mi.from Marble Arch.Montgomery presents medals
to his men--cus and ls same--Aghelia--supplies,convoy
move up--angles--Wabie Chebir--HEARST:ADD. Ital.
civilians welcoming 8th ARMY into Tripoli--signposts--
small Italian children see our mobile equipt & ack ack,
cus rear one looking up at gunl.

WAR:HL OF YR:CONVOYS:TRUCKS & TANKS:BR.ARMY:ENGLAND:

MONTGOMERY:FLAG:PARADE:MEDALS:RED CROSS::

(2) 16-165-3

WAR	Can No.	Roll No.
(MONTY'S ~~ROMMEL'S~~ TRIUMPHAL ENTRY INTO TRIPOLI)	16-165	3

Subject	Cameraman
NAZIS RETREAT BEFORE BRITISH	HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
112	106			4742x1,2,4	1300

Description and Remarks ls huge mob,truck convoy moves up along read and hills,running shot trucks tank convoy on road,tank goby,natives wav-ing as they enter suburbs,enter out part of town,around some big bldgs,elw.&gs--tanks trucks,shot wolf ROMELUS & REMUS--bg,harbor sunken ships,pan to tanks linedup in square-- another shot tanks lined up,3 Ital.armistice mission with Gen.Montgomery--2 shots, semi cu Montgomery swell cu--natives applaud-- Br.flag--2shots Montgomery riding in car triumphal entry thru city,natives applaud--

Date of Event 1-23-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8.42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Capt.Denis de Bourgoing.shots Capt. of the Richelieu deVaisseau Marcel Desamond--pose and walking--turrets censord, one gun shot out--

NEW JERSEY:PHILA,PA:MONTCALM:RICHELIEU:FREE FRENCH:FF NAVY

FENARD:FF FLAG ALSO AMERICAN:BRIDGE:INTERVIEW:SOUND:SPEECH:

INGERSOLL:DEBURGOING:DESAMOND:WAR

(2) 16-165-4

WAR	Can No.	Roll No.
(FRENCH BATTLESHIPS MONTCALM,RICHELIEU IN US)	16-165	4

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH SHIPS REACH U.S.A.	EDWARDS HARDE DRELLING MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
X 91	83			4747x1,2,3;5,6; 4745x7

Can No. 1500 ft.

Description and Remarks name of cruiser Montcalm, ls and cu,2French sailors look at plaque on boat,playing with pussy cats--Admiral Ray.A.Fenard head Fr.Naval Mission to US--cu Admiral,French marines, stern ship,hoisting the tricolor--ls and cu same--ls and cu same--NMC:ls of battleship Richelieu--2 shots, semi cu sailors on rail,same waving, French sailors rolling out barrel vino--cu name RICHELIEU--ls of boat Amer.flag fg, elev.being tugged under Manhattan Bridge--CUTS:add shots both boats--deck shots--TALK BY FENARD--interview--cats--Amer.Adm.R.V.Ingersoll, also Fenard--also

Date of Event 2-16-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR	Can No.	Roll No.
(Mme. Chi Kai Shek- troop maneuvers speech-Washington-Japs big menace)	16-165	6

Subject	Cameraman
JAPS BIGGEST THREAT SAYS MME CHIANG	TUGANDER PARA LYONS GRAHAM BR GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
220	210			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C. : HL OF YR

Date of Event 2-17-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR	(DeHavilland Mosquito Plant completes New wood plane)	Can No. 16-165	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
NEW PLANE OF WOOD AND MILK	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	102			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT: AVIATION

2-16-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

start Tank Battle--allied camouflaged positions,guns firing,cu Br.firing 25 pounders-German raiders return the fire,planes in air,bomber,letting go load of bombs hits below,German tanks firing,bomb hits on allied positions,more dropping bombs from Nazi planes--hit allied position--German plane going down in distance no crash, but explosion over hills,Amer.guns open up,2shots German positions hit,2 in a row,Allied guns again,German tank burns,blows up,German emplacements burning,German tanks retreat,Eng.officers look thru binocs--Elev.prisoners coming in,2shots burning trucks,Ital.parachutists captured all happy,cus handspring,smiles etc.--insignia on lapel--cus dead enemy lying about nite burning shot of plane on ground--MONTGOMERY ON MOVE-- Eng.tanks move up under fire,4shots,ls-- tanks and cars,Axis prisoners push lorry thru sand,Captured Axis AA gun,prisoners,cus sev.hundred--Br.hospital unit caring for wounded, stretchers,Br.tommies walk prisoners thru sts of town--CUTS:Grants & Sherman tanks advancing,civilian kiddies with tommies inspect guns etc.--Amer.side P-38s in air --convoy Algiers to Bone,var.shots along,meet up with hung English convoy thru Mediterannean--arriving--also shots US B-26 bombers--add shots. MEDICAL:CONVOY:USAAF: WAR:HL OF YR:TANKS:BOMBING:PLANE TYPES:PLANEWRECKS: DOGFIGTS:AIR RAID:AA GUNS:AMER.ARMY:USSOLDIERS:ENGLAND ENG.ARMY:GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:PRISONERS:ITALIANS:HOSP.

(2)16-166-1

WAR (Ally troops-tanks-guns big battle N. Africa-enroute Tripoli)	Can No. 15-166	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TANKS BATTLE FOR NO.AFRICA	PATHE (ZANUCK) SIGN.CORPS FOX-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
265-258-69				4750x1,2,3,4, 4751x1, 2700

Description and Remarks

Amer.tanks landing,off boats 1-15-43 etc.at Bone--supplies off,German planes above,diving,bombing etc..air raid overhead civilians scurry for shelter--cus man AA guns, Nazi dive bombers in air,also 2-motor bombers dropping loads--Ack Ac streaming up toward planes-- people running in strs,more dive bombers,one whizzed by very low--Flak chases raiders away-- damaged bldg,Amer.tanks armored trucks moving up to front,3 shots,travel shot tank shadow on ground--2 motorcycles along,riding tank up roadway--armored half-track on field,couple Yank snipers--1s German stronghold in haystack,

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cu Fr.plane taxiing and C in C. of Fr. Army,Navy marines and Air General Jean Barrau and Gov.Gen.Pierre Bouisson cus of each, out plane, Adm.of Dakar Col.Gen.Farvy and Gen.Jean Trastini commdr.of troops--var. shots of harbor Dakar-- Col.Wm.Todd and Col.Clifford Henderson look over bldg and airport--natives on job--ls and cu lst Amer.Flag to fly over Dakar--

AVIATION:NEGROES:BLDG & CONSTR:USARMY:AIRPORT:FREE FRENCH:
F
FR.FR.ARMY:KELLER:BARRAU:BOUISSON:FARVY:TRASTINI:TODD:

HENDERSON: AMERICAN FLAG:WAR

(2) 16-166-2

WAR (Allies take Dakar)
Gov.Gen. building airport etc.

Can No. 16-166

Roll No. 2

Subject DAKAR NOW
ALLIED BASE

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4757x1, 442 Can No.
66	58			

Description and Remarks pan of airfield,negroes laying strips for airfield,2gigs carrying strip on heads,lowshot lays strip,cu hammering nail or clamp--Amer.offiers walk on landing strip--looking it over, elite colored Army barefoot brigade at atten--they march into camera,boarding troop train for front,well wishers wave them on, cus negro gal types--cus some dusky belles seeing boys off,semi cu and cus types--train leaves,ls same,crowds waving--CUTS: Ls and cu Maj Rex Keller and Fr.Colonel--

Date of Event 1-22-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VEGETABLE (CD woman instructor ration points - points to fresh vegetable counter)	Can No. 16-166	Roll No. 1

Subject: WATCH YOUR RATION POINTS	Cameraman O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
109	101			

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:N.Y.C.:RATION

Date of Event Feb. 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (Wellington Bombers-new device-detect magnetic mines in sea)	Can No. 16-166	Roll No. CANADA

Subject NEW DEVICE SPOTS MINES	Cameraman FOX

Length 73	Neg. 65	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junk

Description and Remarks (WELLINGTON BOMBERS) 2-motor jobs--showing ls couple of planes on ground 1-43 magnetic hoops around them to detect magnetic mines in sea--cus,back to ls plane takes off--in air, shodow hoop on ground over water, prop,sunken ships in harbor-another shot flying over water,shadow of plane below--CUTS:none.

ENGLISH ARMY:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:DEVICES: INVENTIONS:WAR:MINES

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (FF sight missing Army Fliers on raft-Catalinas come to rescue)	Can No. 16-167	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RESCUE ARMY FLIERS AT SEA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	114			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO.PACIFIC:RESCUE

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (Fr.Sailors welcomed in NY-Parade-LaGuardia-etc	Can No. 16-167	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW YORK HAILS FRENCH SAILORS	HARDE:MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56	48			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:FREE FRENCH

Date of Event 9-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

and Winnie gives the traditional V-sign--CUTS:CAIRO EGYPT B-24 Churchill with staff, Sir John Dill, Gen.M. Wilson,Adm. Harwood,Casey of Aussie,Brooke others, walking shots sev.shots,ADD TURKEY metting--AT CYPRUS: welcome Winnie in air marshall uniform,good cus,smokes mobs reception,priests others meet--ADD TRIPOLI--sound Churchill pickup radio-Winnie review in Tripoli in car Highlanders,parade,review for Winnie,Alexander,Gen.on stand,review.

WAR:N.AFRICA:CYPRUS:EGYPT:AVIATION:TYPES:HL OF YR: FLITES:CHURCHILL:RR TRAIN:MEETING:INONU:BROOKE:

SARACOGLU:AIR:MONTGOMERY:ENG.ARMY:DILL:WILSON:HARWOOD:

CASEY:ALEXANDER:REVIEW

(2) 16-169-5

WAR (Churchill & Pres.Ismet Inonu- others hold meeting on train-other meetings pTripoli-Egypt-Turkey)

Can No. 16-167

Roll No. 5

Subject: BAD NEWS FOR AXIS

Cameraman: BR.GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
93	85		

TURKEY TRIPOLI EGYPT CYPRUS

Cuts 4757x2

Can No. 380

Description and Remarks: ls of Commando B-24 Liberator coming in,semi cu and cu Commando name of plane,Churchill shakes with Pres.Ismet Inonu, 2 shots,int.train and ls train holding the meeting;2 shots,int pan Inonu,Churchill,Brooke, Saracoglu others etc--cu Churchill--airshot Tripoli 2 shots--gets into plane,Brooke also, Montgomery greets him with open arms,cus angles,Churchill with Br.cfficers,hellow all around,mounting rostrum in camp--shot of the men,sitting on ground listening,cu and ls and cu and ls giving Churchill 3 cheers led by Montgomery,var shots

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ls group--CUTS: also shots Brig.Gen.Wedemyer and Co. Parks--crossing Yangtze River--Wash.DC.transport arrives Gen.G.Marshall greets Arnold,Dill others--cus same,good cus arnold & Dill together,they talk,crowds,etc.

NEW DEHLI,INDIA:WASH DC : ARNOLD:STILLWELL:SOMERVELLE:

DILL:HO YING CHIN:CHAN CHING:YUI--BISSELL: CHENNAULT

TAVELL : WEDEMYER:PARKES:AVIATION:MARSHALL:SPEECH:

S OUND:WAR

(2) 16-168-1

WAR	(Gen. Hap Arnold at Chungking- Chinese & British Officers meet - talk of China aid)	Can No. 13-168	Roll No. 1
Subject	CHINA WILL GET HELP	Cameraman HEARST	USAAF WAS UNUSED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
111	103			4759x1,2, 600	

CHUNGKING, CHINA; NEW DELHI, INDIA & BASE DO

Description and Remarks at Chungking: Gen. Hap Arnold greeted by chinese officers, cu and semi-- Lt. Gen. Joe Stilwell, Lt. Gen. B. Somervillle, Sir John Dill, others--inspect china troops with Dill--Chinese Army Chief Staff Gen. Ho Ying Chin, Gen. Chank Ching, For. Min. OK. lui-- cus Dill, Arnold, Stilwell, C in C Gen. Bissell of 10th Air Force--they inspect ~~XXXX~~ P-40s--cu Arnold & Chennault pan to Stilwell, Dill & Bissell--coming out of British hdqtrs at New Dehli--group walking see Gen. Wavell, Stillwell, Dill, Arnold, pan group, also Somervelle

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (Guadalcanal hero Barney Ross at home)	Can No. 16-168	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GUADALCANAL HERO ROSS	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
47 LOS ANGELES, CALIF.	40			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] of Barney Ross ex-[illegible] not marine hero walking--[illegible] down [illegible] kissing the girl, Ou Barney with one [illegible] arm around girl [illegible] both(just Head)--1 [illegible] of other of Barney saluting--CUTS...[illegible]

HERO MARINES MR. ROSS

Date of Event 2/27/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (SWELL SHOTS FROM BOMBER & STRAFING PLANE AS TRUCKS & TANKS & BOATS ARE STRAFED)

Can No. 16-168

Roll No. 8

Subject ALLIED PLANES STRAFE NAZIS X ANZAC REVIEW

Cameraman PARA:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128-120 45				4729x1,300 Can No. review: junk

Description and Remarks SEE:NO.AFRICA

HL OF YR:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:ENG ARMY:

USAAF:USARMY:BOMBING:GERMANY:GERMANX ARMY:

SHIPS:AUSTRALIA:ARMY:PARADE:ALEXANDER:

IRAQ:REGENTOF IRAQ:MONTGOMERY:MEDALS

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: LORD LOUIS MOUNTBATTEN SAYS WE'VE GOT TO INVADE SOUND	Can No. 16-169	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INVADE FOR VICTORY SAYS MOUNTBATTEN	BR.GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	85			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARADE:INVASION TALK:ENG.ARMY

ENG.NAVY:SANDHURST COLL:SPEECH:SOUND:IN ENGLAND

MOUNTBATTEN

Date of Event 2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (King Peter talks- must fight to end)	Can No. 16-183	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] HAIL ALLIES.	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98		60		Can No. 4732x4,60

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:King Peter of
Yugoslavia at desk,as talks of gallant
Partisans,and Mikhailovich and fight to end
to win...CUT to etc

ENGLAND:YUGOSLAVIA:WAR:EUROPE

Date of Event 2-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (RED CROSS SS CARITAS & FOZ DO DUORO FOOD & SHIPS FOR WAR PRISONERS SET)	Can No. 13-133	Roll No. 5

Subject RED CROSS AIDS WAR PRISONERS	Cameraman DRELLING: PARR.

Length 71	Neg. 65	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

PHILADELPHIA & BALTIMORE MD.

Description and Remarks

Volunteer Women at work packing [illegible] 3-2-43
packed boxes, 4 shots, cu typical box, cigs, soap, etc.-cart ready for shipment, sl[illegible]
in Baltimore FOZ DO DUORO--gals check boxes
[illegible] 2 shots checking--Phila: CARITAS I--
2 shots, stack cartons ready to go, loadin
into hold--2 shots, ls boat--CUTS: ditto
strictly Red Cross job for prisoners in
enemy hands.
BALTIMORE, MD: PHILA, PA: WOMEN: GALS: RED CROSS
SS CARITAS I: SS FOZ DO DUORO: WAR: FOOD.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (USMARINES PAY NATIVE HELP IN SOLOMON ISLANDS)	Can No. 16-169	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES PAY NATIVES HELPERS	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	58 SOLOMON ISLANDS			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks As at the pay table, natives getting paid, others waiting turn, eu natives waiting in line, eu money on the board —natives scrapes off into hand, coins, one with cross around neck, get dough, eu coins one with pith helmet checking, native for canned beans, eus sip, lips 1, native feet big toe steps on side—natives out of sans * CUTS: ditto.
WAR: US MARINES: NATIVES: MONEY: FOOD: CROSSES
SOLOMON ISLANDS.

Date of Event 8-43

Used No.	Date
58	
	SEE OVER

(2) 16-169-7

WAR:GEN.MUD IN AFRICA:REPATRIATED ITALKIDS:WRECKED CASTEL BENITO AIRPORT.MARCH IVs.

Can No. 16 169

Roll No. 7

Subject IA REPATRIATED: MUD IN TUNIS BENITO AIRPORT BOMB:ALLIES BARRAGE

Cameraman

Length 135	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4727x6,7,8,7 315 ft.
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] board ship,st dock
ki[illegible]s off trucks,bags,k[illegible] onto Red
c[illegible] hospital ship--2--[illegible] plank,var
[illegible],women up,Ital flag,shot 2 boats re[illegible]
[illegible]:TUNIS:la field,mud,trucks move in
[illegible],[illegible] rear,cu front wheels struggling
[illegible],Arab [illegible] horseback,F-38 stuck
[illegible]t mud--[illegible]ge cu+ wheel,soldiers push
[illegible] mud,skid--la battlefield(ENGLAND)[illegible]
[illegible]--loading,[illegible]
[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR: FISHERMEN PATROL CANADA WEST COAST.DEPTH CHARGES.	Can No. 13-169	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FISHERMEN PATROL COAST	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	91			H-

CANADIAN WEST COAST:

Description and Remarks

Man sees poster JOIN THE NAVY:
3 shots swearing in,ls and cu,in Navy,
sailors parade to ship at dock,go aboard
Jap name on ship---ls and cu painting out
sign--new coat,provisions go up,empty
boats pulling out,cutin sailor on pole--
at sea rough water,sev.shots,on board one
release depth charge,and off she goes BLAST!!---
CUTS:ditto.
IN CANADA:CAN.NAVY:BOATS:CAN DEF:WAR:
DEPTH CHARGES:EXPLOSIONS

Date of Event 3-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

natives carrying stretcher--wounded Amer. on stretcher-being carried, couple Amerks hobbling along, soldiers helping wounded buddy over to pot shop for tea, natives fixing tea--soldier takes his, drinks, Red Cross flag, cu sterlizing, surgical tools, surgeons operate in tent wounded rest comfortable in cots, wrecked jap landing boats on shore, shot of jungle trees felled extensive damage, wrecked jap tank truck for water, int. metal house, galvanized iron perforated with hits, pan top palm trees shot off on top, pan jungle wreckage mostly stripped trees, cleaned out...CUTS: ditto.

AUSTRALIA: AUSSIE ARMY: WAR: USARMY: SOLDIERS: JAPAN: JAP ARMY

JAPANESE: MEDICAL: RED CROSS: HOSPITAL

(2) 16-170-6

WAR (ALLIED TROOPS MACHINE GUNNING THRU JUNGLES- CAPTURED JAP GUNS ETC)	Can No. 18-170	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED TROOPS MOP UP JAPS	FOX: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4762x1
264	256			Can No. 4736x4 1000

PAPUA, NEW GUINEA

Description and Remarks Soldiers prep guns, eus, tank, pickup shells, trek thru jungles, jeep pulls 37mm--trekking, over suspension bridge, scouts waterfront, troops along river bank, machine gun brush, soldiers thru water, fire big 37mm--gu machinegunning, troops in water at bank, gunning sneak upon brush, machine gunning, soldiers thru jungle foxholes 2 shots, look down one, ls, eu dead japs in foxhole, eu dead japs, 6 shots, look over captured Jap gun, machine gun, 2 shots captured Jap knee mortar, allied wounded, soldier being made comfortable on stretcher,

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDIA: WAR: BOMBING: INDIANS: BULLS OR BUFFALOES:

PRATAP SINH GEKWAR: FESTIVAL

(2) 16-171-5

WAR (LS CALCUTTA BOMBING WRECKED BLDGS)	Can No. ~~1 to 221~~	Roll No. 16-171-5

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS FROM INDIA: BOMBING CALCUTTA, DEFENSE RALLY: BIRTHDAY FETE	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	112			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: IN INDIA: ls Calcutta bombing, wrecked bldgs, pan, tilt traffic to damaged bldg, another bldg, DEFENSE RALLY: speeker on stand, crowds listen, cu speaker, whiskerino--crowds, INT. palace, and exterior--pan ornate chandeliers to high muckamuck sitting on throne, gets token from slave, others bow--crowds balconies palace, bulls look horns, fight, elephant fite, 3 shots, mounted Sikhs atten--foot soldiers, comb-shaped hats, turnedup--mage type on horse--CUTS: WRREK HS Sir Pratap Singh Gekwar takes salute--interiors Durbar Hall--

~~1 to 221~~

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

bushes look for japs,see good jap,he dead--from holding up jap flag,fixing wounded jap,2 shots,smiling Aussie,holds slug by his left breast pocket and see him hold slug by left breast pocket,steel mirror saved life,fuzzy wuzzies enmasse at atten,ls and cu,cutin one withflower headdress,fuzzy walks up for decoration and salutes,get it around neck by Aussie,cu medal,shot fuzzy's medal and tilt to face,grins,whatta grin--CUTS: ditto.

NEW GUINEA:WAR:SOLDIERS:USARMY:AUSTRALIA:AUSSIEARMY

PAPUANS:NATIVES

(2) 16-171-6

WAR (HEAVY FIGHTING ON NEW GUINEA FRONT-AUSSIES-YANKS MACHINE GUN JAPS)	Can No. 16-171	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
DRIVE JAPS FROM PAPUA	PARAMOUNT (AIF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
173	165			4735x4

Can No. 230

1-43

Description and Remarks PAPUA (NEW GUINEA) soldiers stalking thru water & muck, Aussies, Yanks Aussies with machineguns, look across bay see jap landing barges on beach, Aussie plane whizzes by, Aussie mortar fire, hits on water off point, tracer bullets at japs, Aussies behind tree, more machinegun bullets thrown at point, Aussie machine gun firing-- machine gun hits in water at point, Aussies thru brush, badly shotup--Aussies run for cover in brush, Aussies with tommygun Yanks flying into bushes Yanks move along into

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRALIA: AUSSIE ARMY: USTANKS: EAGLE

WAR: MONTAGE: MISC ANIMALS

(2) 16-171-7

WAR (AUSSIES READY FOR JAPS- GIANT TANKS CARRYING GUNS)	Can No. 16-171	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
AUSSIES READY FOR JAP THREAT	PATHE (AIF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
131	113			4782x2 473

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIAN long line of tanks 1-43.
and amored cars stretched out, long line--
cutin eu Amer Eagle, tank men with pets,
feed lil porker, tankmen into tanks, int. tank
open breech inject shell into GENERAL GRANT--
tanks along terrain moving, down big ditch--
he makes upgrade, eu rolls along eu Houdini
name on tank, taks along field, SWELL PIX
mobs GENERAL GRANT TANKS DEPLOY CLOUD EFFECTS
planes strafing, bomb hits, tank turns, tanks
goby, mass shot tank tanks rumble along ter-
terrain, 5 swell shots, clouds, in bg, plains, tanks--C

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (	WOMEN SIGN UP- WRENS TO TYPE-SWITCHBORD DUTY ETC)	Can No. 16-171	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA SIGNS MORE WOMEN	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	91			JUNK

OTTAWA(EAST CENTRE) [illegible]

Descriptive and Remarks

coming out of barracks,ls and cu---arms length inspection,cu, [illegible]in one gal,inside of lge couple gals typing,cu one of the gals with W on sleeve,ls officers dining room,gals waiting on them,cu one takes off something,ls and cu gal sorting mail,en-gal---gal taking dictation--at switchboard--ship salute,gets papers,leaves ship--CUT--title

OTTAWA WRENS:GALS:WOMEN:CAN NAVY:WAR

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...evening sun town, bomb hits everywhere 3 shots...
...fifers running thru town, more bomb hits, soldiers
firing automatic rifles and machine guns--is town
under siege assault surrounded--CUTS: after landing
engineers set up installations & bridgheads cleared--
trucks and wagons coming up, clamboring aboard, tractor
amphibian and jeep--jeep amphibians CENSORED--

MARSEILLE:FLA:CAMPS:INVASION:USARMY:SOLDIERS:MONT

PLAYS:BALLOONS:BARBED WIRE:WAR:TRAINING:MANEUV

AMPHIBIAN JEEPS

(2) 16-172-1

WAR (SOLDIERS TRAIN-GREAT INVASION	ARMY(CAMP GORDON JOHNSON)	Can No. 16-172	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TRAIN GREAT INVASION ARMY	PARAMOUNT:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
127	119			940x3,4,5,6

Can No. 1770

Description and Remarks: CRABELLE, FLA(CAMP GORDON JOHNSON) 3/10/43

in barge underway on the water, for invasion LIBRARY--2 shots same soldiers in one barge, cu tense, types waiting to land, 2 shots they go up on beach under artillery bombs, cu piling out of barge--streaming across beach, ls--group getting tangle in barbed wire under fire, balloons--going over human style with guns for steps and one flops across wire, other crawls back, big landing barge coming under fire, troops pulling guns, coming

Date of Event	3/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (ENGLISH STATESMEN WARN OF LONG WAR-SPEECH) (SOUND)	Can No. 16-172	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
EDEN WARNS OF LONG WAR	LY[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	52			

Description and Remarks

WASH.,D.C.--interest with Lor[illegible]
Halifax seated being photographed and
sound be talks opening of a long war--
cutaway shots of English Embassy--chauf
to Tony Eden entering White House--ang
shots of his left--Also cu used with
Cordell Hull,& Halifax seated at State
Dept--cus of trio,seated,standing,shak
hands.

WASH.,D.C.--HALIFAX: [illegible]:HULL:BRITISH:[illegible]
WHITE HOUSE:BRITISH EMBASSY:EDEN

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (SUB RETURNS TO P H BASE AFTER SUCCESSFUL TRIP IN ~~ENEMY WATERS~~)	Can No. 16-172	Roll No. 4

Subject: AMERICAN SUBS SINKING JAPS

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: 736x8 Can No. 230
46	38			

Description and Remarks

PEARL HARBOR, T.H.--Is and cu
pulling into dock, 3 shots sailors on deck, skipper and other officer conning tower, men piling off sub, skipper and officers telling them all about it, cu skipper, skipper shows boys with his hands--
CUTS: ditto

PEARL HARBOR, T H: WAR SUBMARINES: USN:

Date of Event 2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

more shots eus Roosevelt, Carlson, Nimitz, shots Lt.Gen.Delos C.Emmons and late Rear Admiral English

MAKIN ISLANDS: SO.AFRICAN: CARLSON: USMC: USN: RAID:

SUBMARINE: JAPAN: JAP NAVY: HAWAII: NIMITZ: MEDICAL:

PICKETT: ROOSEVELT: EMMONS: ENGLISH: C/S HL OF YR: WAR

(2) 16-173-1

WAR (HUGH SUB RETURNS TO PORT-	SMASH JAPS ON MAKIN	IS.) Can No. 16-173	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CARLSON'S RAIDERS RETURN AFTER SMASHING JAPS	PATHE(USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112	102			JUNK

Description and Remarks MAKIN IS.Men on conning tower hugh sub-officer with binocs,loadin 5 i guns-firing,loading-sev.shots firing 5in guns-more loading--smoke rising from isl in distance-elev.shot sub coming in port PEARL HARBOR-coming sev.shots marines on dock Adm.Nimitz board ship-greeted by Lt Col. &Lt.Col.E.Carlson-su Carlson,Nimitz look over Jap sword,pistol,su booty-wounded on str-tcher su boys getting off sub with belongings-marines walking along dock-soldiers at attention USS Brig.Gen.R.Pickett,disembarking at PH

Date of Event 3/43 8/31/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

pask reception in Germany--ADD shots U-Boats base at Lorient.

ENGLAND:LORIENT,FR:WAR:BOMBINGS:ENGLISH ARMY:AVIATION

USAAF:TYPES:AIR:FLITES:SUBS:GERMANY:GERMAN NAVY:

(2) 16-173-8

WAR (NAZI SUBS RET. HUGE CONCRETE DOCKS-[illegible]. FLIERS UNLOAD BOMBS ON FR. DOCKS)	Can No. 16-173	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BLAST NAZI U-BOAT LAIR	OFI LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
138	130			743x4 / 30

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND: - LORIENT, FR. Nazi sub ret. huge concrete docks, sub coming in to port-sub crew & officers reception, other sub-skull & bones on tower-sub at crib in locks--periscope angles into lock int. flags on mast of sub in crib-ENGLAND: load of bombs on conveyor at airport-big eu fort takeoff-eu fort in air-formations over sea-flying thru top of plane-Over French Docks-bay open-bombs away-eu bombs falling-entering docks below-CUTS: more Nazi wolf pits

Date of Event: 6-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR EFFORT (CANADA RUSHES THRU TANK MINES)	Can No. 16-173	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA RUSHES TANK MINES	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4736x7
98	90			Can No. 200

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT--2 shots heavy stamping mill,f etory,stamping out mines gal puts rim on form,gals put thru plunger-- ing,sev shots women doing diff things with them,gal puts contact bars on end,gal inspecting finished one,guy puts one down in hole in ground,bags of sand and it goes boom on PROVING GROUNDS--CUTS:ditto

TORONTO,ONT:MINES:TANKS:FACTORY:WAR EFFORT: WOMEN:GALS

Date of Event ~~7-1943~~ 3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

look over tank being repaired 3 shots,cu of Gen (full)Ike Eisenhower with his 4 stars on,talking to group of men,correspondents,cu Ike--group around him talking,cu of Ike--CUTS: Eisenhower to Maj Gens Truscott and someone else(name deleted)--press conference--drink at lister bag--stocking cap on--CU last shots of Giraud--TOMMIES(looks like 8th Army) move up,Valentine tanks at Ben Gardane--signs--barter with natives for eggs--cu Thala sign--group prisoners of US Rangers--Fr troops with anti-tank gun--crusader preps to move off--halftracks (?)--Valentines & Churchills move up--

NO AFRICA:WAR:ENGLISH ARMY:ENGLAND:USARMY:SOLDIERS:
FRENCH FREE FRENCH ARMY:GIRAUD:EISENHOWER
L.PRISONERS:GERMANS:GERMANY

(2) 16-174-1

WAR (ALLIES SCORE ANOTHER VICTORY IN TUNISIA)	Can No. 16-174	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VICTORY IN TUNISIA	SMITH: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73-35 58				SMITH-JUNK Can No. 475x5

Description and Remarks TUNISIA(NO AFRICA)--pan of [illegible] flats, boards, runway, across flats, [illegible] ek across, haul huge gun, 3 shots, armored [illegible] ks equipt thru town, 2 shots KASSERINE [illegible] ls--Churchill tanks pass camera, sol- [illegible] riding aboard, gunbursts out in the [illegible]--Churchills moving foward, ls pan, [illegible] fro gunbursts, 2 shots captured Nazi [illegible] ers--cus--Gen Honore Giraud of FF [illegible] king, looks over soldiers, talks to French [illegible] icers, ls and cu, SWELL LIBR CUS OF GIRAUD-- [illegible] soldiers, Giraud enters repair shop--

Date Filed MARCH 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (MEN & WOMEN GET MEDALS FOR MANNING OBSERVATION TOWERS)	Can No. 13-174	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY HONORS AIR SPOTTERS	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	53			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH:ls of tower--
officer and gal on top tower pointing to
distance,int.gal taking notes down,another
on phone,in big room,gals with headpieces
and mouthpieces,markers pushed around on
big map,gals getting medals from officers
2 shots,gals lined up with decorations,on
medal or decoration,parade gals honor sol-
diers on parade,colors,cutin gals,parade
CUTS:ditto.cus Brig Gen.Wm E.Kepner of 4th fighter
command.
SEATTLE,WASH:MAIL DEF:ARW:WOMEN:GALS:KEPNER:PARAD
DSARMY:---medals

Date of Event 3-3-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (WAR STAMP PURCHASE (SOUND) TO 200 MILLIONTH)	Can No. 16-174	Roll No. CAN.LOL

Subject 200 MILLIONTH WAR STAMP	Cameraman NATL FILM BD

Length 140	Neg. 132	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, CAN: Finance Minister [illegible]
Hon. JL Ilsley con rats Miss Leonie Provost
[illegible] purchase brings War Stamp sales to
[illegible]000,000 confab--CUTS: ditto

OTTAWA, CAN: ILSLEY: SOUND: WAR BONDS: STAMPS:
CAN. DEFENSE: WAR PROVOST

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

into Russ HQ for briefing,Paulus at table,Red General look thru credential pan back to Paulus,bad eye--group German generals well dressed outside--group soldiers not so well garbed--ls as far as eye can see line prisoners,cut to their feet one has feet in burlap,ls far as eye can see more prisoners,pan of city in ruins from elevation as you see mobs and mobs of Axis prisoners marching by---CUTS:add.shots Stalingrad Nazi graves,dead,in snow as Russians break seige--Gen.Batoff, Artillery Marshal Voloff-firing Red guns--surrender--Maj Gen.von Drebber--Gen. Schmidt--wire from Stalin--add.shots Stalingrad(Nazi) version,as they have city under seige----------7702x1(POSITIVE):(German Navy scenes at sea--aboard ship--German sub--cu German seaplane aboard ship--gs of seaplane in air--Russian prisoners--issuing clothing--train pull in--dignitaries wait--released prisoners walk thru street carrying baggage-farming scene,woman and men working in field--threshing grain--loading farm wagon--grinding wheat,horses pull grinding wheel--machine mixing dough--bread baked--INDIA:Mahatma Gandhi and group in street--religious

WAR:(2/43-Russian and German films of battle of Stalingrad-German surrender) CUTS 942 x 1,7702 x 3,2,1 + STORY	Can No. 16-175-	Roll 1

Subject	Cameraman
STALINGRAD VICTORY!	HEARST(OWI)-- PATHE(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
266	258			P: 942 x 1 OWI: 7702 x 1,2,3

Description and Remarks

STALINGRAD,RUSSIA:(Germans attacking bldgs City of Stalingrad,flames,etc,cus and ls huge artillery blasting bldgs,cus burning fires,city,infantry moves in,big guns firing--city in flames apt.hit,ls pan burning city,Russian films: 2 motored Stormoviks in air,flying with bombers cus,Russ artillery firing--sev.shots and hits bg--city street machine gunner,fg,infantry thru strs,Dead Germans in strs,shots dead Nazis,snow blown over them--inf.along strs,cus dead,German prisoners out bldg hands up with flag surrender--2 shots of Lt.G.Sanne--ls and cu--group Nazi generals,Rumania--Lt. Gen.Dmitriu,Rumanian--group Generals mostly,cu Lt.Gen.Schlemmer,cu Lt. [illegible] walking

Date of Event 2/43

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 16-175-1

area--truck thru dusty road--mor[illegible] troops climb up snowy mountain--German planes in air--Germans advance over field--on road--map,Europe & Africa--artillery fires & explosions--flamethrowers--AV bombing--Stalingrad:Artillery fire--var.ls and cus city afire----------
2702 x 3 (POS.):(Stalingrad--AV low flying plane--cu group German plane in air--gs explosion--bldg afire--German soldiers advancing var.shots-thru streets,ruins--"Murmansk"written on bomb--bomb loaded on plane--taxiing,takeoff & in air--AV Bombing and explosions below--German plane takes off,AV flying low over train--soldiers advancing up snowy mount'n with pack horses--setting up artillery in mountains--shot of mountain pass--var.shots firing barrage----------STALINGRAD,RUSSIA--WAR--HL YEAR GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY--GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--[illegible] AIRVIEWS--PRISONERS--GERMANS--SANNE--DMITRIU--SCHLEMMER--VON DANIEL--RINOLDE--VON PAULUS--CEMETERY--VALONOFF--VAN DREBBER--SCHMIDT--****
GERMANY NAVY--FARMING--MONTAGE(FARMING)--INDIA--GANDHI--PROCESSION--FRANCE--PETAIN--LAVAL--NO.AFRICA--GERMAN FLAG--FREIGHTER--FR.NAVY--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--JAP FLAG--RR TRAIN(Freight)--MAPS--TANKS(FR)--MOUNTAINS--SNOW--GERMAN AF--BOMBING--WEAPONS--FIRE(WAR)--EXPLOSION(WAR
POSTERS(Sign on bomb)--

(REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER. corrections made)

procession thru street--Marshal Henri Philippe Petain and vete- Petain in car thru st--him out car,met by Pierre Laval who is Fr.Chief of Govt--them on stand,review parade--them parade(Petain & Laval)--Petain on stand SOUND address crowd----------7702 x 2(POS.);(war on va fronts--AFRICA:artillery fire--prisoners--German torpedo boat in river swastika flag--freighter in port being loaded--ships at sea--aboard French vessel--sailors at attention--travel shot past Japanese ship--Japanese Naval officers & men at attention--mob soldiers on board give Nazi salute--Fr.officers board Jap ship--Fr.officers shake hands with Jap naval officers--hs Jap ship,show Jap flag & Jap officers aboard saluting--scenes loading shells & freight car board ship--ship at sea--aboard freighter showing drums in hold--drums unloaded--freight train put on track--cu train being coupled--pan loaded freight car..scenes aboard train,moving--battle scenes in field--prisoners give up--motorcycles chase prisoners across field,catch one--map,No.Africa & Europe-zoom into Stalingrad--cu feet walk thru dusty road--tank thru dusty field--tank thru field and along road--map,zoom into caucausus mounta

WAR AIMS (TONY EDEN TALKS ON WAR AIMS)	Can No. 18-176	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg. 77	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 955x1 Can No. 520

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS, MD: is of banquet-
s seats, crowds applauding, semi of Tony
talk outlines war aims-- C.U.S: ditto

ANNAPOLIS, MD. SOUND SPEECH: WAR AIMS
EDEN, ELIGS (STATE HOUSE)

Date of Event 3-26-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (NEW BISHOP HOLDS CEREMONY IN CATHEDRAL RUINS)	Can No.	Roll No. 6

Subject NEW BISHOP OF COVENTRY	Cameraman FOX

Length 54	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.

Description and Remarks COVENTRY, ENGLAND—Ruins of ruined St. Michaels Cathedral Church—elev. looking down on procession in cathedral, Bishop of Coventry Neville Vincent Gorton and his aides walking by l. and cu, going past alter —cu in shell of bldg, no windows, at alter gets arrested, ceremony, chant of cross—CUT SOUND.—dittos

COVENTRY, ENGLAND: RUINS: WAR: BOMBING: ST MICHAELS CATHEDRAL CHURCH: BISHOPS: GORTON: SOUND

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

shot of harbor at nite, air raid at nite all hell breaks loose, wounded guy being carried out, air raid continues, machine gun firing at plane, bomb drops in harbor--guns firing aboard ship cus pom poms--another shot plane flying by, bullets and flak around it, another shot of destroyer in harbor firing at plane--another shot of plane, bullets--shot dropping in the harbor--ship being hit--big fire, sev. shots--we see shells hitting ship, shot shells at waterline so ship would sink quicker--CUTS: ditto subs leaving, periscope skims water--food equipt loading.

NO. AFRICA: WAR: RL OF YR: CONVOY: BR. NAVY: DEPTH CHARGES:

EXPLOSIONS: ENG. ARMY: USARMY: FREE FRENCH: F. F. ARMY: TANKS:

GUNS: NITE: AIR RAID: BOMBING: FIRES: TRANSPORTS: SHIPS:

SUBS: MEDICAL

(2) 16-176-8

WAR (LAND TROOPS IN AFRICA-INSPITE NAZI RAIDS)	Can No. 16-176	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NAZI RAIDS FAIL TO HALT ALLIED ARMIES	BR. GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
231	221			JUNK

Description and Remarks

IN NO. AFRICA--shots of convoy
--destroyer coming thru and drops depth charges, 3 shots, sus geysers swell, on board warship as we near shore, troops aboard ship--unload trucks and supplies sev shots, men disembarking--subs, sev shots at base, unload torpedo fg, pull out, Frenc troops ls and en--trucks and guns coming up road, sappers at work, pull out charges, trucks and soldiers [illegible] Amer gunners, 155 ls and sus fi--[illegible] broken Mark tanks strewn around--[illegible] ride by, tank & men [illegible] site shots tank rolls by--

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Hunter USAAF awards DFC to Wing Commdr. Duke Wooley --cus and angles awards--he talks--add pilots mobs at atten--flags, air views BOSTONS FLYING FORMATIONS OVER TUNISIAN MTS. sev. angles of formations, bombing dropping eggs on Olive groves packed with tanks and trucks, swell shots of bomb hits below--add sev Bostons flying formations in air. GOOD MILITARY BAND AIRS & SWELL STRIP OF BAGPIPERS MARCHING & PIPE MUSIC

LONDON: ENG. ARMY(RAF): AVIATION: USARMY: USAAF: WAR:

BOMBS & BOMBINGS(BLOCKBUSTERS): FORMATION: FLITES:

AIR: TYPES: CELEBRATIONS: ANNIVERSARY: PARADE: NO. AFRICA:

WALLORY: MEDALS. HUNTER: MUSIC:

(2) 16-177-1

WAR
(R.A.F. BIRTHDAY
WINGS FOR VICT.F

Can No.	Roll No.
16-177	1

Subject

R.A.F. 25th BIRTHDAY

Cameraman

FOX:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	77			Can No.

Description and Remarks LONDON; looking down on huge Lancaster in Trafalgar Sq--crowds, pigeons--massed in crates, winging around, several parade, ruined city in background, welfare of parade, seen in service, 8,000 lb Blockbuster and 4,000 Hooker on display, leaflets, silent air gunnery machine, several parade--Lord Mayor and Lord Kindersley--Merchant Navy parade--Sterling Bomber--Nelson's statue--Air Marshall Sir S L [illegible]--[illegible] from Liverpool, the RAF since [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

fortresses, cus takeoffs and landings of all type planes also DC transports, SWELL NITE SHOTS LOADING EITHER HUGE B-24 OR FLYING FORT with aid of lights and taxi shot swell CAN BE USED IN PRODUCTION ANYTIME --long lines all types bombers on field, lined up ready to go--taxiing, crews, briefing, int chapel, as chaplain Jim gives sermon, ls and cus of pilots listening, types--high rankers--shakes hands as they depart.

BRAZIL: SO AMERICA: FERRY COMMAND: AVIATION: WAR EFFORT:

FLITES: TYPES: NITE: USAAF: USARMY: RELIGION

(2) 16-177-2

WAR EFFORT
(HUGE BOMBERS & TRANSPORT
COMMAND FROM BUSSEST U.S. AIR FIELD)

Can No. 16-177

Roll No. 2

Subject: BOMBERS FLY TO ALL FRONTS

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
66	57			954x2	699

Description and Remarks: BRAZIL: FERRY COMMAND. ls of recreation room or mess quarters, group of men listening, officers briefing or something--boss tells them and gives them instructions, group listening, cu 2 types planes on field ls, cu men work on motor- another plane WHO CARES at map, front plane look over pistols--B-24 rolling down field-- Consolidated, control tower, transport la- ing, men get out of DC transport, one cha with sack on shoulder, cassot- CUTS: cu on all type planes, such as B-25s, B-26s, flying

Date of Event: MARCH 1943

Used No.	Date
-	
-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (FLYING NURSES AIR EVACUATION)	Can No. 16-177	Roll No. 8 —

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 957x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 3/26/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (ALLIES BLAST FACTORY IN ESSEN - R.A.F. THUNDERBOLT RAID)	Can No. 16-178	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIES BLAST EUROPE (ESSEN)	LIBR: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
10[illegible]	9[illegible]			96[illegible]	72

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ENGLAND nite shots PRINTED [illegible] down big Lancasters, big Sterlings, on field loading, several shots also warming up, planes in air, takeoff, skimming over channel, another shot of plane in air, flying along, cus bombs dropping, from another plane, looking down [illegible] nite fires, throuout Essen at nite blasts and explosions below--CUTS: add nite scenes

IN ENGLAND: WAR [illegible] NITE: FIRES: BOMBING: ESSEN [illegible] GERMANY: AVIATION: TYPE [illegible] PLANES: AIR:

Date of Event 3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

add shots in factory,weeding,tapping open hearth furnace pouring steel ingots,blast steel castings,large naval guns being machined,inspected,bored,barrels rifled,breech mechanisms checked,ingot furnaces,heavy forging--ingots--press--women workers on job,work on 5" cartridge cases and 20 mm l.l cases--assemblyshot 5" dual mount gun moved on crane,operate drill--add workers on job--ON NAVAL PROVING GROUNDS;sev angles cus huge 16" shell loading,40mm quad gun action,loading etc firing loading 5" and 3" AA GUNS--SWELL SOUND EFFEXTS

DAHLGREN,VA:FACTORY:INDUSTRY.NATL DEF WAR EFFORT

METAL & STEEL:TESTING:AA GUNS,BOFORS,CANNON:CANNONS:

ARMS & MUNITIONS:USN:SOUND:WOMEN:GALS.

(2) 16-178-9

WAR EFFORT (HUGE GUNS INSPECTED)	Can No. 1	Roll No. 9
Subject ...ELL FIRING O...	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
151	143			865x1,2,3,4 HEARST-JUNK

Can No. 900

Description and Remarks

...coal into furnace,... stuff,crushing steel into shape,... big guns,barrels on ground,big gun riding... into barrel,adjust sights,... striations--double gun foundry... series guns linedup waiting... ,if.sized ANTI AIR & BIG GUNS... shell into AA gun,round new guns firing... ,... puts shell in single gun... ,a hydraulic Bofors gun,4 1--1... breech f...

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

...e--CUTS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN ENGLAND:RED CROSS:SS ATLANTIS:WAR:BR.ARMY:MEDICAL:

HOSPITAL:OTTAWA,ONT:EDEN:TOUR:SOUND:SPEECH:KING:HOWE:

PARLIAMENT BLDGS(INT & EXT)MacDONALD:RALSTON:BREADNER:

(2) 16-178 Locals

WAR
(RED CROSS SHIP DOCKS WOUNDED CARRIED OFF)
IN ENGLAND: OTTAWA, ONT (CANA-)

Can No. 16-178

Roll No. LOCALS

Subject: AFRICAN WOUNDED
EDEN HERE ON WAY HOME

Cameraman: HEARST: ASSOC.

Length 3-75 10'-92	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 966x1 966x6 592

Can No. 33

Description and Remarks: IN ENGLAND: ls nameplate on Red Cross ship ATLANTIS--men at dock, cus cr... waving, at rail, bandaged, makes V--ls ship... wounded wheeled out, another, cu smiles, w... nurse, one armed, group wounded--OTTAWA: B... to l'engine, Eden undercarriage, shakes with McK King--... planes l'nedup--cu Eden & King--walkby ... about Parliament House, ls, on st... --sound tr... --CUTS: ...to English, Malcolm MacDonald--... Br. H. Commissioner in Canada--RAF training--... Defence for War Council meeting, Hon JL ... Mar... Br... AF...

Date of Event 3/43

Used No.	Date
...th	
...h McK King--	
...s, 3	
...-sound	
...MacDonald--	
...ng--	
...Relation	
...Br... AF...	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

bombay,press button,bombs down,ews falling,plane shows
bomb dropping on ship,3 frames,bombs dropping,hitting
ship,flash,planes above,close shots ship being hit
lands right on top,bomber above--in plane flying over
and strafing ship,group bombers,cutin press bulges
strafing ship,pilot,flying over and strafing another--
bombers group,air strafing transports,aerial views of
burning jap ships,2 shots bombers in air,cutin pilot
Jap lifeboat being strafed from nearby ship,3 or 4
strafing bursts as we dive toward ship,4 retakes--pilot
fingers to nose,planes coming in fifteen,one victory
roll,at base fliers at map,closer Amer.types,c Col
Lurker of Texas,Australia BlackJack Walker,Gordon Mc-
Donald NYC--Capt.CO.Jones SD--Maj Hastings Tex,group
shots,group bombers in air 2 shots...CUTS:dists

IT:AUSTRALIA:BISMARCK SEA:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:WAR
2:CO'YR:USAAF:AUSSIE ARMY:JAPAN:JAP ARMY:JAP NAVY:
MacARTHUR:FORMATIONS:BOMBING& STRAFING:SHIPS:SHIPS
TYPES:INTERVIEWS

(3) 16-179-1

WAR	Can No.	Roll No.
(ALLIES BOMB JAP CONVOY-BISMARCK SEA) (INTERVIEWS)	15-179	

Subject	Cameraman
BISMARCK SEA VICTORY	HEARST (AP)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
309	301			

Description and Remarks

IN A STRALIA: P-40 US fighter ground lineup, ls and cu loading in convoy at sea (Japanese) map of Bismarck Sea, animation folo, loading, crew out jeep, planes Flying [illegible]s, cu prop turning over MacArthur at [illegible]nt (New Guinea) Kenney, Fortress flies over, another with escort, group bombers Forts, P-38s, group planes, flying along, cu B24 Liberator, in cockpit looking down, ls convoy, ACK ACK fired at overhead, over fleet, see ship bg, from [illegible] firing and strafing Jap transport--

Date of Event 3 43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (OFFICER IN JEEP-SENTRY ON DUTY- PLANES BG-P-38s IN AIR ETC)	Can No. 16-179	Roll No. 4
Subject [illegible] JAPS ON KISKA		Cameraman [illegible] HEARST

Length [illegible] 88	Neg. 60	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] DETRO
				Can No. [illegible] ALEUTIAN ISLANDS [illegible] 340

Description and Remarks

[illegible] on the airport huge snowdrifts [illegible] 2-43
pushing snow around, planes bg--officer in jeep, on sentry, duty, mask on face, planes bg, dogs come out hut, group officers with pipes, cu same, ls same, ls P-38s in air, few of them, as they go overhead, shot of flying turf in motion, huge snowcapped mts in bg, cu same--CUTS: ditto.

ALEUTIAN ISLANDS (ALASKA)--ALASKA--SNOW: WAR: NAVY DEPT (NAVAL) TYPES:

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

radiation, what mush, front and rear, trucks skids along mud, right into camera, ls trucks being held up, planes flying overhead--CUTS: ditto.

IF RUSSIA: GERMANY: GERMAN ARMY: RUSSIAN ARMY: WAR: HL

C YR: WINTER WEATHER: STORMS (MUD): TYPE PLANE: TRUCKS.

AIRPORT

(2) 16-179-6

WAR (RUSSIAN MUD AIDS RED PUSH)	Can No. 16-179	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GENERAL MUD AIDS RED PUSH.	G.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	83			Can No. 968x1

Description and Remarks: IN RUSSIA (THAT RUSSIAN WINTER) [illegible] 42(42-43)

le halftracks moving up in the mud, very deep, backshot same, men push wheel slowly spinning no traction, push truck, horses by the other side, men pull cable, hands sliding, in feet walking in high mud, truck pulls picks and drags to clear mud, planes airfield, Stuka moving fg, closer shot, le thru water, Stuka takes off, flying [illegible] wood, clogged with trucks, men and [illegible] from muddy road, infantry slogging [illegible], truck almost to the road

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (SNOW, WINDS & COLD AID RUSSIAN ARMY ON FRONT)	Can No. 1[illegible]180	Roll No. [illegible]
Subject [illegible]E THEM AIDS RED ARMIES		Cameraman [illegible] I

Length 1[illegible]	Neg. 144	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 968x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ON THE WINTRY RUSSIAN FRONT
[illegible] drifting, winds cold and dreary plac[illegible]
infantry slog thru, [illegible] wintry, windy etc. gun crew, small rifles and machine-[illegible] to operate warming up, 2 whole, calling cart, backing [illegible] blow bla down transports taking off 3 whole, flying star ridge below, [illegible] ing snake [illegible] out, unloading at airfield, [illegible] ry shots, [illegible] r rivers, men in rowboat, outboards, truc[illegible] water, airviews [illegible] countryside covered with [illegible] ; Cute [illegible] floods, [illegible] firing guns [illegible] etc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

WAR AID (EVATTS FROM AUSTRALIA) TALK. (SOUND UNUSED)	Can No. 16-180	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AUSSIE ENVOY IN CAPITOL	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 974x5 / Can No. 972x3 460
40	32			

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, D.C.---coming out plane, shakes hands with Cordell Hull, with Mrs---3 pose--eu Hull and Dr. Herbert Vere Evatt Aussie Atty Gen--eu Dos---CUTS interior interview by Evatt on aid to Pacific War Zone...

HULL: EVATTs--WASH DC--SOUND--INTERVIEW. INTERVIEW--WAR AID

Date of Event 4-10-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (HOSPITAL SHIP TENDS WOUNDED cu WOUNDED ETC)	Can No. 16 180	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]CY AFLOAT	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 971x2 Can No.
[illegible]	60			

Description and Remarks IN SO.PACIFIC:USN[illegible]val hosp[illegible]t ship-[illegible]ls and cu, alongside plank, [illegible] up on stretcher up tenders, in tier [illegible]ls and nurses--petty officer feeds wounded, [illegible] dept bullet in pix cu, operating room, sailors with jap flag, lined up for ice cream [illegible]ounded, cu one eating and winks- CUTS ditto. IN SO PACIFIC:USN:HOSPITAL.SHIP:MEDICAL SAILORS.WAR NURSES

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-180-8

Hitler rear view sees Musso off as train departs---7699x9(OWI); med. shot shell of a bomber in factory,travel shot--headon,man work inside nose area--var.during stages of building the bomber,laborers,etc. (GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)---hs sev.bombers on deck of hangar--med.toward hangar doors,sev.shots,doors begin to open--ext.med.hangar doors are open--ext we look thru hangar doors to planes on deck,2 shots--tilt up under nose of one bomber,see sev.more on line--med.tilt up,pilot wave from cockpit of completed bomber,sits down--med.props start,then closer shot as plane starts past camera,pan down to landing gear to bs as plane taxiis off--headon toward camera and pass over camera--ground crew fuels plane--pilot prancing to keep warm--ground crew at nose of plane,turn props by hand--med.cu pilot at controls,seen thru cockpit porthole--med cu plane past camera--med ls plane toward camera then past for takeoff--plane in flight,short scene,airview,toward us--med.four planes fly together--AV single plane in flight--sev.pilots on ground,shield eyes,look up,med. shot--AV,high,planes in flight,bombing,then one goes down in flames(all long and high shots)----

WAR:(4/43-Shots of North African action on ground and in the air, and bomber production)
STORY & CUTS 975x6, 4765x4, & 7699x9

Can No. 16-180

Roll No. 8

Subject AFRICAN VICTORY

Cameraman OWI:HEARST:LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
175	167			975 x 6, 4765 x 4 7699x9 (OWI)

Description and Remarks

TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA:(ls tanks roll along,cus,cu Montgomery on tank binocs,planes in air,American,airviews,flying along,dropping bombs,dropping round tanks, ls cus bombs fall,men infantry bayonets running up,cus dead Nazis,cus Gen.Rommel and Gen.Kesselring--cu Erwin--column of German trucks,P-38s in air--cutin Jim Doolittle,big planes on ground,fighters bg--bombs go down,crater in sand,2 shots wrecked German planes on ground,2 shots,mob of prisoners SWELL,Bertesgaden--Hitler & Musso & hi command int.confer-Hitler,group officers at map--CUTS: Add.shots Rommel & Kesselring--German Army in Africa firing big guns--add.Hitler Mussolini at Hitler's [illegible] train,cus

Date of Event 4/43

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 16-180-8

**TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA.....WAR--HL OF YR--TANKS--MONTGOMERY--AIRVIEW--
AVIATION--USAF--US ARMY--PLANE WRECKS--BR.ARMY--ENGLAND--GERMANY--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--ITALIANS--ITAL.ARMY--BOMBS--ROMMEL--KESSELRING-
DOOLITTLE--BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--MEETING--RR TRAIN-
[illegible]--****FACTORY--BOMBERS(TYPES PLANES)--MONTAGE--IN FLIGHT--
INDUSTRY--

(REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER,corrections made)

WAR (TRUCKS MOVE UP-BRITISH 8TH ARMY IN TANK DESTROYERS CHARGING ETC)	Can No. 16-181	3

Subject	ROMMEL (GOOD PIX OF I TRAPPED	Signalman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
551				Can No.

Description and Remarks

road, moving up, in [illegible] dump--3 shots landing supplies, pile, low tank destroyers BRITISH ARMY--gun of Gen Giraud SWELL--[illegible] er SWELL--3 shots Gen Montgomery inspecting [illegible] LINE l, ev [illegible] i, s [illegible] rs, [illegible] vi [illegible] --[illegible] i x is [illegible] r s [illegible] en E[illegible]

s on

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
s Englis	
s BATTLE	OF
ite i	r

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

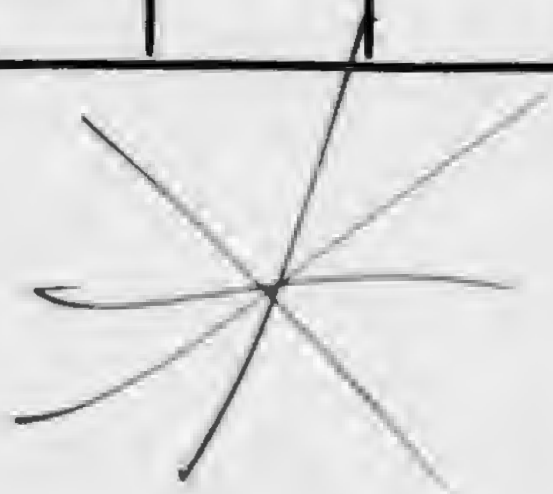
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR
WL OF YR.
NO AFRICA
BR.ARMY
SOLDIERS
TANK DESTROYERS & TANKS
GIRAUD
ALEXANDER
MONTGOMERY
FIRES
DOGFITS
ACK ACK
GERMANY
GERMAN ARMY
AIRVIEWS
USAAF
FORMATIONS
USARMY
XXXXXIX
EISENHOWER
PATTON
BOMBINGS
SMITH
JEEPS
PLANE WRECK

TYPES
GUNS
PRISONERS
MINES
AVIATION
FLITES
CONTINUED
GIRAUD
MESSINA, ITALY

(3) 16-181-3

WAR (R.C.A.F. TAKE OVER "LITTLE NORWAY"	Can No. 16-181	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
RCAF IN LITTLE NORWAY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	87			JUNK

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT:review 2 officers 4-15-40 changing guard,cutin Air Commodore FS. McGill,and Col Ole Reistad--Canadiens take over as Norge walk off,turning over book,English officer gives thanks,taking sign Little Norway down,cu buglers,put up new sign Lakeside Camp,lower Norge flag,officers,raise Canadian airforce flag,review,angles--CUTS ditto TORONTO,ONT:NORWAY:AVIATION:McGILL REISTAD:WAR

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (ALLIED TROOPS GAFSA, TAKE TIME OUT FOR SWIM SERVICES ETC)	Can No. 16-182	Roll No. 5
Subject SOLDIERS' DAY OFF		Cameraman

Length 30	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 987X2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Is religious ceremonies, United Nations troops attend types--several shots, in old fortresque shots, soldiers walking through archway, showers, pool diving in, swimming, living, etc --OLD ARAB TYPE, shots, censored shots--

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

escort ships, cruiser etc.--guns in action 30,000
and 5" AA--food, services etc.

SOMEWHERE AT SEA: USN: USARMY: USAAF: WAR: PLANE CARRIER:

AVIATION: TYPES: RELIGIOUS: AA GUNS: US FLEET

(2) 16-182-9

WAR (NAVY TAKES ARMY MATERIEL MEN ETC TO WARFRONT)	Can No. 16-182	Roll No. 9

Subject NAVY [illegible] PLANES TO [illegible]	Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] Can No. [illegible]
132	122			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] SOMEWHERE AT SEA[illegible]

rier, on the deck loading planes, cu raising
sev. shots, at sea, angles carrier from ship
swell shots carrier, planes lineup, under
wing plane, shot flag, religious services, [illegible]
group me[illegible]liation--fuel one plane, load machine gun
[illegible]llets, planes on carrier, lineup for take off--
[illegible]s, taken off, clears deck, another takeoff, shot of
[illegible], from same group passing below--le[illegible] planes
[illegible] off on their journey--cuts to
[illegible] rs [illegible]ring [illegible] and scenes
[illegible] bi[illegible]--

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

boat as it leaves,in air,cus flying by,plane above(another taxis down,in front comes starts takeoff,cu to another shot as it takes off,back up to ls of plane in air,carrier,plane flying overhead,dusk,cloud shot and then they bomb Tokyo(no pix)--new cus of Jim e and boys being decorated by Mme Chiang Kai Shek in Chungking--LIBRARY--cus Jimmie,others,medal,at (some group gets medals from Gen Arnold,cus,also cus of Jimmie,he- cu atten,ls men standing,sev cus types,gals run up to them and kiss them--CUTS.cus of Capt Marc Mitscher of Hornet,his medal--groups fliers--exercising on sterndeck--Army bombers takeoff,Navy Curtis planes takeoff,escort duty--and rough seas--ships pitching--Navy planes landing on carrier under adverse conditions,very rough and foggy- all shots.

AT SEA:WAR:HL OF YR:PLANE CARRIER.USS HORNET:ROUGH SEAS AVIATION:TYPES:USAAF:USN:FLEET:JAP NAVY:JAPAN:CRUISER: SCENIC:BOMBING:DOOLITTLE:CHIANG KAI SHEK:MEDALS:WASH DC CHUNGKING,CHINA:ARNOLD:MITSCHER

(2) 16-183-1

WAR (DOOLITTLE'S B-25's TAKE OFF FOR TOKYO) AT SEA: CHINA: USSH DC)	Can No. 16-183	Roll No. 1

Subject TOKYO RAID PICTURES	Cameraman FOX: LIBRARY: USN

Length 226	No. 218	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 983x1? Can No. 984

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI(AT SEA)--18 MARCH, 1942 USS HORNET on hi,seas:side shot tossing, on deck loaded with 16 B-25s--escort cruiser folos thru the water,cutin man looks thru binocs,Jap boat bg,2 patrol boats,our ship fires salvo,hits Jap boat,another salvo another hit,on board carrier deckfull planes,Doolittle and men,bomb fg,500 lb,cu medals in his hands,tie around bomb,cu on bomb,another group Jim and bomb fg turning prop,ls planes with props turning,cu diving gal drawn on side--props turning,planes takeoff,cu on deck starting about to taxie,cut to shot from another

Date of Event 4/18/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (BRITISH SOLDIERS IN JUNGLES_ UNSHAVEN_JAP PLANE ABOVE_MEN INTRENCHES ETC)	Can No. 16-183	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
THE BRITISH IN BURMA	SR.GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	94			Can No. 160

Description and Remarks

IN BURMA: patrol boats, truck goes 8-43
Brenn carriers thru village, lite tank, negro gets shaved, carriers thru, C.O. Sir Alan Hartley, Wavell deputy--others, cu CO--men on hosses, in water, men thru water, jungle artry guns, men in foxholes, grim unshaven--cus, jap plane above, men in trench, cus fi-- tommygun in bush, another fires, Brenn gun-- shots gunner side and rear, smoke in jungle-- shots ty[illegible]oking one slips butt to other--

CUT
ENGL[illegible] NATIVES: WAR: JAP PLANE--
ENGLAND.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

establishing shot crowds on avenue, add shots of St. Pete and St. Thomas Churches--add shots Chicago U Sunrise Services, Navy marching, Army ditto form cross--cut FT. MEADE, MD: CROSSED: Easter Services end of Chorus, [illegible] service --Waves and soldiers with helmets--NYC: services Central Pk Mall--Iriquois Indians singing, crowds, congregation, chinese--Waves & Marines services, alter, Dr. Carl Podin, Minister--people praying

CHICAGO, ILL: NYC: FT. MEADE, MD: ARMY: NAVY: MARINES: WAVES: WARTIME: RELIGION: CHICAGO U: FLAGS: ST. THOMAS: ST. PATRICKS CATHEDRAL: 5TH AVENUE: EASTER: PARADE: KAISER: [illegible] EN: [illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible]: SOLDIERS: SAILORS: PARK

(2) 16-184-2

WARTIME: ALL TYPES OF SERVICE MEN OBSERVE EASTER CEREMONIES	Can No.	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: JOE FOSS AND GEN HOLCOMB INTER-
VIEW; MASS Battles at CAMP PENDLETON
FOSS 26 Jap PLANES.

Can No.	Roll No.
15-184	3

Subject: [illegible] MARINE [illegible]
[illegible] CONDITIONING COURSE

Cameraman: TUGAW[illegible]ER
JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]				[illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible],now ace--in office of
[illegible] Gen.Foss Holcomb--closeup
[illegible],interview,cu Foss and Gen--cus
r--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF:
foss and hands horizontal--
[illegible] k,jumping
[illegible] rge pool with full
[illegible],cli[illegible]er,cus
on bank--CUTS:--add Foss
[illegible] Foss--ad training
[illegible]
[illegible]:[illegible]:FOSS:HOLCOMB:USMC--CAMP PENDLETON,CAL

Date of Event: 4-23-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: ROUNDUP OF ITALIAN AND NAZI PRISONERS BEYOND GAFSA	Can No. 16-185	Roll No.

Subject: ALLIES PRESS ON IN AFRICA	Cameraman: HEARST SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: Junk Can No.
3A				

Description and Remarks: [illegible] AFRICA: [illegible]

[illegible] TO AFRICA. PRISONERS: ITALIAN, GERMANS
ITAL ARMY: GERMAN ARMY WAR: ITALY-GERMANY

Date of Event: 3-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR: COMMANDO PRACTICE OFF QUEENS- LAND AUS. READYING FOR TOKYO	Can No. 16-185	Roll No. 5

Subject HEADYNG FOR TOKYO	Cameraman PATHE (SIGNORE) AMSXNAKIA.

Length 83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

sihouette
an
Br.
,
,lo ing
ter above,le an of bargs,ru
,cu on shore,plaeing machine
er advanee,under blasts and explosions
shore,boats drop,thru woods,running,
bombs bursting,plane above,another
.
s.

4 Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WAR: NURSES LOAD UP ON DC PLANES IN SOLOMON ISLANDS

Can No.	Roll No.
1[illegible]-185	[illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] IN SOLOMONS	HE [illegible].

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Island--fl[illegible]
[illegible] Ri[illegible]
--
SOLOMON ISLANDS:NURSES:WAR:USA:[illegible]:
[illegible]:AIR[illegible]:[illegible]:AVIATION
[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR: FLIERS RESCUED ON NEW GUINEA AFTER BEING MISSED FOR TNE MONTHS	Can No. 15-185	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FLIERS LOST TEN MONTHS IN JUNGLE	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91	81			

Description and Remarks:

30.PACIFIC: also New Guinea
d shots of r[illegible] Lt [illegible] Wallace,
[illegible] Hughes, Pvt [illegible] Barbee, [illegible]
[illegible] rs of SAM [illegible] ORE--la land-
ing dock, entire group nat[illegible]ves, Amer ser[illegible]
[illegible], pan to natives, another shot [illegible]
[illegible] CUTS: [illegible]

11.PACIFIC: NEW GUINEA: WALLACE: HUGHES. BOR[illegible]
12.NEGROES: RESCUES: USAAF: USARMY: WAR:

A-45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PEARL HARBOR,TH:WAR:EL OF YR:JAP NAVY:JAPAN:XXXX

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS:AIRCRAFT CARRIERS:USAPLY:TEN

(2) 16-186-2

WAR: JAPS BOMB PEARL HARBOR IN SURPRISE ATTACK--CLOSE UPS AND L3 OF JA MATERIEL. BATAAN USFORCES SURR	Can No. 16-186	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HAWAII:	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				4770x1,

Description and Remarks

12/7/41-5-6-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-187-1

WAR: SUPPLIES COME IN NO AFRICA GABES SOUSSE ENTER BY ALLIES LOT OF ACTION--PLANES SHOT DOWN .

Can No.	Roll No.
1-187	

Subject: AXIS DOOMED IN AFRICA

Cameraman: FOX MR. DANIELS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
300	923			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-187-1

There apparently should have been at least one more card but found none. At least, the balance of tracings may have been cut off the bottom of the card when it was originally reproduced at the originating agency.

NARA AKE 12/87

WAR: VARIOUS BIG SHIPS PROWL AROUND MARTINIQUE. AERIAL VIEWS.

Can No. 16-187

Roll No. 2

Subject MARTINIQUE

Cameraman PAPAMO MT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4770x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks ..

...ir, flying over aircraft car-
...--tankers, transports by--another
...carrier, other ship, coast
...dock and views, USS Blakely
...
...
...

WAR: WRENS PARADE IN ENGLAND ON ANNIV:PRISONERS EXC IN TURKEY: QUEEN TALKS TO BR WOMEN

Can No. 16-187

Roll No. CAN. LOCALS

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] parade, [illegible] Princess Alexandra, Queen, [illegible] learns, casualties etc.—CUTS: ditto.
[illegible]T'KEY: WAR: WOMEN: CALS: ANNIVERSARY: [illegible]
[illegible]RISONERS: ENGLISH: KENTS: ALEXANDRA: ELIZA[illegible]
[illegible]T: SCOTLAND: SCOTSMAN: SPEECH: SOUND: ENGLISH AT W[illegible]

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date
3:	

SEE OVER

activity, tires, assemble truck,
ou carburetor, tighten bl.s, is tureks, us wheeling
by--CUrS: and shows Eisenhower, cus--aid shots assembly
jeeps, trucks, trucks, tanks equipt--arrive from USA
--Clause and staff--crates, uniced, motorcycles--and shot

NOAFRICA: WAR: LEND LEASE: CONVOYS: MONTGOMERY: AUSTRALI
TY: PREYBERG: TANKS: PRISONERS: ITALY : GERMANY: ITAL
ARMY: GERMAN ARMY: EISENHOWER: USARMY: ENGLAND: [illegible] ARM
GIRAUD: US SOLDIERS: FREE FRENCH: FRENCH ARMY: TIRES:
TRUCKS

(2) 16-188-1

WAR: NO AFRICA WAR IS OVER AS ALLIES MOP UP AND TAKE MANY PRI. CUS OF CAP EQUIPT. AND OTHER MATERIAL

Can No. 16-188

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1000x1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

es wrecked guns
Gen. Freyberg
ots wrecked
battlefield, cus
risoners, sev shots of
s can see, cus
e can see, cu
Br. and US flag
es 1st session: On
ships at dock
mbl

Date of Event 5/6/43

Used No.	Date
Ge	
EAS inspecting,	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: US TROOPS SWARM ASHORE ON AMCHITKA ISLAND SHOTS OF SOLDIERS GOING ASHORE WITH MATERIAL

Can No. 16-188

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1006R4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ATHLONE: ALICE: AVIATION: INDUSTRY: FACTORIES:
WAR: EFFORT: NATL DEF TYRES: RENTON WASH: TANKS:
LANGLEY: ADAPTED: CAIN: TORONTO CAN: BASEBALL: MATTHEWS
COWBOY: CAN ARMY: CAN NAVY

(2) 16-188- Locals

WAR EFFORT WAR: EARL OF ATHLONE AND PRINCESS ALICE INSPECT FACTORIES AND SHIPYDS IN STATE OF WASHINGTON	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR: AFRICAN WAR ENDS. OFFICIALS MEET. EISENHOWER AND MONTY MCNAIR GIBAUD	Can No. 16-189	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ALL QUIET ON AFRICAN FRONT	FOLIFARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109 TUNIS	101			

Description and Remarks

—Monty and Eisenhower

Date of Event 5/43	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: MAJ GEN CL CHENNAULT PRESENTS MEDALS TO SEV SOLD. IN CHINA.. OTHER CADETS GET P. HEART CUS AND LS (IN CHINA)

Can No. 76-189

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: IN NEW GUINEA RAAF AND AMER FIGHTERS BOMB JAP HELD POSITIONS LOADS OF PLANES OVER JAP VILLAGES	Can No. 16-189	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	HEARST (AT3)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	[illegible]			JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible] other jap-held villages, straffing the, bombing [illegible] over village, over small huts, houses, [illegible] runways, dumps, [illegible] airport, wrecked aircraft, [illegible] pilot, [illegible] AUSTRALIAN ARMY AVIATION: TYPES: AIRVIEWS: BOMBING/STRAFFING: NEW GUINEA.

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: US FORCES PRACTICE INVASION MANEUVERS ON ALEUTIAN ISLANDS LOADS OF GOOD SHOTS

Can No.	Roll No.
16-190	1

Subject	Cameraman
ALEUTIAN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR: ALLIED BOMBERS OVER ITALY'S SOUTHERN CITIES AND SICILY....
B-24 and B-17 used LOT OF ACTION

Can No. 16-190

Roll No. 7

Subject ITALY SCORED AS INVASION LOOMS

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1013x1
321	121			Can No. 470

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: CAN. ATLANTIC COAST -- MEN BOARD SHIP FROM LIFE BOAT OF ROYAL CAN. ARMY SERV CORPS	Can No. 16-190	Roll No. Canada —

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY NATIONS IN NEARI	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2	02			

Description and Remarks

CANADIAN ATLANTIC COAST/Royal [illegible] Corps small boatsl Navy— [illegible] ...ol, motor life [illegible] In inboard effluent is shown, rowing [illegible] sports, [illegible] [illegible] motorman, [illegible] boat, [illegible] ...ors glass, ship sending [illegible], twine [illegible] ...ed, shi[illegible] using in throwing rope [illegible] ...ard, ...ection, 2 shots [illegible] ...ring [illegible] ...ed [illegible] ...preading— [illegible] [illegible] ARMY & NAVY: CANADIAN [illegible]

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR: PRIME MINISTER CHURCHILL SPEAKS TO CONGRESS ON JAPS CUS AND LS	Can No. 16-191	Roll No 1

Subject MR. CHURCHILL WINS ALL-OUT WAR ON JAPAN	Cameraman FOX HEARST:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/19/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR: CUS AND LS OF AMER SUB IN PREP AND ACT. FIRING AT ENEMY IN SO PACIFIC	Can No. 16-191	Roll No. 4

Subject ACTION IN THE PACIFIC	Cameraman USN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	JUNE
81	84			Can No.	

Description and Remarks

SO PACIFIC: in Amer. sub, [illegible] l, [illegible] trees, sky waves, E shots firing [illegible] CUTS: [illegible] SO PACIFIC: WAR: USN: SUBMARINES JAPAN: JAP NAVY.

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR: ALLIES MOP UPIN TUNISIA AS THEY ENTER BIZERTE AND TUNIS AND CAP MEN AND MATERIEL. LOADS OF SHOTS	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				1022x1, 2, 3; 1015x1, 2, 3; 1016x1, 2, 3; 1023x2, 1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5 7 43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-192-2

WASH DC: WHITE HOUSE: UNITED NATIONS: HICOMMAND: COX: DODD: HALIFAX: CHURCHILL: TDR: KING: McCARTHY: LOUDON: QUEZON: ENG ARMY: US ARMY: BR NAVY: PATS: COLERIDGE: PADUAM: DILL: PORTAL: BROOKE: POUND: ISMAY: McNARNEY: MARSHALL: DEANE: KING: VITTRUP: HL OF YR: WAR EFFORT: MEETING.

WAR EFFORT: MANY LEADERS, OFFICERS, AT CHIEF OF STAFF MEETING AND PACIFIC WAR COUNCIL PLANNING NEXT ALLIED MOVE

Can No. 16-192

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman
HEARST: PARA: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1016x5
1015x4,5,1 929ft
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: ATTU IN THE ALEUTIAN IS
IS TAKEN FROM THE JAPS..SHOTS OF
UNLOADING AND INV.BARGES. CUS AND LS

Can No.	Roll No.
15-193	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5143

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)16-193-2

WAR: GOOD AIRVIEWS OF WRECKAGE OF AXIS HELD LAND IN TUNISIA..SEE SHIPS HALF SUNK IN BIZERTE HAR. DOOLITTLE OVER MESSINA CUS AND LS

Can No. 16-193-2 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1023x3,4; 1024x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-194-1

WAR: SEE ALLIED FORCESAFRICA & ENGLAND MOVE IN MATEUR AND BIZERTE WOUNDED CIVILIANS AND SOLDIERS..PARADE

Can No. 16-194

Roll No. 1

Subject REJOICING IN AFRICA (TUNIS FREE)

Camera HEARST (USAAF) FOX & HEARST BRITISH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
32	224		

Cuts 1017 1,2,3,4,5

Can No. 1144 1

ALLIED FLEET IN TUNIS HARBOR EL RAE — ENGLAND.

Description and Remarks TUNIS, NO.AFRICA:7:12 Wrecked Nazi transport planes on airport--hangars and docks,Tunis,British entering city,outskirts,sign post arrow to TUNIS another BIZERTE,MATEUR,fighting,soldiers,civilians,dead and wounded men lying in streets running,prisoners giving up,more soldiers coming in and up,prisoners taken to rear,huge crowds shouting waving arms British trucks move in,crowds,two civilians--men trucks,civvies hang on,gals throw kisses,balcony,cut to,crowds,gal showers kisses on soldiers--formal parade FREE FRENCH LEADING Giraud & French

Date of Event 5-12-43

Used No.	Date
str others	
tanks	
civilians, crowds--	
on soldiers--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WARFARE: US COAST GUARD SINKS NAZI SUB ON ROUGH SEAS(SWELL LIBR SHOT) AND PICKS UP SURVIVORS	Can No. 16-194	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5143

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR EFFORT: AT TRAIL B.C. GIANT PLANT PRODUCING MANY METALS FOR WAR EFFORT MANY CUS AND LS

Can No. 16-194

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1017x8

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WARTIME: AT VANCOUVER B.C.CAN. CHILDREN RECEIVE KIDDIE MICKEY MOUSE GAS MASKS CUS OF THEM WITH MASKS	Can No. 13-194	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject MICKEY MOUSE GAS MASKS	Cameraman ASSOCIATE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8e	8e			E. 85ft

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER, BC: CANADA: children receive new type kiddie gas masks known as Mickey Mouse--le kindergarten, Capt. Bates arrives first scene--su shows how to put them on, sun, sue kiddie types putting on, brother helps sis, children file by--sue kiddie with masks--lil gal with teddy bear--CUTS: 1 to.

GAS MASKS: VANCOUVER, BC, CANADA. CHILDREN. WARTIME.

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WARTIME: BIG GRAD CLASS AT WEST POINT ..HIGH OFFICERS GIVE SPEECHES DIPLOMAS AND MEDALS	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

d
e , l
h. Fl a s looks
, n , cuti rel
ine no win ne win
r-- cutin crowd, plne on boar r
, s sea s l
s, c t
cher- 2 shots--cuts: Sr
r li--Silver & d--de
, : R : P :

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
n	
s--	—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: US AIRMEN OVER KISKA ON ANOTHER RAID GOOD AIRVIEWS OF BOMBS FALLING OUT AND WHERE HIT	Can No. 18-195	Roll No. 2

Subject U.S. BLASTS KISKA JAPS

Cameraman SIGNAL CORPS USAAF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ot

i

s on ed

n fla

-3

Date of Event 5-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-195-7

WAR: ALLIES WIN IN NO AFRICA: GERMANS SURR WITH EQUIPT: GERMAN SOLDIERS PICKED UP IN LIL BOATS OFF CAPE BON

Can No.	Roll No.
	7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-196-1

WAR: US AIRMEN GO OVER SICILY AND BOMB PALERMO AND MARSALA..GOOD ~~FORMATION SHOTS..~~

Can No. 16-196

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: US TAKES OVER ATTU IN ALEUTIANS ISLANDS..SEE DEAD JAP SOLDIERS AND THEIR EQUIPT. SEE US SOLDIERS

Can No. 16-196

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

WAR EFFORT: DAVIES HOME WITH MESSAGE FROM STALIN TO FDR CUS OF HIM OFF PLANE GREETING FAMILY	Can No. 16-196	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SECRET NEWS FROM STALIN	FOX:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
33	25			47&7x5,6	13Cf1

Description and Remarks

Wash DC:plane taxis in,Mission [illegible] 2-3-43
to Moscow--cutin names on plane fuselage
Joe Davies disembarking,kisses Mrs.--with
Amy,ladies,2 shots of waved diplomatic
couch--CUTE:all shots.

WASH DC:STALIN:DAVIES:DIPLOMATS:HL OF
YR:WAR EFFORT

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAREFFORT: BIG AIRFIELD IS BUILT IN LABRADOR...SEE PLANES LAND AND TAKE OFF...AND SUPPLIES ETC.

Can No.	Roll No.
16-188	8

Subject

WAY WARING TO VICTORY

Cameraman

PATHE' TRIDENT(

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8=	48			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LABRADOR: central tower,lp of field,also radio tower,radio and etc.—I tele bureau coming in other B-24 et for— ly over nine,transport flying it,2 short scenery etc on field all lineup—cuts: Flying Forts,Douglasses and P-38s—construction scenes—activities,trucks on job,road built to the new field la-supplies unloading,airfield,run-ways,leveller movie,cement mixer,— formation,war shots lineup,Forts,Douglasses— P-38s—shots Forts & transports lineup, barracks & huts,US barracks,personnel play— LABRADOR AVIATION:NAIL BIT:FLAG & MOTTO:

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
	—
	—
	—
	—
	—
ORT	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WARTIME: ANNAPOLIS GRR D HAVE USUAL CEREMONY WITH HAT THROWING DIPLOMAS AND WEDDINGS AND PARADES	Can No. 16-197	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4769x4,5

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 6-8-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-197-3

WAR: DEGAULLE AND GIRAUD MEET IN NO AFRICA..LATER MEET EISENHOWER AND OTHER OFFICIALS/ SICILY IS BOMBED	Can No. 16-197	Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4770x4, 5, 6 Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 5/29/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR: DEADLY MOSQUITOS TO HELP WIN..MODEL SHOWN AND ASSEMBLYING OF THEM..LATER AIR TEST CUS AND LS

Can No.	Roll No.
10-197	D

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: ALL NOTABLES AND ROYALTY AT ST PAULS CHURCH IN THANKSGIVING SERVICE K&C, KING HAAKON ETC	Can No. 16-197	Roll No. CAN. LCLS

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1029x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR: ISLAND OF PANTELLERIA GIVES IN TO YANKS AS LIBERATORS AND B-25'S DUMP TONS OF BOMBS . SEE DAMAGE	Can No. 17-18E	Roll No. 1

Subject PANTELLERIA CAPTURED	Cameraman PATHE(USAAF)

Length 100	Neg. 30	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 10SHE 10FT Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANTELLERIA (SEQ: ITALY)—
Lowflying [illegible] by after dive bombing & [illegible]—air shots showing [illegible]—pull up [illegible] Spain photos—Ju 88 and Liberators—[illegible] dock, flying [illegible] [illegible] fitted with rows of [illegible] field [illegible] photos, new shots flying below—[illegible] [illegible] shots—[illegible] shots.
[illegible] SEQ: ITALY: USAAF: AVIATION [illegible] OF [illegible] INFORMATION:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR: MUSTANGS STRAFE SHIP, AIRFIELD AND LOCOMOTIVE...ACTION SHOTS CUS AND LS VERY GOOD. IN FRANCE&GER

Can No. 16-198

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1039x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GRR: GREECE GETS PATROL BOAT THRUGH LEND LEASE FORM US..FDR AND GRK AMB AT CEREMONIES CUS AND LS	Can No. 16-198	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WARTIME: SYNTHENIC RUBBER PLANT AT INSTITUTE, WEST VIRGINIA GETS UNDERWAY. CUS OF MACHINERY ETC	Can No.	Roll No.
	16-135	14

Subject	Cameraman
RUBBER	LT [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	[illegible]			[illegible]

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-[illegible]-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR: IN BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA CASTILLO'S GOV OVERTHROWN: RAMIREZ IN: SHOTS OF CROWDS AND ACTION CUS AND LS.	Can No. 16-198	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ARGENTINE REVOLUTION	(FAPA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
14E	14E			1037x4,5

Description and Remarks

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA — [illegible] scenes, [illegible] of [illegible] scenes of [illegible] crowds, [illegible] scenes of [illegible] crowds, [illegible] scenes of [illegible] crowds,

(2) 16-199-1

WAR: ALLIES HIT AXIS IN NEW GUINEA GERMANY AND ITALY. SEE FLYING FORTS B-25'S AND OTHERS. SEE BOMBS DROP ETC.

Can No. 16-199

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1032x1, 2, 3, 5; 1033x1, 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: SEE PIX OF AMPHIBIAN TRUCKS (DUCKS) ON CAMP EDWARDS, MASS AND SOLOMON IS LOADING AND UNLOADING SUPPLIES

Can No. 16-199

Roll No. 4 4

Subject "DUCKS" SEE TEXT

Cameraman EDWARDS (USSIG) SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	34			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP EDWARDS, MASS: Army Ducks (amphibian truck) maneuvers in bay--Ducks going into water, in water, & shots from shore, line ships, 3 shots, ride duc, distance, approach land, rising out water, showing fast camera speed with rifles--cut SOLOMON IS (USSE) GUADALCANAL: unloading supplies from ship to water, load cargo on, supplies, maritime, to shore, on beach, cargo, to dump & warehouse unload supplies etc.--
CAMP EDWARDS, MASS: USARMY: TRUCKS: DUCKS. BOATS.
SOLOMON ISLANDS: WAR: USN.

Date of Event 6/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-199-5

WAR: IN ALGIERS NO AFRICA FRENCH HOLD MEETING OF LEGISLATIVE BODY ~~DECAULLE, GIRAUD, GOV GEN CATROUX~~ THERE

Can No. 16-199

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1044x5

Can No. 1040x3,4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: SOUTH AFRICAN COMMANDOS GIVE COMMANDO DRILL AND ALL MANEUVERS SEE JUMPING, CRAWLING, CLIMBING ETC.

Can No.	Roll No.
1[illegible]-137	6

Subject	Cameraman
SO. AFRICAN COMMANDOS	ER. DAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	71			Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

In SO AFRICA:—soldier[illegible] jumping over pit, climbing, rope, mcy. pants, tank-motor, troops run, into trench, slow turn tremen, plants, troops thru obstacle course, I stone piled bridge, foot ambl[illegible] sec whole jumping and running with equip[illegible] barbed wire, hurdles, in maneuvers, bomb [illegible] CUTS: none

CAN: BR. ARMY: TRAINING COMMANDOS: [illegible]

SO AFRICA

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: PANTELLERIA FALLS AS ALLIED SOLDIERS TAKE OVER..SEE WRECKED BUILDINGS AND BR NAVY OFF SHORE

Can No.	Roll No.
16-200	1

Subject: ALLIES TAKE PANTELLERIA (EA)

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	1ST			1043X3	

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event: 6/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR AID: MME CHIANG KAI SHEK IN OTTAWA..SPEAKS AND GETS CHECK FOR RED CROSS.. GREETED BY ATHLONES

Can No. 46-200

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remark:

OTTAWA,ONT: CHIANG KAI SHEK: PRESENTATION: ATHLONES: CHINESE: RED CROSS: PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS: WAR AID

Date of Event 6/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR: KING GEORGE IN NO AFRICA, WALKS WITH EISENHOWER..PERSONAL SHOTS INFORMAL WITH SOLDIERS. ALSO REVIEWS TROOPS	Can No. 16-200	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1046x4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-12-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: SERVICES ARE HELD FOR DEAD SOLDIERS IN NEW GUINEA. CU OF GEN H MACNIDER WHO LEADS SERVICES

Can No.	Roll No.
16-200	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR: ADM C NIMITZ PINS DSM ON ON GEN EMMONS IN HAWAII...RICHARDSON TO TAKE OVER HIS DUTIES	Can No.	Roll No.
		5

Subject	Cameraman
DSM. EMMONS GIVEN [illegible]	[illegible] PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63	59			

Description and Remark: HAWAII: [illegible] Pearl Harbor [illegible] Adm. C. Nimitz [illegible] Lt. Gen. Delos C. Emmons—[illegible] Gen. Emmons [illegible] Admiral H. Kimmel—[illegible] parade, [illegible] officers after—parade—[illegible] Gov. of Hawaii—[illegible]

KA*: HAWAII: RICHARDSON: [illegible]: SMITH: MEDAL: STAINBACK

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR: CHINESE ARMY ON MARCH AGAIN
LAY MINES AFTER TEARING UP ROADS
FIRE ON JAPS FROM HILLS

Can No.	Roll No.
16-200	7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR: RUSSIANS ADVANCE ON ALL FRONTS Can No. 16-201 | Roll No. 1

ACTION SHOTS OF ARTILLERY ETC. AND

ON BLACK SEA BATTLES. FIRE AT GER PLANES AND SUBS

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: IN SAN GIOVANNI, ITALY--SEE LIBERATORS IN FORMATION BOMBING SHIPS SEE FIRES RAGING	Can No. 16-301	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WARTIME: AT AUDUBON BALLROOM THE RIGHT AND WRONG WAYTO ACT IN AN ~~AIR RAID DRILL...GOOD SHOTS~~

Can No.	Roll No.
16-201	3

Subject

Cameraman

1042x1, 2, 3, 5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1043x1, 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 6/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR: AUSSIE SOLDIERS COME HOME PARADE IN VARIOUS AUSTRALIAN TOWN. VAR SHOTS AND ANGLES	Can No. 16-201	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date ~~of Event~~ 3/27/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: MAORI'S IN NEW ZEALAND IN UNIFORM..LATER AT BAYONET PRACTICE IN NATIVE GARB. WITH YELLS	Can No. 16-201	Roll No. 6 —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: EISENHOWER AND CUNNINGHAM ABOARD AURORA--GOING TO PANTELLERIA SHIPS OPEN FIRE...OTHER ACTION SHOTS	Can No. 16-202	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR: US AIRMEN GET SUPPLIES TO THOSE FAR INT EH INDIA-BURMA JUNGLE DROP PARACHUTS FULL OF SUPPLIES

Can No. 16-202

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: AMB DAVIES SPEAKS IN TORONTO CAN .....CUS AND LS..ALSO SEEN WALKING WITH AMB GUSSEV

Can No. 16-202

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1049x1
				Can No. → Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WARTIME: NAZI SPY CAUGHT..LEHMITZ SPY BROUGHT INTO COURT AND CHARGED SEE SNEERING SMILE ALSO HOME AND CAFE SHOTS

Can No. 16-203

Roll No. 1

Subject B1 Collats

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1054x3,4,5,6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/27/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: ARIT/AIR TRANSPORTS KEEP NEW GUINEA SUPPLIED. SHUTTLE FROM AUSTRALIA TO NEW GUINEA	Can No. 16-203	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
UE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 10521, 2, 4, 5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: SEE P-38 and P-39s ON GROUND WITH PILOTS AGAINST NO OF PLANES DOWN MARKED ON PLANE. THEY POINT AND SMILE SEV PILOTS

Can No. 16-203

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1048x1, 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WARTIME: NEW BULLET PROOF VEST IS DEMONSTRATED IN ENGLAND..SEE CUS OF VEST AND DEMO BY AIRMEN	Can No. 16-303	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BULLET PROOF PROTECTION FOR AIRMEN	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1055x3,2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR: NATIVES OF PANTELLERIA RETURN TO RUINED AND WRECKED HOMES SEE FORLORN PEOPLE LOOKING "LOST"

Can No. 16-203

Roll No. 6 —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 10554, 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: KING GEORGE PAYS VISIT TO
O AFRICA..TAKES TOUR OF ALL NO
~~AFRICA..ALSO MALTA..GOOD SHOTS OFFICIAL~~ETC

Can No. 16-204

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

1071x6,7

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1071x3 1071x5 1071x7 1070x1

Can No. 1070x1

Description and Remark

Date of Event 6/12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR: IN NEW GUINEA HOSPITAL BASE IS SET UP...SEE OPERATING ROOM AND OTHER INT.PIX OF EQUIPT ETC IN JUNGLE

Can No.	Roll No.
12-304	6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1075x1 765
				Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

WAR: 27 JAP PLANES BOMB US OIL DUMP IN NEW GUINEA, US MEN TRY TO SAVE AS MUCH AS CAN. LOTS OF ACTION

Can No.	Roll No.
16-204	5.

Subject: JAPS BLAST FUEL DUMP

Cameraman: SEAPIT (ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1059x5 410
	31			Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-205-1

WAR: SEE SWELL SEQUENCE NITE BAR-
RAGE OFF SOLOMONS...SEE AA ACTION

Can No. 14-205

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1077x1; 1859
1077x3; 490
Can No. 1076x3.4; 1730

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: PANTELLERIA IS RAIDED BY AXIS SEE PLANES, bomb BLASTS, cus of ~~WRECKED BUILDINGS.~~

Can No.	Roll No.
16-205	4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1056x3 500

Description and Remarks

Date ~~of Event~~ 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR; SICILY IS INVADED..PLANE AND NAVAL ACTION....	Can No. 16-206	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				083x1 083x4 083x6

Description and Remark·

Date of Event 7/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:: CHURCHILL SPEAKS IN PARLIAMENT SAYS BR WILL HELP KNOCK OUT JAPAN..CUS OF HIM &FAMILY

Can No.	Roll No.
16-207	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1083x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: FLYING FORTS AND B-24S OVER SICILY..SEE SWELL SHOTS OF DROPPING ~~BOMBS AND WEIRE HIT~~	Can No. 16-207	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1085x2 Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date ~~of Event~~ 7/43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-207-5

WAR: INVASION DRILL GIVEN BY CG SOMEWHERE IN U.S. GOOD ACTION SHOTS AND PLANES, LANDINGS, AND BOMBINGS

Can No. 16-207

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1086x3 1082x3 Can No 1086x1

1086x1

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 7/43 1086x3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-208-1

WAR: NATIVES HELP TO CARRY SUPPLIES IN JUNGLE...GOOD SHOTS PLANES OVER MTS AND HILLS. GOOD CUS OF GEN MACA

Can No. 16-208

Roll No. 1 —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1064x1, 2, 3; 1062x4;
Can No. 1063x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-209-1

1061 x 1
1060 x 1

1061 x 2
1092 x 1

Can No. 16-209

Roll No. 1

1061 x 2, 3

1060 x 2

Subject

WAR & _____

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1091 x 1; Can No. 1094 x 4, 5; 1090 x 3

Description and Remark

Date of Event 9/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WARTIME: SEE PARADE OF BRITISH HOME GUARD CAMOUFLAGE TROOPS IN FULL DARB	Can No. 16-209	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (FDR SPEECH AT WASH DC)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-211-2

WAR::Men climing down ropes of tr-
ansport and storming the beach of sicily.

Can No. →

Roll No. 16-211-2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1097 X3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (bombing of Rome---
planes taking off from Africa
U.S.O.

Can No. 14-211

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1100 x 8, 9

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-211-Canada

XTXXXXFXI WAR: Canadian troops - with her allies march on sicilly	Can No. 16-211	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1100x3,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (JAP [redacted]IPOSITIONS SHELLED BY US NAVY FLEET)

Can No. 16-212

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1115 x 4
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/31/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (PILOT HITS THE SILK IN NEW GUINEA)	Can No. 16-212	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR:: American jeep passe wreked bld. and derbis.

Can No. 16-212

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1112X1

Can No.

Description and Remark:

Date of Event 7/19/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: spellmen talks for the war to end soon.

Can No. 16-212

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 9/8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALY:

(2) 16-213-1

WAR (Sicily attack rolls on)	Can No. 16-213	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ——— Can No. 1112x3, 2

Description and Remark

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (STIMSON ARRIVES IN ENGLAND	Can No. 16-213	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1114x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WARTIME (FIRST WACS IN BRITAIN)	Can No. 16-213	3 Roll No. —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1115x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

VALGUERNARA, PIAZZA ARMERINA,
barrage--ambulance Axis
roads--civilian refugees on road, return--Lont &
Simonds--PACIFICA, MEDICA & HAG SA--ital.
Vehicles--Italian officers rounded up--
Victory--
airport--planes--
Surgeons, Can BC--at theater--
LIBRARY--transport, wounded--
prisoners--
SICILY:
ERS.

16-214-2

WAR (Palermo, Sicily etc. tank destroyers firing etc.
U.S., Canadian & Eng. Troops
Prisoners--crowds acclaim troops etc.

Can No. 16-214

Roll No. 2

Subject SICILY IN ALLI[illegible] GRASP
(CHAPTER SIX)

Camera Man (RIG T)- [illegible] 3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
272	271			Can Nos 121 x1; 135x2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WARTIME (TRAINING AIRMEN AT JACKSON, MISS GREET JULIANNA, AND DAUGHTER)	Can No. 16-214	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
JULIANNA GREETS ACES	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89	81			1131x3 101ft.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT: Princess Julianna and daughter Beatrix inspect Neth. Airmen training at Jackson, Miss--with Capt. Wolff--cus greets men, sev. shots types, she talks with him, plane bg, shakes cus dif. types, more handshaking 2 shots, back to ls, still making--talking with head man she smiles-

CUTS--ditto

OTTAWA,ONT:JULIANNA:BEATRIX:NETHERLANDS:
WOLFF:AVIATION:WARTIME:

Date of Event 8-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (JAPS AND AMERICANS ENGAGE IN BATTLE OF KULA GULF)	Can No. 16-215	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 11224 1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR MARSHALL BREADNER & Mrs. Power, H on Mr. Howe--

BREADNER:ENGLAND:MALTON,ONT,CAN:CHURCHILLS:ZOO:LIONS
SS CALEDONIA:MAJESTIC:EAKER:WAR:ENGLAND ARMY:MEDALS:AVIA
ATION:TYPES:INDUSTRY:FACTORY:CHRISTENING:HOWE:

(2) 16-215-Canada

WAR (LANCASTER PRODUCTION IN ONTARIO CANADA) ~~CHURCHILL VISITS ZOO:CALEDONIA~~	Can No. 16-215	Roll No. CAN.LCLS
Subject SCRAPPED:RAF FLIERS GET MEDALS CANADA'S FIRST LANCASTER:	Cameraman HEARST PATHE:ASSOC:	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75-65*74-66 51-43*101-93				1131x5, 140ft. Can No. 1133x1, 510ft.

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND:Lord & Lady visti Zoo--at cage, cu 2, lion meat--pan lion meat lion, Churchills with cubs, crowds, walk away CALEDONIA:ENGLAND:hull of boat 3 shots, 4 salvage operations, 4 shots under Firth of Forth bridge BRIG GEN. EAKER gives RAF medals--ls soldiers, come forward, cus get medal, star, another star, ls ceremony cu Eaker steps out, 2 shots, pan men with medals--MALTON, ONT CAN:Lancasters production--under constr, 2 shots--guns into plane, bombay, tail, top gunners, crew, English mascot, dedication, crowds, christening, bottle name Rhr Express--crowd, prop turns taxis, takeoof, above--CUTS

Date of Event 8-43

Used No.	Date
shots	

SEE OVER

WAR (Heads of Britian and Cnadians meet in Quebec to confer on war situation)	Can No. 16-216	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1143A3,4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC, CAN:

Date of Event 8/13/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLOESTI, RUMANIA

(2) 16 - 216 - 2

WAR (USAAF BOMBERS FLY LOW OVER FIELDS TO BOMB OIL FIELDS AT PLIESTI, RUMANIA)	Can No. 16-216	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

WAR (FLYING FORTS AND B-24s BOMB JAP POBITIONS AT SALAMUA)	Can No 16-216	Roll No. 3

Subject JAPS BOMBED AT SALAMAUA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1144x4
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA;

Date of Event 7/22/43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SICILY:

(2) 16-216-4

WAR (SICILY OF CLEANUP BEGINS AS AMERICAN, BRITISH, AND CAN TROOPS FIGHT WEAK RESISTENCE OF ITALIANS)

Can No. 16-216

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1140X1

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WARTIME (PRESS PRESENT AS JOE STILLWELL PINS MEDAL ON CHIANG ~~KAI SHEK IN CHUNGKING, CHINA~~)	Can No. 16-216	Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1139x5
				Can No.

Description and Remarks-

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WARTIME (SAILORS HURT IN WAR REST UP AT AHWAHNEE HOTEL, YOSEMITE VALLEY, CALIF)	Can No. 16-216	Roll No. B

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1135x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-217-2

WAR: (men at machine guns, explosions, blasts on town good men unload shells, under camouflaged roof ~~Amer. officers and troops thru town~~

Can No. 16-217

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1141 x 2, 3, 1142 x 1, 2, 3

Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (EDDIE RICKENBACKER TALKS AT ROOSEVELT ON LENGTH OF WAR)	Can No. 16-217	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1139x3 Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 8/17/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WARTIME: SOLDIERS TRAIN IN LONDON READY FOR ACTION)	Can No. 16-217	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Hearst: no cuts ASSOC: 1141x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENG

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR:: BR. ARMY MARCHES ON TO CATANIA: SICILY GIVES UP)	Can No. 16-218	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CATANIA, SICILY

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-218-6

(WAR (Bombing and shelling of islands and ships..SWELL NITE SHOTS PLANES)	Can No. 16-218	Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR: HAMBURG IN FLAMES AS RESULT OF NITE RAID OVR BY SITRLING BOMBERS	Can No. 16-218	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 11744-1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of ~~Event~~ 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR: LONDON, GOBS AND MARINES HAVE BOATRIDE ON THAMES)	Can No. 16-218	Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR: (AMERICANS TAKE MUNDA BASE FROM JAPANESE)	Can No. 16-219	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark:

MUNDA:

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR: HERO DEAD HONORED AT ATTU. RELIGICUS CEREMONIES	Can No. 16-219	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
"TAPS FOR HERO DEAD ON ATTU"	HEARST(USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	55			Can No.

Description and Remark:

ATTU(ALEUTIAN IS)**ls ceremony 2 shots, reading prayer, cutin men , heads bowed, bugler as men walk between crosses men identifying crosses, nameplates 2 shots laying wreath on grave, laying flowers on graves 2 shots, ls graves flag half-mast--
CUTS: add shots--

ATTU:ALETUTIAN IS:CEREMONIES:USARMY:
CEMETERY:RELIGIOUS:WAR:

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR: BOSTON BOMBERS FLY TO RAIN DEATH ON AXIS ITALY) AIR RAID ..FRANCE)	Can No. 16-219	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR: (JL RALSTON MIN OF WAR FOR CANADA VISITS BRITAIN)	Can No. 16-219	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
WAR MINISTER VISITS BRITAIN	NAT. FM BD(WRIGHT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	90			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: 2 ls wald past soldiers in review Hon JL Ralston Min of War for Can--coldeirs--airborne, address man, 2 shots ls genview, talk to boys, 2 shots cutin--cu man with shoulder bandage, 3 shots parade ls scotchmen, inspect scots, men to atten--talking tough mug, cutin feet, tlak to guy nice smile--CUTS: Air Vice Marshall Rlg Marise, Maj Gen. Montague, t Gen. Stuart--

ENGLAND:CANADA:CAN.ARMY:ENGL.ARMY:
RALSTON:MARISE:MONTAGUE:STUART:WAR:

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (Danes in Revolt in Denmark)	Can No. 15-220	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DANES IN OPEN REVOLT	LIBRARY-CTI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutl [illegible] Can No. 11 ft.
36	32			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ARD--King Christian--
[illegible] Nazis enter Denmark--shots
of Copenhagen--German ships in harbor--
2 shots German headquarters--King Christian
on horseback & unescorted crowd greets hi
another shot of Germans in city--

[illegible] --GERMAN ARMY--NAZIS
ARMY--CROWDS--TANKS--FLAG--DANES

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GOOD SHOTS MONTY, PATTON & EISENHOWER*-Monty and Patton in jeep riding--at map--in jeep--Monty into plane--Eisenhower & Patton good shots--into plane--FLEEING and shots planes in air fires etc. burning ships--le city & fires

PALERMO SICILY**HARBORS--SITE:U.S.NAVAL BASE:FLEET EXPLOSIONS:FIRES:SHIPS:TAR:PICTURES OF TRI TOWER:ITALIAN:ITALIANS:GERMAN AIR FORCE:FIRES:DESTRUCTION MONTGOMERY:PATTON:AIRPORT:ITALY.PLANE BOMBS.BOMBS. N.B.YARDS.TRAINS.DESTRUCTION:AMERICAN-BRITISH ARMY. U.S.ARMY:

(2) 16-220-3

WAR (Explosions more firing from harbor ships on fire, casualty and ambulance, Axis planes in air, in Sicily)

Can No. 16-220

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg. 136	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks--explosions--more firing from harbor--ships on fire--casualty and ambulance--Axis planes in air--Montgomery's plane [illegible] in--Lt.Gen Patton visits--montgomery [illegible] out of plane--[illegible] Gen Patton and Montgomery--Gen of both Patton and Montgomery--[illegible] shots of [illegible] TRAPANI, SICILY--airport [illegible] protege--wrecked German planes--[illegible] Hangars A plane--[illegible] SICILY--[illegible] trail s--[illegible] planes on tarmac--

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (Some Ger.&Italians are taken captives now done fighting ~~taken to Amer Port~~)

Can No. 13-220

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg. 74

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 11 2x10; 1182x7,8;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ing V sign--prisoners land line German prisoners--debarking at American port--TS:adj. to above

AFRICA--PRISONERS--DEBARK--ITALIANS--TRANSPORT--ARMY--MEDICAL

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (Heroes honored for bravery in fightingat No. Africa)	Can No. 16-220	Roll No. 5

Subject HEROES HONORED	Cameraman U.S.S.G.CORPS

Length 43	Neg. 51	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1184x9 Can No. 160

Description and Remarks NO.AFRICA --EISENHOWER PINS MEDAL ON GEN.CRAIG--CU MEDAL--PAN TO FACE CHINA--LS CHINESE SQUARE--TOWN--READING CITATION--RECEIVING AWARD--CUTS: N.AFRICA SHOTS OF SAME--CHINA--MAJOR GEN.CLAIR CHENNAULT--RECEIVES TROPHY--MEMBER OF YUNNAN PROVINCIAL GOV'T TALKS(SILENT)

NO.AFRICA--CHINA--CHINESE--EISENHOWER--CHENNAULT--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE ARMY--TYPES(CHINESE) WAR--

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-221-1

WAR(RUSSIANS firing signal flares, dog fight in air, wrecked plane overhead, dead Ger pilot, tanks move up fire on Ger. in Russia)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-221	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				1185x3,4,5; 1186x1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (Wrecked plane, ships in harbor, equipment on shore in Kiska)	Can No. 16-221	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

WAR (Honors for Blitz Heroes in New York City)	Can No. ~~16-221~~ 16-221	Roll No. ~~8~~ 3

Subject	Cameraman
HONORS FOR BLITZ HEROES	MARKMANN-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1182x3,4 680 ft. Can No.
45	53			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--Ls parade--ML shots parade~~s~~ 8/31/43
[illegible] side of truck -reviewing
stand--To[illegible]es paradi[illegible]g--ls ceremonies--
[illegible] of LaGuardia--CUTS:Parade shots B'way
[illegible]v. shots City Hall--various cutins
City Hall--Shots of Parade at Battery--
British soldiers--Maj.Gen.Grunert--
Maj.Gen.Sanderfor Jarman--British Field
Marshall Sir John Dill--

NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--LA GUARDIA--BATTERY--
CITY HALL--GRUNERT--JARMAN--DILL--WAR

Date of Event 8/31/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (SHOTS on deck can see planes, gunners firing at Zeroes, bomb burst on deck, ship burns, some where at sea)	Can No. 16-221	Roll No. 6
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1177x1 Can No.

Descriptions and Remarks

Date of Event 8/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (Bombs hitting airport, bombs away, columns of smoke rising, in Italy)	Can No. 16-222	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1192x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (Coolies help build airport for U.S. to win war in China)	Can No. 16-222	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 11914b Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (Two shots of different trucks assembling plane, bullet holes, pushing out remade motor, in Australia)

Subject

Can No. 16-222

Roll No. 5

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GOOD SHOTS Crew Sgt. R.W. Burd--Staff Sgt. H.D. Main, Lt. J.E.Smyth, Lt. H.R. Thomas, Staff Sgt. F.d. Gray Stafff Sgt. Don Crandell, Lt. L.E, Martin, Lt. D. P. Hope, Sgt. F.M. Mormon, Sgt. F.G. Steinkel

PORT MORESBY, NEW GUINEA:SALAMUA, NEW GUINEA: BOMBS: U.S.A.A.F.:TYPES:BOMBING:AIR:BURD:MAIN:THOMAS:GRAY: CRANDALL? MARTIN,ROPE,MORMON:STEINKE:WAR?

****

****

(2) 16-222-6

WAR (Excellent bursts on ground, more bombs away, hits on shore installations, in New Guinea)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-222	6

Subject: AIR POWER DOOMS JAPS IN PACIFIC

Cameraman: CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
100	108			1788ft. 1218x12 1220x1	

Description and Remarks:

PORT MORESBY & SALAMUA, NEW GUINEA

B-24s and Fortresses in air--pilot--B-24s in air ls and cu--Misson Belle--B24 Liberator cu side gunner looking for Zero--bombs away--excellent bursts on ground--more bombs away--Hits on shore installations & in water--side gunner hanging out looking out window--more bombs awayground installations plasted flashing bombs--more beautiful bursts and flashes gunner backs into fuselage, he and gunner salute bombers on way home CUTS: B24s in formation--dropping bombs--plane Mission Belle leaving Bay. Port Salamua B2-4s in clouds--

T 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 R

Good Shots Crew Sgt.

Date of Event: 6-14-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-223-1

WAR (Cavalry passing by, mass shot of Ital. planes, when Italy quit)	Can No. 16-223	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts 11924!
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-223-2

WAR (Pres.Roosevelt says It will be a long way to go, in Washington, B.G.)

Can No. 16-223

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1192x4
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON, D.C.--U.S. CAPITOL--TRADITIONAL--ACTORS--ACTRESSES--
WAR--UNION STATION--CAPITAL--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--NAVY--
U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--PRESS--HARPO MARX--JEEPS--PARADE--
ARMY EQUIPMENT--CARBON--CROWDS--SOUND--SPEECH--
WASHINGTONIANA--GARLAND--ROONEY--WHITE HOUSE--ASTAIRE--
POOL--KAYSER--JIMMY LYONS--PHOTOGRAPHY--ANTI-AIR--
TYPES--

(2) 16-223-3

WAR (Stars selling bonds for equipment for the fighting men leaving from Washington, D.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 8/8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (Churchill pledges that Eng. will march side by side with U.S. at Cambirdge, Mass)

Can No. 16-223

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1191x7,8

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9|6|43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (Flying over exploding delayed action bomb hits, in France)	Can No. 16-223	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (South Pacific War Front, Carrying wounded to medical aid from S.Pacific)

~~Can No.~~ 16-223

~~Roll No.~~ 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1193X3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO. PACIFIC

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (The nations must give everything up if needed, Hull states, at Wash. D.C.)

Can No. — 16-224

Roll No. - 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ——— 1197x8 Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 9/12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
WAR (Bombs bursting below, planes in air surrounded by flack, rear gunner shows few shell holes. Villa Coublay, France)	16-224	2

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1189 x 8
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (Wrecked planes on ground, enemy fighter, another fuselage, another plane riddled, at Munda, Sol. Is.)

Can No. 16-224

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1198 x6
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUNDA

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (2 planes flying overhead dropping smoke bombs, bombs strike at Camp Sibert, Alabama)	Can No. 16-224	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1201x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-9-10-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WARTIME (Air women do their bit at Saskatchewan)	Can No. 16-224	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
AIR WOMEN DO THEIR BIT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
103	111			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

MOSBANK, SASKATCHEWAN--LS RAISING FLAG ON FIELD--WD's(WOMEN'sDIVISION RCAF) MARCH PAST--SOME OF THE ACTIVITIES--WOMEN FERRY PILOTS--HELPING REPAIR PLANES--SHOTS OF SPOTTERS--LOADING SAMUNITION BELTS--2 SHOTS HANDING LOADED BELT TO GUNNER--3 SHOTS OF GIRL IN TRACTOR PULLING PLANE AROUND--GIRL IN CONTROL TOWER--GIRL WITH LIGHT GIVEN OK--CONTROL TOWER..LOOKING DOWN AS PLANE PASSES BY --PLANE TAKE OFF.

MOSSBANK, SASKATCHEWAN:FLAG:WD'S:AVIATION FLIGHTS:GIRLS:TRACTORS:NATIONAL DEFENSE:RCAF:

Date of Event 9/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (Girls from all different branches of the service meet to be entertained at Toronto, Ontario)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-224	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (BRAZIL ready to send troops abroad in Brazil)

Can No. 16-225

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts ——— 1197 x 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 9/7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(7) 16-225-2

WAR(Variour objectives visted by heroes in Washington, D.C.)	Can No. 16-225	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 11976 Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 9/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (Mrs. Roosevelt inspecting unit in South Pacific)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (A new deadly weapon for warfare demonstrated at Ft. Benning Ga.)	Can No. 16-225	5 Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (Fighting Fascists at Cantania, Italy)

Can No. 16-225

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (Explosions, wreckage in streets, busted windows, when Rome was bombed)	Can No. 16-226	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1231X1
				Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (Invasion barges lined up, bombers overhead, drop bombs, on the Invasion of Italy)	Can No. 16-226	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

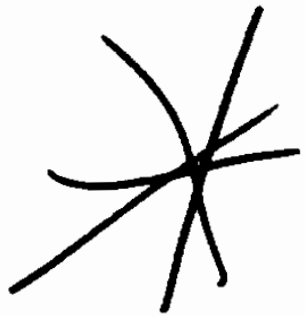
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-926-2

WAR (WAC'S do their share to help win the war, at Albany, Ga.)

Can No. 16-226

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1227x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(TOconserve on paper a new size war bonds are being made, at ~~Wash.D.C.~~)	Can No. 16-226	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1227x1 Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 9/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (PARATROOPERS GET READY to invaded from New Guinea)

Can No. 16-227

1

PARAMOUNT (BARTER)

Subject

Cameraman

1220x3; 1222x2; 1223x1, 2, 3; 1231x2, 4; 1236x2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"WAR (Inventions of plastic rubber will help the war effort made in Baltimore, Md)	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(To help the war effort talks on to stop the blackm market at ~~Hammond, Indiana~~)	Can No. 16-227	Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ——→ 1222x8 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 9/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (Eng.bombs Berlin,Ger.)	Can No. 16-227	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Women workers do their bit for war effort in Canada)	Can No. 16-227	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-227- Canada

WAR (Prominent men meet in Sicily)	Can No. 16-227	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1215x3; 1223x12 Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARACHUTES:GEN STUART:DECORATION:ROUTH:CURRIE:
MACFARLANE:PARADE:WAR:

(2) 16-227- Canada

WAR(Paratroopers get ready for re·d intensive fighting in Canada)	Can No. 16-227	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	PARATROOPS GRADUATE	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	99			1222x8

Can No. 370 ft

Description and Remarks SHILO?MANITOBA,CANADA--ls of paratroopers limbering up--men looking on -- parachute coming down on tower--Gen.watching-- Gen.looking over boys talking to them..Gen Stuart troops leaping--troops coming down to a landing-- pinning wing on a boy by Gen.Stuart--ls 2 men pinning wings on--2 shots Gen.conversing with boys ~~.Cuts;~~ exercising--Gen Stuart and Col.Routh--Col Currie Deputy Min Natl Defense for Army..Brig. Macfarlane,Col Currie Gen STUART looking on--parade--graduates getting wings

Shilo,MANITOBA,CAN.:CANDA ARMY:PARATROOPERS:

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLEMING:WAR:

(2) 16-227-Canada

WAR(Bridge helps the war effort by enabling better transportation in ~~Canada~~)	Can No. 16-227	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PEACE RIVER BRIDGE OPENS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1234x2 Can No. 325 ft.
55	63			

Description and Remarks

FORT ST JOHN, B.C. CANADA--air shot of Peace river bridge--cu of bridge--crowd 2 flags above, U.S. and Canada flags--Canadian Speaker, Herbert Anscomb--cutin Amer officers Senator Scrugham--crowd--both cutting ribbon trucks going over bridge..Cuts ditto and crowds--both U.S. soldiers and R.C.A.F. menbers--crowds--Brig. Gen. O'Connor Maj. Gen. Fleming Hon. Ascomb and Sen Scrugham--

FORT ST. JOHN, B C CANADA: AIR VIEWS: BRIDGES: CROWDS: FLAGS: BLDG CONSTRUCTION: ENGINEERING: ANSCOMB: SCRUGHAM: CEREMONIES: U S ARMY: R C A F: O'CONNOR:

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-228-1

WAR (Merchant &LCT boats burning, oil fire, destroyer tries to sink it with depth charges in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-228	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (Flying Fortreses in air bombing freighter in Solomon Islands)	Can No. 16-228	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1246x2
				Can No.

Description and Remark

~~Date of~~ Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (MRS. FDR back from Pacific, now in San Francisco, Calif)	Can No. 16-228	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 9/23/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (Ships being built for war needs in Canada)	Can No. 16-228	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(FRENCH Fleet scuttled in France by own sailors)	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/27/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (Sicilians marching in Palermo, Sicily)	Can No.	Roll No.
		2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-229-3

WAR (Senators and Mc Arthur get together at Port Morsebyn N G.)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-229-4

WAR(STARS do their bit for the war effort by selling bonds which ended at Glendale, Calif)	Can No. 16-229	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 12405x2 12405x1

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 9/26/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(MRS FDR tells a joke to the soldiers to make them laugh and take time out from the war at New Zealand)	Can No. 16-229	Roll No. 5
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1235x9

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (Troops going thru maneuvers at Montreal, Que)	Can No. 16-229	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/29/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-230-1

WAR(Under fire, guns firing, shells bursting--several shots of big ~~guns, Bldgs~~ wrecked in Italy)

Can No. 16-230

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

1264x2; 1265x3; 1266x4; 1267x5; 1268x1, 2; 1269x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Reserves in Camp at Petawawa, Ont)	Can No. 16-230	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event RW-7-5-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Lt.King recieves medal for bravery at Ottawa,Ont)	Can No. 16-230	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Burning tanks below, burning ships, planes in air, inLPacific)	Can No. 14-231	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1249X4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Gen. Arnold inspects 8th in England)	Can No. 16-231	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-231-3

WAR(Five brothere in air force, do their bit for war)in Dothan, Ala)	Can No. 14-231	Roll No. - 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1253x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

war shots group arriving--group posed for recording--
natives enjoying meal and others having a bath in river--
shots party arriving at an airfield boarding U S.Transport
planes to take them to anU S.Air Base somewhere in India.
BURMA:MOUNTAINS:AIR:PARACHUTES:TYPES(NATIVES BURMESE)
RESCUES:U.S.A.A.F.:CHINESE ARMY:SEVAREID:WANG PAOCHAO:
KWOHLI:DAVIES:STANTON:OSWALT:AIRPORTS:TYPES(U.S.TRANSPORT)
WAR:PRESS:U S.ARMY

(2)16-231-5

WAR(Flying overclearing parachutes belowgnatives carrying wounded out, in Burma)

Can No. 16-231

Roll No. 5

Subject BURMESE JUNGLE RESCUE

Cameraman HEARST(SIG CORPS)
" (WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	80			1268x3,4

Can No. 820ft

Description and Remarks BURMA**air shot mountains--we re flying over mark in the clearing--int plane we drop supplies to below--flying over clearing parachutes below--natives carrying wounded out,& rescues walking--shot of wounded man going by on a litter--another shot of group marching--cu of one white man entire group,whites and some natives--Cuts;add shots of same and shots of rescued party--Eric Sevareid, C B S War Corr--Col WangPaochao,and Col.Kwohli of Chinese Army,John Davie,Jr."m T.Stanton,pilot,radioman servicemen of USAAF--armed natives scouts and porters carrying belongings Capt Walter R Oswald on stretcher

Shipped Date 8/29/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-231- Canada

WAR(Planes overhead in dogfight bombs dropping around convoyin Italy)

Can No. 16-231

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1275x2 1276x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-232-1

WAR(Allies on the Road to Rome.	Can No. 16-232	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				SIG. CORPS - JUAK SULLIVAN — 1280X1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-232-5

WAR(Japs crushed under Newak air Triumphiin So.Pacific)	Can No. 16-232	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(More nurses to Britain)	Can No. 16-232	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-2334

WAR(Italy joins war on Nazis)	Can No. 16-233	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SMITH-WRIGHT-JUNK 1279x1,3,4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-233-2

WAR(French heads hold meeting at Algiers,No.Africa)

Can No. 16-233

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1276x2
				Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 10/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Logs will help war effort in Canada)	Can No. 16-233	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts → 1295x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Building Fortresses for war effort in Seattle, Wash)	Can No.	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 10/3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-233-6

WAR(Churchill's Birthday being celebrated at the meeting at Tehran,Iran)

Can No. 11-533

6 Roll No. —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1459X3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Girls ready and doing their bit for the war effort in England)

Can No. 16-233

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

~~Can No.~~ Jenks

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALY

(2) 16-234-1

WAR(Allies push on to Rome)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1316X1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Girls doing their bit for the war effort at Austin,Texas)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/13/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Frenchemen Bomb Paris)

Can No. 14-234

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1308x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Royal family inspect troops in England)

Can No. 16-234

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)16-235-1

WAR(Rome is the Goal)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-235	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1308x2,V
				Can No. 3088

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/13/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-235-3

WAR (U.S. Soldiers fight in air in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-235	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1309x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAR('Junk Jewelry' for natives from Wilmington, Del)	Can No. 16-235	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 13062
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/19/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(THEY keep 'em flying in New Guinea)	Can No. 16-235	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1309x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Italians get together with Allies and bring planes to join Allies in North Africa)

Can No. 16-236

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1324x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-236-3

WAR(Chinese get Yank training in Burma)	Can No. 16-236	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1323x2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Pipong oil to Battlefronts Camp Blaiborne,La)	Can No. 16-236	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Mexicans help pick fig cro
in Merced,Calif)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-236	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-236-6

WAR(Training dogs to fight against the emeny at Front Royal, Va)

Can No. 16-236

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-236-Canada

WAR(Fifth Loan Drive opens in Canada)	Can No. 16-236	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-237-1

WAR(Nazis reel before guns in Russia) meetin 66 Free Germany Comm.)	Can No. 16-237	Roll No. - 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1325x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(People starving for food in Naples, Italy)	Can No. 16-237	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1316xU Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Canadians get honors at Buckingham Palace, London England)

Can No. 16-237

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/28/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Paratroops getting ready for warfare in Winnipeg, Manitoba, ~~Canada~~)

Can No. 16-237

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 10/27/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Wounded in England)	Can No. 16-237	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts → 13183 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 9/28/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (The battle for Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-238	1

Subject: THE BATTLE FOR ITALY

Cameraman: SIG. CORPS-SMITH HEARST (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
248	252			4778x1, 2,2060 f 1331x1, 2,454ng; 3504 335x1, 2-718

Description and Remarks:

ITALY -- Off Salerno -- 2 shots of USS Savannah firing guns.. long shots -- CU front of boat going by.. EXPLOSION GOOD SHOT -- CU turret on fire as boat goes by -- showing burning turret (smoking) -- Taking out of turret.. head first -- carrying his laying another guy out on stretcher on deck -- Another man stretched out -- Rescue squad wearing gas masks coming out of turret -- Giving first aid.. Artificial resp. -- LS boat activity on deck lowering wounded -- Lowering wounded into barge -- looking down on hole in turret -- Is U.S. Savannah -- Very Good Air Shots Flying over Benevento.. Is of town -- we fly low over ...

Date of Event: 10/43

Used No.	Dupe
-Scene on board ~~body of man~~ head first -- Another gas masks Artificial wounded -- looking down on hole	

(3) 16-230-1

a drink after transfusion CUTS: var. shots of USS SAVANNAH lss and on deck showing wreckage, wounded, playing hose etc -- BENEVENTO.. add. shots same.. wreckage ground and air -- NAPLES -- add. shots same and shots of harbor -- cu water bubbling -- pumping air -- diving coming up -- unloading supplies onto duck -- duck landing.. on shore.. along road.. unloading at supply station.. piles of supplies -- wrecked st. -- Italians carrying belongings thru sts over rubble -- wagon loaded with belongings -- old style crib -- sign on bldg stating MUSSOLINI HAS MET HIS DOOM (ETC.) -- Pan shot harbor.. GOOD shots wrecked bldgs -- Foneral Procession -- one soldier waving at the

(F) 11-39-1

Barge drawn by horses, passes wrecked RR yard -- good shots Governor's Palace -- var. shots German prisoners c/u smiling -- questioned -- U. S. Cavalry riding along road -- U. S. soldiers marching across field -- trucks thru mud -- over stream -- Tanks -- pulling jeep along muddy road -- L. S. Volturno River and valley below -- firing howitzers -- explosions in distance -- reconnaissance plane flying -- retreating Germans in distance -- half-tracks and tanks over Pontoon over Volturno River -- jeeps across -- var. shots bridge and crossings -- wrecked American trucks, etc. -- German plane wrecked -- dead pilot -- Six British Soldiers and one Russian, captured in Tobruk and Russia -- talking with U. S. Lt. -- Gen. Clark with group into jeep -- inspecting AIRBORNE Guard of Honor -- into jeep

WAR(Moscow Parley Success in Cairo,Egypt)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-238	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 11375

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Reunion in No.Africa of Mother and son)	Can No. 16-238	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(1st Canadian built bomber at war ~~front~~ front in England)

Can No. 16-238

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Gunners reviewed in Canada)	Can No. 16-238	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Front Hoss Race in Sicily, Italy)	Can No. 16 - 238	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 16-327-1

WAR: (Nazi Horror in Naples, Italy

Can No. 16-239

Roll No. 1

Subject NAZI HORROR IN NAPLES

Cameraman GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1337x1,2 / Can No. 1050 ft
103	111			

Description and Remark: NAPLES, ITALY--Soldier in foreground, pan over showing city & Vesuvius GOOD SHOT--American troops moving up--shots of wreckage on dock, wrecked ships & docks GOOD SCENES--hospital ship capsized--Neapolitans collecting water from outlet on waterfront--1s EXPLOSION--helpless man sitting on curb bleeding, 2 shots--1s of explosion street littered with rocks and dead..doctor and MP--doctor and MP going over to man lying in street, they minister to him--badly wounded or dead man going by on stretcher--ambulance, and wounded getting care on stretchers in gutter, 2 shots--CU taking care of guy with wounded knee--CU of Ned Buddy--looking down

Date of Event 10/15/43

Lead No. | Date

Lead No. | Date

wreckage-- bodies are seen-- 2 shots of dead bodies on street-- CU of dead baby, infant-- 2 shots of wounded on stretchers, wreckage shown-- CUTS: add. shots of same and scenes showing lines of people waiting in front of AMG office for jobs, be shovel and pushed trying to keep them in order-- shot TOWN HALL-- add. shots wreckage after explosion and bodies-- pulling up dead bodies from pit-- wounded man in pit, moving around-- sign ANGOT HEADQUARTERS-- shots of deposed Mayor-- swearing in new mayor--

(2) 1 of 1 — 2 of 1 —

(3) 1-23-44

Gen. Clark arriving in Piper Cub plane--Clark out of plane, Clark away in Jeep--Piper Cub takes off--shots of purifying water for civilians of city, taking water from bay-- shots of Duck on st.--crowd around--kid in duck getting candy--shots of new pipe line to give water to civilians-- cu var. types getting water-- Ducks along st. passing bldgs.--getting water from sewer-- guy looking up, in sewer-- Pan shot city American soldier in foreground--more scenes getting water from new pipe line--British Tommy keeping order-- barber scenes-- wrecked boat and and pier equipment-- anti-air gun in foreground--Big ship in harbor-- crowds scenes, waving etc.-- scenes AMG headquarters-- bread--

NAPLES, ITALY--WAR--SCENIC--VOLCANOS--U.S. ARMY--HARBORS--
WRECKAGE--SHIPWRECKS--BOATS--SHIPS--HOSPITAL--WATER--
HUMAN--EXPLOSIONS--CASUALTIES--MEDICAL--AMBULANCE--
RED BUDDY--BABIES--CHILDREN--ANG--CROWDS--BLDGS.--
ITALY--CLARK--TYPES(PIPER CUB)--TYPES(ITALIANS)--
ITALIANS--DUCKS--ENG. ARMY--HL OF YEAR

(4) 16-239-1

(2) 16-239-2

WAR(G O P Gains sweep nation in elections in New York and N.J.)	Can No. 16-239	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cues 342x1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 11/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(New Giant sub killer in Akron, Ohio)	Can No. 16-239	5 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1334x1,4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/27-28/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Civil war belle toils in this one at factory as a driller, ~~in Marietta, Ga)~~	Can No. 16-239	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 11/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Girl pilots do "He Man" job for war in Camp Davis,N.C.)

Can No. 16-239

Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1196 x 6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/21-22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(U.S.Air Forces blasts Nazis over Europe)

Can No.	Roll
16-239	9

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4780x1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 16-234-9

WAR(A.T.S. has anniversary in England)	Can No. 16-239	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NO CUTS Can No.

Description and Remark·

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Supplies to Russians from Canada)	Can No. 16-239	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DELHI, INDIA

(2) 16-240-1

WAR(Under fire, firing at snipers, charging up ridge under fire, in Burma)

Can No. 16-240

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1367x7,8

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

(2) 16-240-2

WAR(U.S.Prisoners of War back in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 16-2540	Roll No. 2 —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — 1359x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(War Bulletin #5 (Tin Salvage) in Universal Pictures, Calif)	Can No. 16-240	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U. S. A.

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(15,000th air women in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
14-240	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

WINNIPEG, MAN, CANADA--

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16 - 240 - 4

WAR(Nazi retreat leaves trail of Massacre in Italy)	Can No. 16-240	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1367x1, 4, 5, 6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(RCAF lands in England)

Can No. 16-240

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOSCOW, U S S R

(2) 16-241-1

WAR(Diplomacy triumphs in Moscow, (and Hull arrives in U.S)	Can No. 16-241	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1357x1,2,5,6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-241-2

WAR([illegible] Relief for the World ash.D.C.)	Can No. 16-241	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 137/ x1, 2, 3, 4; 478/ x1, 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-241-2

WAR(Allied nations meet in Chung-
King, China)

Can No. 16-242

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1396 x1
				Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 10/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Japs sure got it here in the South Pacific)	Can No. 16-242	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1383x7 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-242-2

WAR: (Gen. Clark honored at the) Univ. of Naples, Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-242	3

Subject: GEN. CLARK HONORED

Cameraman: I. SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
39	33			138w2 / 157

Description and Remark:

NAPLES, ITALY -- ls and cu Royal University of Naples -- Gen. Mark Clark seated at table listening to Professor Adolfo Omodeo, Rector of U. of Naples, reading his speech -- shot Professor reading his speech -- cu Gen. Clark looking on -- shot of 3 faculty members -- Professors clothing Gen. Clark in Dr's robe & cap -- Clark puts on cap -- CUTS: add on scenes used and Gen. Clark's arrival at Univ. -- shots of audience applauding -- Gen. Clark reads his speech of acceptance -- shaking hands with Prof. Omodeo -- shots of Univ. Gen Clark's car passes cheering crowd -- shots of some of library murals, etc.

NAPLES, ITALY -- ROYAL UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES -- BLDGS -- CLARK, MARK -- SCHOLARS -- FOREIGNERS -- ART

Date of Event: 10/25/43

Used No.	Date

WAR(Finding a new way for fresh water while ship wreck research in New York City)

Can No. 16-242

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 13834

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 11/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(New Tank Retrieves in Renton, Wash)	Can No. 16-242	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Hand me downs--C.K in Can)	Can No. 16-242	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(More bad news for Hitler in England)	Can No. 16-242	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1389X5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AR(REDS retake many cities Nazis flee in Russia)	Can No. 16-243	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 13941, 2, 3 13943 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-43 / 9-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIA

(3) 16-243-1

WAR(Dewey talks on postwar in New York City)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-243	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1383x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-234-4

ENGLAND--

WAR(Prisoners exchanged they arrive in England)

Can No. 16-243

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1397x1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10|43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Yanks force landing on Bougainville, Solomon Islands)	Can No. 16-243	7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOUGAINVILLE, SOLOMON ISLANDS.--

(3) ~~(2)~~ 16-203-7

(2) 16-244-1

WAR(Russian guns blast Nazis in Karachev, Russia)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-244	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1398x2, 8, 9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43-8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(1) 11-27-81

wreckage Wreckage..3 shots VERY GOOD--flying over Roman amphi-theatre--flying over destroyed plane factory, 2 shots--flying over wrecked RR yards and trains..good shots..3 shots--ground shots of wrecked bldgs --Sign "GEO. WASH. BRIDGE"--army trucks going over bridge--wrecked bldgs. GOOD..3 shots--women carrying belongings on heads--cleaning up streets looking for TNT..2 long shots--CU--CU handing up TNT-- shots German prisoners walking..GOOD--Escorting wounded German prisoners--taking care of wounded prisoners, giving one a transfusion--giving prisoner a drink after transfusion CUTS: var. shots of USS

LONDON, ENGLAND

(2) 16-244-2

WAR(London tragedy in England)	Can No. 16-244	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (Richelieu back in the war at North Africa)

Can No. 16-244

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1388 x 11

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Buying war saving st mps and
asting them on an effigy of Goerin
in an airplane factory in Seattle,
Wash)

Can No. 16-244

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/19/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

--PLANES--AIR--PRINCESS JULIANA--AIRPORT--
PLACE--U.S.ARMY--PARADES--NATIVES--CEREMONIES--
FUNERAL ENTERTAINMENTS--DANCES--COSTUMES--BOATS--CLOUDS
SOUTH AMERICA--SCHOOL--REGATTAS--HUMAN--DUTCH ARMY--
WAGONS--MINES--FACTORY--MACHINERY--RIVERS--BOATS--
SHIPS--CREEK--PORT AU PRINCE,HAITI--LESCOT--WAR

(2) 16-244-6

WAR(Princess Juliana in Dutch Guinea)	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 422x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

[illegible] S
[illegible]r
[illegible]ive
[illegible]ance--
[illegible]e women, on
[illegible]ing
[illegible]--C[illegible]
[illegible] to
dancers--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-245-1

WAR(Forces on road to Tokyo, now fighting in Bougainville, Solomon ~~Islands~~ Islands)	Can No. 16-245	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1407x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(Men getting for battle, on maneuvers, soldiers crawling on bellies under fire in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-245	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA --

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

gives salute--CUTS:add scenes used and shots in Italy of Musso's rescuers--Musso with the SS Command Skarzeny, his liberator--bidding goodby to his liberators--GERMANY..add. on arrival--shot going into auto and out of auto--being greeted and going into bldg.-VON Ribbentrop meets the Duce--

ITALY**MUSSOLINI..RESCUERS..GERMAN ARMY..TYPES..GERMANY
HITLER..VITORIO MUSSOLINI..VON RIBBENTROP..
MEETING..HISTORICAL..WAR..NAZIS

(2) 16-246-1

WAR(REscue of Mussolini in Germany)	Can No. 16-246	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RESCUE OF MUSSOLINI	U.S. ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	99			1413x5

Can No. 170ft.

Description and Remarks

ITALY--Benito Mussolini being escorted--RECD.11/43
ed by his German rescuers--Musso enters plane(small
plane)--2 CU of him in plane--samll plane
field--Big Trans peersport in air--MUSSO'S TRANSFER
TO BIG PLANE NOT SHOWN)--Mussolini getting out of plane
(IN GERMANY)--giving Fascist salute and shakes hands
with A. Hitler--Musso salutes again--his son Vittorio
hugs him & Mussolini walks away--Hitler & Mussolini walkin
away Musso behing Hitler--Interior shot--putting on their c
coats--Musso & Hitler talking out of bldg. Shaking hands
again & giving Fascist salute, Musso shakes with other
Nazis & Salutes Mussolini entering big transport plane
again--Hitler

Date of Event

Issued To	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Bombing of Europe , by dutch, B-17s bomb france)	Can No. 16-246	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUT

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON, D.C —

(2) 16-246-3

WAR(Women doing their bit in war effort, Spars celebrate birthday in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 16-246	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1410X1, 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/23/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Jets bomb liberty ship in South Pacific)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-246	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1430X9
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Water helps air gunners in South Pacific)	Can No. 16-246	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Tugs of war in Can)

Can No. 15-546

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(Churchill speaks on Unity Plea in London, England)	Can No. 16-246	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NO CUTS Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Homeward bound from Jap prisons arrive on the Gri[illegible]holm in [illegible]rel)

Can No. 16-246

Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4784x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/15/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Tarawa-bloodiest battle the Marines have fought so far, ships open fireon the Island, then invading barges land the Marines in Gilbert Island)

Can No. 16-247 | 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	4783x1,2,3 4782x1,2,3
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(Devil dogs get new boss at Wash. D.C.)	Can No. 16-247	Roll No. 2

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1430 X 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 16-343-1

(3) 16-247-1

WAR(God Bless America)	Can No. 16-247	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4784x3; 4786x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (Motorcycle dare-devils able to ride and oring dispatches under [illegible] conditions in Can)	Can No. 16-247	Roll No. 6 —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(5-yr-old 'scarlet' in NYC)	Can No. 16-247	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1430X4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR
Dry Land Ship in Can.)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-247	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.
[illegible]				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 12/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Allies meet at Cairo, and also at Tehran)	Can No. 16-248	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1449x1; 1437x2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Allies advance in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-348	2

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				Jumbo

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (Something new has been added cannon in plane at Dayton, Ohio)

Can No. 16-248

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1434x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Pacific news--all good in So.Pacific)	Can No. 16-248	6 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ——— 1432x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Canadians back from Jap prisons arrive at Canada railway station)

Can No. 16-248

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1429X3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Bulletin No.7, Salvage committee)

Can No. 16-548

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Wounded return home arrive in Can)

Can No. 16-248

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/27/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Pearl Harbor Memorial ceremonies being held at Times Sq. New York City)

Can No. 16-249

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Outs) 431x5
M— Can No. 431x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (Wartime Christmas shopping ~~sgt~~) in Cairo... in Spain... Italy... war scenes... New Zealanders arriving

16-249

2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1439x1 1434x8 Can N4424x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-249-2

WAR(Post war jobs for Americaxx xfbeing discussed in New York City)	Can No. 16-249	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ——— 1429x2 Can No.
175				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Mightiest battleship ready for launching at Phila.Pa.)

Can No. 16-249

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1431x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS

WAR(Heroism on Tarawa in the Gilbert Islands)	Can No. 76-349	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4788x1,2 Can No. 4787x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FUNERALS--

~~16-164-30~~

(3) 16-249-6

WAR(Police war vets give 63,000 in Can)	Can No. 16-249	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(FDR reviews U.S.Troops at Camp Armibad,Persia,Iran)	Can No. 16-250	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1462x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-250-2

WAR(News from So.Pacific)	Can No. 16-250	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Armistice at Munda)	Can No. 16-250	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMISTICE AT MUNDA	Para.(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81	53			4780x8 281 ft.

Description MUNDA, SOLOMON ISLANDS--Ls soldiers parading 2 shots--parade approaching cemetary--sailors marching--at attention..ls of cemetary--bugler--flag at half mast--shot of crosses & men(40)in bg. firing salute--flag goes up--another scene..ls flag going up..CUTS:add.on same..

Date of Event 11/11/43

Used No.	Date

MUNDA,SOLOMON ISLANDS:U.S.ARMY:U.S.NAVY:PARADES (ARMISTICE DAY):ANNIVERSARY:CEREMONIES:MEMORIALS:CEMETERIES:WAR:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Fighter planes in action over Europe)	Can No. 16-250	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-250-7

WAR(Women in war-correspondents and Wacs air station doing their bit ~~wfr~~ for war effort)	Can No. 16-250	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1447x2 Can No. 1447x1

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 11/16/43
11/11-12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Canadian fliers aid allied push in Italy)	Can No. 14-250	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Red officers visit Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-250	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

--wind blowing
--man coming ashore
--machine

WAR: Sidelights of FDR's trip to Cairo, Malta and Sicily -- storm and war scenes in Italy

Can No. 16-251

1

SIDELIGHTS OF FDR's TRIP—

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4780x7,10 1482x2,3 Can No. 1482x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event— 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAIRO, EGYPT--

(3) 16-971-1

shot of blimp--and shadow on water--

LAKEHURST,N.J.:AIRSHIPS:AIRPORTS:DEPTH CHARGES: FLIGHTS:
IN FLIGHT:BOMBS:BOMBING:CONVOY:NIGHT(DUST):AIR:AVIATION:
WAVES:BOATS:SHIPS: SILHOUETTE:WAR:SUBMARINES:

(2) 16-251-2

WAR(Sub menace broken at Lakehurst, N.J.)	Can No. 16-251	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SUB MENACE BROKEN	PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4781x3
83	77			Can No. 922 ft.

Description and Reports

LAKEHURST N.J.--several blimps in hangar--loading depth charge on one--earial depth come--blimp taking off--in the air passing land..nearing sea--cutin inrerior--passing BIG convoy..good shot--int.pilot turning wheel--2 scenes convoy--looking down on convoy from gonfole in seas..thru glass;GOOD--pilot looking thru binoculars--thru bomb bay--bomb falls explodes--looking down at bomb exploding..another bomb falls and explodes--CUTS add. on scenes used and var.shots blimp out of hangar--int. shots control tower Waves handling communications var shots int.blimp--var shots convoy--cu flying over tanker crew at work DUSK shots convoy GOOD--

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Battlefield driving test in Camp Borden,Ont.,Can)	Can No. 16-251	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLEFIELD DRIVING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Nazi rocket not so hot, says pilots in England)

Can No. 16-251

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1451x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Berlin blitz pilots talk in England)	Can No. 16-251	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.
185				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Canadians swell Allied army in Italy)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4780 X6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-251- Canada

WAR(Motors take Arctic test in Canada)	Can No. 16-251	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~4780x8~~
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Nazi raid sinks 17 vessels in Bari, Italy)

Can No. 16-252

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1435 x 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-252-2

WAR(ROAD to Rome)

16-252

2

Subject

Cameraman ;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 148IN, 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

officers

(2) 16-252-5

WAR(So.Pacific Front in Solomon Islands & Guadalcanal)	Can No. 16-252	5 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ——— 1456x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-252- Canada

WAR(Home Town in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No
16-252	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-252-Canada

WAR(RCAF air mail service in Canada)

Can No. 16-252

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(RCAF keeps moving on in Italy)	Can No. 16-252	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-253-1

WAR(Air action in Pacific) | 16-253 | 1

AIR · ACTION IN PACIFIC | Paramount

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1443x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 11/11/43 - 12/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(FDR moves to prevent rail strike in WASH.D.C.)	Can No. 16-253	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1433x7
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Brazilian Blood Bank in Rio de Janeiro)

Can No. 16-253

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1463x9
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Soldiers protected in Algiers, Morocco)

Can No. 16-253

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1463x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-253-5

WAR(Novorossisk recaptured in Russia)	Can No. 16-253	5 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Soldiers in New Guinea)

Can No. 16-253

Roll No. 8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1436x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Plane fire fighting in Texas)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-852	3

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE FIRE FIGHTING	LEONARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	92			JUNE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-253-10

WAR(Xmas cheer in Italy)	Can No. 16-253	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ridet-
esting
looking

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-253 - Canada

WAR (Ashcans for Hitler in Canada)	Can No. 16-253	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ASHCANS FOR ADOLPH	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1440x3
134	126			Can No. 512 ft.

Description and Remarks

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA--rolling metal for shell form--piling forms--several shots of punch-holes--dolley shots over stacks of tops of cans (depth charges)--welding bottom of can--man measuring holes with gauge-2 scenes spraying them with paint dolley shot over 1,000th of finished cans--submarine in water-depth charges on ship & placing them in position-firing depth charges--2 shots explosions-CUTS add. on scenes used & pressing forms for ends of cans reamer grinding welding-cans rolls thru wall..steaming from Parkerization--girl vacum cleaning interior of charge (CVER)

Date of Event 11/43

Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Athlone's Message in Can)

Can No. 16-253

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(7) 16-254-1

WAR(FDR names Eisenhower in Hyde Park,N.Y.)	Can No. 16-254	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1479x2, 3, 8, 9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Pacific victory in the Marshall Islands)	Can No. 76-254	7 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1424x1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Canadian Lancasters fly to front in Canada)	Can No. 16-254	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				* Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Slogging to Rome)	17-255	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1483x1, 3, 9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-255-2

WAR(Azores base dooms subs)

17-255

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1486 x 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

cu of Jolly Roger Plane in air..B-24--cu of pilot--pushing controls--bombs away--bombs bursting..saturation bombing--planes in air going home--Cuts:Add.on scenes used and giving out communion at religious service--Flying Fortress in air--soldiers cheering on board--men playing chess--men with map spread out..looking at same--(On board Australian Naval ship)--(All others are Amer.)--landing scenes--amphibious tank--beach scene--Mitchell flying over us--sub chasers--3 Zeros flying over--soldiers off barge--soldiers pulling away at equipment bogged in surf--jeeps,trucks & Bofors off barge--captured Jap artillerypiece--Bofor guns hauled into position bytractor--

ARAWE,NEW BRITAIN:U.S.ARMY:CONVOY:TRANSPORTS:CROWDS:GUNS:DESTROYER:U.S.NAVY:BOATS:SHIPS:AIR:INVASIONS:MACHINE GUNS:TYPES:JAP ARMY:BARGES:ARMS & AMMUNITION:CARGOES:SHIPPING:CAPE GLOUCESTER,NEW BRITAIN:AVIATION:IN FLIGHT:BOMBS:BOMBING:FORMATIONS:RELIGIOUS:AMUSEMENTS:JEEPS:MAPS:AUSTRALIAN XXXXNAVY:ENG.NAVY(AUSTRALIAN):TRACTORS:WAR:

(2) 17-255-3

WAR(Trap closing on Rabaul in New Britain)	Can No. 17-255	Roll No. 3

Subject	
TRAP CLOSING ON RABAUL	~~CROTCHETT~~ PARAMOUNT ~~CROTCHETT JUNK~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1485x6
167	159			Can No. 471 ft.

Description and Remarks

TRAP NEW BRITAIN--soldiers on board ship looking at camera,cheering--getting guns ready--3 scenes of mass on board--destroyer excort and landing barges moving in..8scenes--shot looking down row of landing barges (AIR)flying over landxand landing bagges in distance--firing achine gun--officer looking thru glasses--firing at Jap bomber--tracer bullets--on board landing barges,moving in.. 3 scenes--landing barges coming on shore--men coming out of arges..then run into brush--plane over head(Jap)--couple of soldiers running--looking over Jap field piece..its spiked- ls men coming off barges .2 scenes--carrying supplies off barges--ls landing--Flying over CAPE GLOUCESTER,NEW BRITAIN

Date of Event 12/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Jas.Stewart an air hero in England)	Can No. 11-255	4 Roll No.

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1476x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(RCAF bags three Nazis in Eng)

Can No. 17-255

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ISLANDS--U.S.NAVY--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--
JAP ARMY--SAILORS--AOL ACK--MACHINE GUNS--
PLANE WRECKS--FIRE--PLANE CARRIERS--
EXPLOSIONS--

(2) 17-256-1

WAR(Jap planes blasted by Navy Guns in the Marshall Islands)	Can No. 17-256	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JAP [illegible] BLASTED BY NAVY GUNS	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] crying [illegible] explosions in [illegible] drop to deck..Jap plane [illegible] by [illegible] starts to flame, wing falls off, it falls [illegible] into water..It explodes in ocean—explosion [illegible] water—man rush on deck again and run for [illegible] plane nearly into them..[illegible] it is hit [illegible] flames, wing falls off, flames across [illegible]

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Ships of Concrete in Savannah, Ga)

Can No. 17-256

Roll No. 2

Subject

SHIPS OF CONCRETE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
48				Junk	

Description and Remarks

e pl[illegible]
[illegible]cks b[illegible]
boat in [illegible]

SAVANNAH, GA - BOAT
CONCRETE
IL--

Date of Event 11/29/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

over shoulder shots--cu dinner--soldiers at front eating (also shot soldier holding his chops as he looks at turkey)--travel shot along road trucks and cars going both ways--truck in mud--cu [illegible] in mud--cu soldiers feet plowing thru mud--truck [illegible] truck stuck in mud--long scenes carrying stretcher thru mud, nurse giving plasma on the run--nurse carrying wood to tent--hanging out wash--Col Lyon examines tongue of Private--

ITALY--WAR--ENG. ARMY--[illegible] U. S. ARMY--
FOOD--WEATHER--[illegible]--CANNIERS' CASE)--LONG--
MARCH--TRUCKS--MEDICAL--NURSES--RATIONS--

(2) 17-256-3

WAR(Italian front in Italy)	Can No. 17-35	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN FRONT	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1499x1, 3, 4 Can No.
237	137			

Description and Remarks

In

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
—	
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Atlantic convoy attack out at sea)

Can No. 17-256

Roll No. Canada

Subject ATLANTIC

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Canadians at Ortona, in Italy)	Can No. 17-254	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Don't let up, says Ralstonin Canada)	Can No. 12-256	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Rela

Date of Event 12/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2890—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CWAC--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SANTA CLAUS
CANADIAN ARMY--BRACKEN--COULTER--WALLACE--ORGANIZATION
MCWILLIAM--DANCING--RELIEF--U.S GOV'T--HISTORY--
ARTS--DYSART--WAR--

(2) 17-256- Canada

WAR(Merry Xmas given for service men in Winnipeg,Can)	Can No. 17-256	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/29/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(AL Smith sells bonds in New York City)	Can No. 17-257	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1490 X 1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12|30|43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-257-7

WAR(Jap attack on Arawe, New Britain)	Can No. 17-257	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (San No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-258-1

WAR(Allies battle way to Rome in Italy)	Can No. 17-258	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4789x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-258-4

WAR(Marshall in the Hawaiian Islands)	Can No. 17-258	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1496x1 Can No. 460ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Aid ship launched in Canada

Can No. 17-259

Roll No. Canada

Subject AID S AUNC -

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/13/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Ralston in Italy visits home Troops)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-259	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/25-12/3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(HIGHEST Award given to Lt. and staff Sgt.in Italy by Gen. Clark)	Can No. 17-262	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HIGHEST AWARD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1534x6
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Congressional [illegible] of Honor to Lt. David C. Kaybur[illegible] of [illegible] Clark [illegible] Lt. Kayburn [illegible] Clark flying [illegible]

Date of Event 11/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Canadians near Ortona, Italy)	Can No. 17-264	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR FORCE, AUSTRALIA--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--PRISONERS--
AUSTRALIA--MEDICAL--MEETINGS--AMBULANCES--SOUND--SPEECH--
WAR--

B

(2) 17-270-1

WAR(Aussies come home after spending 2½ yrs in German concentration camps in Australia)

Can No. 17-270

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4791x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11|12|43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Rodeo held in Australia)

Can No.	Roll No.
12-278	7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/26/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

passengers out of plane--Var. scenes soldiers enter plane--

BURBANK, CALIF.--AVIATION--TYPES--AIR--TRANSPORTS--
MOTORS--SOUND--TRAVEL--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
TRANSPORTS--BAGGAGE--TRUCKS--WAR--

(2) 17-286-4

WAR(Mighty plane sets record in Calif)	Can No. 17-286	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event AUG - SEPT 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

War:(1943

Issue Number
APPARENTLY NO CUTS

Subject
MENACE OF THE RISING SUN
(Two-reel B.W.Featurette)

Cameraman
Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see ref.folder				no tk.nos.-library see ref.folder under title in B.W.Feat'te

Description and Remarks
This is areel on the Sino-Japanese war and general situation——————

Date of Event
1943

[NOTE:apparently all library material but check "Stock Shots"in Gen. file or "JAPANESE ARMY" for stock shot material that was found on the shelves in 1967 and just might be from this short—there was quite a bit of it which likely contains library mterial that was not properly refiled after use]——————

JAPANESE ARMY--WAR--CHINESE ARMY--SHORTS(BW.FEAT.)--

SEE OVER

WAR(Wounded at Paddington in Eng.)	Can No. 944 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WOUNDED AT PADDINGTON	[illegible]ONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]				

Description and Remarks

and [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (POLISH PEOPLE REUNITED) (SOUND TALK)	Can No. 347	Roll No. 2
Subject POLES IN PERSIA	Cameraman PEARCE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
515				Can No.

Description and Remarks

...ish refugees, on the road ... exodus good STORY INTER... STORY:--Kowalski family--...ing ... soil, ...ilies clean, reunited--... shots angles--food, outdoor table, ...--types--Iranian ... ...--... ...le, daughter in uniform--led welfare ... and ...ching--... ...face washing, and ... ... interest shots. ... IRAN. R... ... ...

WAR
(AMER.TROOPS RIDE BOX CARS-
~~SHADES OF 1918-SEE SCENERY ETC~~)

Can No. 908 1

Roll No. 5

Subject
40 & 8 RIDES AGAIN

Cameraman
SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
295				Can No.

Description and Remarks IN NO AFRICA(TUNISIA)--shades of 1918--Amerk troops ride box cars 40 & 8 to the front--ls troop train pulling along,sky bg in mtn evol,angles,leadon loco--troops see scenery roll by,,angles train,rations on fire,cooking,esnteen, sampling coffee or tea or somethin--card game,crap game--arabs,sharpen knives, ving as troop train goes by
NO.AFRICA/US ARMY SOLDIERS BR TRAINS
ARABS/TAB

Date of Event 1-13

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

loading sacks on,negro gun crew--raft with grate
planes on,firing depth charges--charges on K-gun--
depth charge racks,2 nite shots gun firing--

AT SEA:USS CAMPBELL:HL OF YR:WAR:SUBMARINES:GERMAN

NAVY:GERMANY:USS BURZA:POLE NAVY:CONVOY:HIRSHFIELD:

RESCUE:DEPTH CHARGES:EXPLOSIONS:NITE:USN:COAST GUARD

(2) 972 x 2

WAR (USS COAST GUARD CUTTER CAMPBELL ENGAGES U BOATS AT SEA)	Can No. 972 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/17/43

Used No.	Date
ing	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: FREE FRENCH SOLDIERS TRAINING AT FT BENNING GA RECONDITIONING	Can No. 364 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH OFFICERS AT FT BENNING	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks

300 FT. BENNING, GA-foreign Legionnaires
evacuated from France take training course
at Benning:-class marching, face, rifle exer-
cise-ground at arms--gas, Capt. Lambert--
lieutenants, close order, Maj Gen Allen with
staff, CO. Brig Gen Weems inspection commander
Maj Guy De Rochefort--marching firing M
Garand rifle--Thompson sub machine gun--
rifle firing gun--class watching, Garand fir
ing, angles, use etc.-use gas mask--thru smoke screen
FT. BENNING, GA: FREE FRENCH: FR. FR. ARMY: TRAINING:
WAR: GUNS: LAMBERT: ALLEN: WEEMS: DE ROCHEFORT. GAS MASK

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR: BIG FORTRESSES OVER GER AND FRANCE BLAST IMPORTANT CENTERS	Can No. 985 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject FLYING FORTS OVER REMAGEN WORKS, VEGESACK SHIPYDS & AFTER OPERATIONS	Cameraman PARA: HEARST: BR. GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date
B	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-JP

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: NO AFRICA TRANSPORTS UNLOAD CUS AND LS OF DIFFERENT SOLDIERS	Can No. 993 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AEF IN AFRICA	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1052				

Description and Remarks

AFRICA: ls and cus angles [illegible], troops board ships enroute fitting fronts, cus and ls Whites & Blacks [illegible], troops at African port marching, reviews, huge equipt assembly at docks, halftracks, weapon carriers, trucks etc. --troops landing from transport in Africa, nurses off, cu troops landing, troopes enroute bivouac areas, troops marching leaving dock, cus listen to radio, cus etc.

AFRICA: WAR: FRENCH: FR. FR. ARMY. [illegible] ETC: NURSES: SARAH: SOLDIERS.

Date of Event 4-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: IN TUNISIA US FORCES DRIVE GERMAN FORCES BACK TO SEA IN CENTRAL TUNISIA BOTH SIDES BOMB EACH OTHER US MORE DAMAGE

Can No. 995X | Roll No. 1

Subject BEYOND KASSERINE PASS

Cameraman LYONS(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
327 dev.				

Description and Remarks--

N.AFRICA/German attack drive ... Central Tunisia, Div ... of Axis equipment, tanks etc.—... MARK IV's lit... roadside, crew Panzer plat--roadside ... left behind--

N.AFRICA, GERMANY: GERMAN ARMY AVIATION. TYPES: EQUIPMENT: ARMY. SOLDIERS: WAR TACTICS:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WARTIME: ARCHBISHOP F SPELLMAN AND LORD GORT VISIT ISLAND OF MALTA GOOD CUS OF BOTHE AND CROWD	Can No. 1002X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARCHBISHOP F. SPELLMAN IN MALTA	GAUDIONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
45				

Description and Remarks

MALTA Archbishop F. Spellman
in Malta with Lord Gort ... crowds. ... Malta. Dec 1943
... greeting Lord Gort ... the soldiers
MALTA: SPELLMAN VISIT BRITISH: WARTIME

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR DEPT: GEN STILLWELL AT DESK IN WASH DC...HE OF FLYING TIGER FAME
GOOD CUS OF HIM

Can No. 602X

Roll No. 5

Subject STILLWELL CLOSEUP FOR LIBR

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
10A				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.:

GEN STILLWELL; FLYING TIGER FAME,

AT HIS DESK AT THE WAR DEPT

STILLWELL: FLYING TIGER: WASHINGTON DC:
WAR DEPT: US ARMY

Date of Event 5/17/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER.

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: NAPLES BOMBED BY US BOMBERS
SEE BOMB FALLING AND WHERE HIT
~~MONTGOMERY ENTERS SOUSSE~~

Can No.	Roll No.
1767 X	46

Subject	Cameraman
NAPLES BOMBED MONTGOMERY IN SOUSSE	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96				Can No.

Description and Remarks NAPLES: airview of Naples harbor; dust cloud and other falling from planes on Naples; view of where bomb fell below on docks; SOUSSE: GEN. MONTGOMERY ENTERS Sousse in car thru crowds cum to give the AA Players etc. Tunisia

NAPLES: DRAMA: TITLE: GEN. MONTGOMERY: ER ARMY: BOMBING: AIR VIEWS: TANK ATLANTIC: NORTH AFRICA: ITALY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: EISENHOWER AND ADM CUNNINGHAM ON BOARD A SHIP OFF NO AFRICA INSPECTS TROOPS ETC.

Can No.	Roll No.
1016 x	6

Subject: GEN. EISENHOWER & ADM. CUNNINGHAM ABOARD BRITISH BATTLESHIP

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
326				

Description and Remarks: IN MEDITERRANEAN: var. shots of Ike piped aboard ship, with Cunningham and inspection party, cus and la—leaving in duty sta.

EISENHOWER; E. AFRICA; MEDITERRANEAN—CUNNINGHAM
SR. NAVY; WAR

Date of Event: 6-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR: CHURCHILL AND OTHER HIGH BRITISH OFFICIALS ON WAY TO WASH TO SEE FDR	Can No. 1061 X	Roll No. 1

Subject CHURCHILL'S VISIT TO U.S.	Cameraman HEARST

Length 240	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT GLA; VAR. scene of Prime Minister on way to U.S.troop-ship out of the clyd docks to the Fleet,Sir Dudley Pound, Field Mar.Sir Archibal WAVELL,Air Chief Mar. Sir Charles Portal,Air Chief Mar.Sir Richard Peirse,Lt.Gen Ismay,Adm Sir James Somerville, the C and C of the Eastern Fleet,Gen of R.A. in charge--meeting in ogwa,gen. Barry Mackens with R.A. of Artillery--one at P.M. leaving ship

AT GLA;CHURCHILL;POUND;WAVELL;PORTAL;PEIRSE; ISMAY;SOMERVILLE;MACKENZIE;R.A.F.;BRITISH ARMY; PKINS;

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TCH(Joe E. Brown entertains soldiers in Australia)

Can No.	Roll No.
1024 X	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: SPANISH REFUGEES AND OTHER REFUGEES GET FOODZ, CLOTHING, SHOES, GOOD SHOTS AND CIB	Can No. 1023 A	Roll No. 1

Subject RECONSTRUCTION OF CAMPS	Cameraman [illegible]

Length 195	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR: WAR ENDS IN NO AFRICA AND ALL ALLIED ARMIES PARADE BEFORE CROWDS AND ALL ALLIED LEADERS

Can No.	Roll No.
1036 X	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: ALLIES OVER PANTELLERIA AND BOMBS ARE DROPPED AND SEE WHERE HIT

Can No.	Roll No.
104[illegible]	1 5

Subject B-17s BOMB PANTELLERIA

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
407				Can No.

Description and Remark: [illegible]

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: CAPTAIN OLTON RADER BENNEHOFF GETS D.S.O. FOR BRINGING BATTLESHIP SAFELY INTO PORT AFTER BEING TORPEDOED

Can No. 1045X

Roll No. 5

Subject

U.S. CAPT GETS AWARDED DSO

Cameraman

E. BITE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

TO AFRICA

Date of Event 6/29/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1053x1, 2; 1054x7

WAR: YANKS TAKE OVER ATTU AND DRIVE JAPS OUT..SEE JAP PRISONERS ~~AND MATERIEL CAPTURED~~

Can No. 1053x1,2; Roll No. 1054x7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 7/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: GENERAL EISENHOWER AND GEN MARSHALL HOLD CONFERENCES IN ALGIERS ~~1056~~ EDEN WITH CHURCHILL IN NO A. TALK TO PRESS

Can No. ~~1056~~

Roll No. 1056X1

Subject CHURCHILL & GENERAL MARSHALL

Cameraman FOX

Length 9	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Press C[illegible]

[illegible] in N.Africa.

[illegible] at American Force

[illegible] in Algiers with General Eisenhower

[illegible] an interested spectator. Churchill has with

[illegible] Anthony Eden, Minister [illegible] British

Resident Minister in Algiers.

NO AFRICA: CHURCHILL: ITALY: [illegible]: TIGE[illegible]

EDEN: MACMILLAN: PRESS: [illegible]: WAR: [illegible]

Date of Event 6/27/43

Used No.	Date
1	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR:CUS OF GEN JACOB L DEVERS (LIBR SHOT)CHIEF OF EUROPEAN THEATRES	Can No. 1056 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. JACOB L DEVERS (LIBR SHOT) CHIEF OF EUROPEAN THEATRES	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
17 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remark- STOCKINGS OF Jake

CEVA*A: U*: ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR AID: CHINESE IN CHUNGKING HAVE BIG PARADE AND COLLECT MONEY TO HELP IN WAR EFFORT

Can No.	Roll No.
1087 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
CHUNGKING PARADE	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
187				Can No.

Description and Remarks: CHUNGKING, CHINA:- ver. shots angles of parade in streets--Chinese army postcars, bombers etc, floats, collecting money

CHUNGKING, CHINA: CHINESE MONEY: PARADE WAR AID

Date of Event 4-26-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR: ARCHBISHOP FRANCIS SPELLMAN VISITS NO AFRICA...SEEN WITH ARMY CHAPLAIN	Can No. 1057 x	Roll No. 8

Subject ARCHBISHOP SPELLMAN IN N.AFRICA	Cameraman FOX

Length 97	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark: N.AFRICA(Spellman out of car at airport,le and Bishop,with Army chaplains,one sad la plane taking off

N.AFRICA:SPELLMAN:RELIGIOUS:VAR.

Date of Event 3-12-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR: VAR SHOTS AND ANGLES OF BR TROOPS IN SYRIA WITH WHITE UNIFORMS ON SKIING ON MTS SLOPES

Can No. 1058 X

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: LATEST POSE OF EISENHOWER WITH UNITED NATION FLAGS IN BG	Can No. 10582X	8	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WARTIME: AUSSIE SOLDIERS COME HOME AND PARADE IN VAR AUSTRALI TOWNS AFTER VICTORY IN NO AFRICA	Can No. 1053 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: FATE OF TOBRUK RETURN HOME

Cameraman: PATHE (CINESOUND)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
333				Can No.

Description and Remarks: IN AUSTRALIA: [illegible] parade of troops march thru big cities of Australia--superimposed introduction --also end of parade, scenes, etc

IN AUSTRALIA: AUSSIE ARMY PARADES WARTIME

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR:(1943

Issue Number
1059x3

Subject
RUSSIAN CONVOY

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?ftg				BkNo: 3041-11 no caption on this

Description and Remarks GERMANY? RUSSIA?———
scs. of Russian convoy during WW II———please .see film———————————

Date of ~~Event~~ 1943

MISC.FOREIGN—WAR(1943)—CONVOY(Russian)—RUSSIANS—STOCK SHOTS—

SEE OVER

WAR: Japs put up a stubrom fight but in the end americian fighting men were to much for the litiel men from heaven. 1065x3; 1096x1,2,3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1065x3; 1096x1, 2, 3

(2) 1081x3; 1071x1

ock invasion landing--Generals explain tactics as demonstration goes on--combat teams on parade--in stand,King George,Gens. Clark,Patton & Sir James Grigg

NORTH AFRICA---WAR---ENG.GOVT--GEORGE,King Geo VI--ENG.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--CUNNINGHAM,Sir Andrew--PRESS(Africa)--REPORTERS(War Corresp)--CLARK,GEN.MARK--PATTON,Gen.Geo--KEYES,Gen.G--INVASION--MANEUVERS---

WAR:(1943--No.Africa	Issue Number 1081x3;	1071x1

Subject	Cameraman
KING GEORGE VISITS NORTH AFRICA - 1943	IRVING SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
298ft 803ft respectively	x			BkNos:3079-7,8 captions junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks 1081x3: "INSPECTS NAVY & MEETS PRESS"------King George VI, in Navy uniform, met by Adm. of the Fleet Sir Andrew B.Cunningham who introduces him to Admiral Hewitt(USN) & staff---inspect Marine Guard of Honor & detachment of sailors--inspection of USN & COAST GUARD vessel--boards a British Man-o-War, ceremonies---he requested meeting with press--BGen Robt.A.McClure, Chief of Information and Censorship introduces var.war correspondents---------1071x1:(BkNo:3079-8---KING GEORGE VISITS FIFTH ARMY--greeted by Gen.Mark Clark & MGen Geoffrey Keyes--inspect guard--visits cemetery--passes tanks--inspects var.weaponry--eats from Army mess kit at Engineer Corps mess--with Gen.Geo.Patton, Clark and Keyes--sees demonstration of

SEE OVER

WARTIME: BRAZIL ARMY TRAINS AT PERNAMBUCO BRAZIL FOR OVER* SEA SERVICE:	Can No. 1112 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark·

Date of Event 7/19/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WARTIME: AMERICAN NUNS RESCUED IN THE SOL PACI. IC FROM JAPS:

Can No.	Roll No.
1112x	8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Doom of Fascism)	Can No. 1114x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
THE DOOM OF FASCISM	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
278				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Rome Italy--ls city Rome--AFRICA:Ls long line of prisoners. pan over to beginning of line..Musso on balcony--2 scenes enormous crowds Sound yelling Ill Duce...old picturne of Musso in high hat with group walking--CU of Musso in hi hat..Musso stacking wheat Musso driving tractor--GOOD Full screen CU of Musso with Helmet..King Emanuel with Gen.Italo Balbo--Big crowds..waving arms--Muss.at PALERMO on balcony SOUND TALK..gesturing wildly..TRIPOLI,NO.AFRICA..his shot parade Musso on horse receiving sword from native..CU Musso on horse holding sword upright..native troops riding by on camels--Musso looking thru telescope

Date of Event (?)1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2990—1EM—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: Loading and unloading of LCT boats, wounded, colored troops firing guns

Can No. 1121 X

Roll No. 2 —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of ~~Event~~ 7/43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: AMERICAN TROOPS IN AUSTRALIA
DECORATED BY COMMANDER GILL
THSE MEN TOOK PART IN BUNA CAMPAIGN

Can No. 1121X

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR: PALERMO, SICILY: PATTON & KEYES? WITH CARDINAL LAVITRANO WALKING:	Can No. 1136 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 7/26/43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: (U.S. ENGINEERS IN SICILY ENROUTE TO MESSINA BUILD BRIDGE)	Can No. 1136 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1139x1

WAR (Flying Fortress completed their bombing mission return some ~~plane damaged in England~~)	Can No. 1139 x	Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (Boy discharged form Army for his age 16, Washington, D C)

Can No. 1144X

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Rome raiders interviewed in England)	Can No. 1139X	Roll No. 9
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

--BOMBINGS--FLIGHTS--
--AIRFORT--JEEP--WAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

50,000 school children--Praise on reviewing stand--
Trade with Minister of War General Cesar de la
Fuente--Minister of War at Salute a Dr. Fermo
Boria Dos Santos--Chiefs of military missions
review--Peruvian Navy ute Trophy--Attachés of
Lima and Ministry Navy Aboard "Lurin"--Exhibition
of Peruvian Navy--Bureau of Service in Iraq--Flight
of the Peruvian Air Force fly over reviewing stand--
Military equipment passing--American tank and
aircraft guns--Marching wheel--Acts Fine--Attaché
--Peruvian Min. of War Gen. Cesar de la Fuente--Co
Chiefs and Aerials CO Aviation--American Naval
Band Carries for the US Air Force--
LIMA, PERU--TRIBUNA--BENEFIT--PRESIDENTIAL PALACE--
PIZARRO--RELIGIOUS--LA MORIA--DECREES--CONCERTS--
DON JOSE DE SAN MARTIN--CONGRESS BLDG.--PLAZA
DE ARMAS--MORTER--CHIEF OF STAFF--PARADE--CHILDREN--
PUENTE--TRIBUNE--PARACHUTISTS--DIAZ-DE SANT--
PERUVIAN NAVY--CORPS--TYPES--FORMATIONS--
PERUVIAN AIR FORCE--ARTILLERY--ANTI-AIR CRAFT--
PUENTE--DAZ--

(2) 1155x3

WAR:PERUVIAN AIR FORCE,MILITARY EQUIP. AMER .TYPE ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS AT INDEPENDENCE DAY LIMA,PERU

Can No.	Roll No.
1158	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/28/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1168x1; 1165x3

WAR(Canadians in Agira, Sicily)	Can No. 1168x4 1165x3	Roll No. 1168x1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/31/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1169x3

WAR(Advance on Catania, Sicily)	Can No. 1169 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event reed 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1180 x 8

WAR(Promeninet meet for Quebec conference in Quebec)	Can No. 1180 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/20-21/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (Burning ships in Sicily)

Can No. 1184X

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Invasion Sicily)	Can No. 1184 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Prisoners of war from Sicily to No. Africa)	Can No. 1190 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	U.S. A. A. F.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 9/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Latest pictures about war manuvers in Sicily)	Can No. 1190 X	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEDICAL service..shots dressing wounded boy & girl--
Gen.Montgomery giving soldiers cigarettes--ls wreckage
Port of Messina--wrecked bldgs...wrecked motor equipt..
var.shots ruins & wreckage--wrecked ships in harbor--
officers examing big coastal gun--sir shots Messima--
Pan.shot harbor--

MESSINA,SICILY:ENGLISH NAVY:ARTILLERY:EXPLOSIONS:GUNS:
ENG.ARMY:DEVICES:RUINS:WRECKAGE:TRUCK:BRIDGE:TANK:BLDGS:
FLAGS:MEDICAL:MONTGOMERY:PORTS:SHIPWRECKS:SHIPS:AIR:
HARBOR:WAR:

(2) 1192x2

WAR(Wreckage in Messina, Italy)	Can No. 1192 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MESSINA	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
333				Can No.

Description and Remarks: MESSINA, SICILY--ls British battleship shot on board..2 officers looking off--ship firing--shot explosion near our ship--ls burning ship ls looking across strait to Italy.explosions in distance shot of enemy-big gun--officers around map..soldier with ear phones on talking into mike--Tank firing--Cannon firing--soldier sighting cannon--cannon firing pan ruins--Truck pulling Big Tom across bridge--tank thru town--soldiers walking along--sign"MESSINA"--Jeep past ruins--shot of town sq..big statue--shot of Municipal Palace--Amer.flag flying--Raising Eng.flag

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(BOMBING AND shelling of Italy) | Can No. 1192x. | Roll No. 3

Subject | Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

cu wounded leg--cu treating wound and bandaging--cu operation on man's foot--cu plasma bottle pan down to wounded man--sterlizer..putting in gauze--applying anathesi & operating on man--cu operation--leg stump bandaged--carrying on man--cu operation--carrying stretcher into camp--sign ADMISSION EVACU TION--ls and cu man writing reports--snother stretcher into camp--Invasion barge--carrying stretcher ontobarge--barge sails to sea plane--stretcher onto plane--plnae in air--wounded aboard boat--cu man with bandaged face--smilling at us--

MUNDA,SOLOMON ISLANDS:U.S.ARMY:MEDICAL:HUMAN:SHIPS:BOATS:SANITATION:TRUCK:AMBULANCE:JEEP:POSTERS:TYPES(AMBULANCE PLANE):WAR:

(2)1193x1

WAR(Care & Treatment of wounded at Munda)	Can No. 1193 x	Roll No. 1

Subject CARE & TREATMENT OF WOUNDED AT MUNDA)	Cameraman PARA.(SIG CORPS)

Length 614	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUNDA SOLOMON ISLANDS--U.S. soldiers in jungle walking..dead body U.S. soldier--carrying on stretcher--treating wounded man's leg--wounded on ship--wounded man on stretcher--dead body partly covered with debris--preparing surgical & medical equipment--var. shots--working on wounded man's leg--soldier on stretcher--soldiers bathing in stream--dead body in bushes--stretcher bearers thru jungle--CU pouring pills out of bottle--CU medical supplies--stretchers & injured onto truck--truck away--jeep with injured thru jungle--soldier making entries in book--soldiers walking thru jungle--carrying man on stretcher, lay stretcher down--ls & cu working on man--

Date of Event 9/43

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1198 x 1, 2

WAR(CAptured Japanese newsreel in China)	Can No. 1198 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9|43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Army war show displays big guns for Gen.Dutra,USA)	Can No. 1201 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
			~	

Description and Remarks

...group including Gen. ~~XXXXXXXXX~~ Dutra, Gen. ...Marshall & Dutra--M... pute decoration around ... in foreground--Marshall ...--Le Dutra shaking hands wi... party--

...ROUND--...NATIONS--

Date of Event ~~9/43~~ 9/43

Used No.	Date
...ne	

SEE OVER

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--

(2) 1209x4

WAR(1st anniversary Brazil's declaration of war to Axis in Brazil)

Can No. 1209x

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (Bob Hope in No. Africa)	Can No. 1210X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (3rd war loan drive, stars get ready for in Boston, Mass.)	Can No. 1213X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(3rd War loan drive stars present at Madison Sq. Garden, New York City)	Can No. 1213 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Hollywood bond drive Pittsburgh Pa.)

Can No.	Roll No.
1213 x	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PITTSBURGH, PA - -

Date of Event 9|12|43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Gen.Dewitt,Corlett and Maj. Gen.Pearkes meet in Kiska,Aleutian ~~Islands~~)	Can No. 1223 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(1st Pictures from Quebec,Can)

Can No.	Roll No.
1223X	11

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] King Ch[illegible]

[illegible]--AUTOS--CHURCHILL,
[illegible]--KING--[illegible]
[illegible]--[illegible]--HISTORIC
DIGNITARIES--

Date of Event rcvd 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Gen. Sir Bernard Freyburg outflanked the Mareth Line, visit Australia for discussion)

Can No. 1235 X

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

to keep anyone from smuggling food to the men--shots men rati ning out water from raft tank and drinking--opening ca of tinned Pemmican(AN EMERGENCY RATION)cu(s- eating--whiskered characters etc.--shots getting fishing gear readt--s e men fishing from end of raft to try for a little extra food--

PORTLAND,OREGON:EXPOSITIONS:CROWDS:BOAD:RAFT:FOOD:
WATER:HARBORS:HUMAN:SURVIVORS:WAR:

(2) 1242x1

WAR(Men in life raft until Portland reaches its quota in the bond drive in Portland, Oregon)	Can No. 1243 x	Roll No. 1

Subject LIFE RAFT AIDS BOND DRIVE	Cameraman NELSON

Length 508	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: PORTLAND, ORE.--shots of gateway to the invasion Exposition--people crowding in to buy bonds--women at work at bond counter--girls checking bond buyers as they enter--high crowd shots long --shots looking down on crowd on river edge camera tilts up to life raft anchored a short ways from shore-long lens cutin life raft--shots from boat sailing around the life raft with the seven hungry castaways aboard(THEY AGREED TO STAY ON RAFT UNTIL PORTLAND'S BOND QUOTA WAS REACHED) shots of men lying and standing and standing around just as if they were ~~wrecked at~~ sea Coast Cu and Host in background as they patrol

Date of Event 9/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Mrs.FDR'S trip down under in Australia)	Can No. 1249x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10 | 43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AR(Entertainers on their way to amuse the boys in Egypt)

Can No.	Roll No.
1258 X	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1274x1, 2, 6; 1294x6

WAR(FDR presents planes to Yugoslavia in Wash.D.C)

Can No. 1274x1,2,6; Roll No. 1294x6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(U.S.Navy turns Coast Guard Sub.Chaser over to Mexico,Mexico)	Can No. 1275 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—19M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Paratroopers get ready for their part in war in New Guinea)

Can No.	Roll No.
1295 x	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(5TH army in Naples, Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
1301 x	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remark·

Date of Event 10/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Italian fleet reaches Alexandria Egypt)

Can No. 1301X

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1304x4; 4918x7

Col.Robertson & Col.Thatcher)--daylite raid on Conches Airfield,west of Paris--flak around us--shot of B-26 getting direct hit and crashing----
----------4918x7:(BkNo:4067-3--14[illegible]--Pathe--Nov -GEN.GIRAUD DECORATES FRENCH DESTROYERS--"Fantasque" & "Terrible"decorated with Croix de Guerre--Gen.Giraud arrives aboard "FANTASQUE"--meets officers--pins Croix de Guerre on the fanion presented to him by Capt.de Vaisseau Perco,skipper of "Fantasque"--gen.view ceremony----------
(apparently we only have pix of the "Fantasque"presentation,;check film

FRANCE--WAR(1943)--AVIATION--USAF (USAAF)------FR.NAVY--"FANTASQUE"--
GIRAUD,Gen.Henri--AWARDS--

WAR:(1943--in France)

Issue Number

1304x4; 4918x7

Subject

THE WAR IN FRANCE--1943
(two stories)

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT & PATHE
respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.below--captions junked after card made

Cam.No.

Description and Remarks

1304x4:(BK NO:4047-2--214ft--Oct. & Nov. 1943

Date of Event

respectively

Para--USAAF TEARING THE LUFTWAFFE TO PIECES-----
AV of raid on Evraux Field near Paris,reportedly one of Main Nazi Fighter Fields in France--var.scs.in flight--fighter escorts--int.of plane,some of crew including pilot Capt.Arthur J.Kacewics of Alhambra, Calif--air-sea rescue boat on way to reported dinghy with survivors--daylite raid on Beavais Tille Airfield near Paris--flak around plane--takeoffs of B-26s--a Great Dane pet of one of the pilots,sees his master takeoff--over English and enemy coast lines--int,of plane,see a child's shoe,carried for luck by one of the pilots--at one takeoff area officers watch--(Gen.Candy (CO of newly-formed support command) with

SEE OVER

WAR: (Ration book #4 in USA)

Can No. 1315X

Roll No. 5, 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Adm King makes speech about how good and how proud he was ~~of the men and women in the service~~ aboard the USS Dauntless)

Can No. 1319X

Roll No. 1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Bombing of Kahili, Rekata Ba
Vila & Buka Airdrome in South
~~Pacific~~)

Can No. 1319 x 2; 1311 x

Roll No. — —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 10 | 43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (Orlov Russia)

Can No. 1356 x

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ORLOV, RUSSIA--

Date of Event Sept 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Sicily celebration & convoy on Italian soil in Sicily)	Can No. 1367 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1369x2

WAR (Building bridge across Volturno riverand bringing troops across it in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
1369x	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—18M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Gen.Smuts gives speech on his survey of the war in London,England)

Can No. 1371 X

Roll No. 8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 1374x1

WAR(Anneversary of El Alamein in No.Africa)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(MGA, RUSSIA, ruins, soldiers in trenches advancing across the fields in Russia)

Can No.	Roll No.
1398X	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MGA, RUSSIA

Date of Event rcd 11/43 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1415x2

WAR(French troops training using U.S.Equiptment and uniforms in No.Africa)	Can No. 1415X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AA

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 1427×4

WAR(Gary Cooper entertains in New Guinea)	Can No. 1427x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GARY COOPER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
151				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/17/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1428x2

WAR(Army Gliders in Camp Mackall, N.C.)

Can No. 1428 x 2

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/11-19/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Guadalcanal Cemetary in the Solomon Islands)	Can No. 1430X	3 Roll No. —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Group of planes on field in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
1430 x	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/11/43
Recd. 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Sec.Stimson speaks on seizure of railroads by Gov't,in Wash. D.C.)

Can No. 1484 X

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/28/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-42-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(FDR, Pres. Inonu of Turkey and Churchill meet in Egypt)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Recd. 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Soldiers having Xmas dinner at Front in Italy)	Can No. 1520 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Taking town of Logane by U.S.Troops in Italy)

Can No. 1543 X

Roll No. 2

Subject
TAKING TOWN OF LOCANE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (1943): See below	Issue Number 1933x6; 7741x1

Subject	Cameraman
SCENES OF AFRICA AND OF MALTA (Two stories)	GAUMONT(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98ft. 264ft.	----------	----------LAV.		BRNos:2999-10,9 no captions at all on these(stock shots)

Description and Remarks

1933x6:(MALTA CARRIES ON AS USUAL--evidentally scenes of life in Malta despite the war going on----------

Date of Film 1943

----------7741x1:(OUTPOSTS OF AFRICA:--these are very likely warscenes in Africe--please check film--we had no captions at all on these-----

MALTA--SCENICS(Malta)--AFRICA(Misc.)--WAR(1943)--

SEE OVER

WAR (SURRENDER OF ITALIAN FLEET) MALTA.	Can No. 1943X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	CAFFONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
ABOUT 500 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

...s fleet enters harbor--
...troyers, battleships--crews aboard--
...nt--...troyer Luigi Cadorna,
...ilio and Doria--cu's names--
...s of ...ers--...rvers' ...me--mcu's Admiral
...inspects guard,meets Adm.Cunningham
...--staff--ships Daracco,Vittorio Veneto

...:ITALIAN NAVY:WAR:...L OF YR:SURRENDER:
...NAVY:INVIEWS:CLIVE:CUNNINGHAM

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR:(1943--in Italy	Issue Number 1944x2;	2523x5

Subject	Cameraman
ITALY STORIES - 1943 (War)	PARAMOUNT & GAUMONT respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
118ft. 119ft respectively				BkNos:4034-4;4056-2 caption filed for1944x 2--no caption on other one	

Description and Remarks

1944x2: (SALERNO,ITALY--troops landing on beach,burning LCI bg--wounded aided--troops move on beach--moving equipment along--getting into firing positions--firing--exploding LCI giving streamer effect in sky--destroyers near coast prepare to shell German positions--all kinds of shots of the beachhead action--battleships firing on shore,etc----------

2523x5:(BkNo:4056-2--NAPLES,ITALY--Rounding up enemy agents--see film--no caption at all on this----------

Date of Event: Sept & Nov.1943

ITALY--WAR--BEACH--UNITED NATIONS ARMY(Allies in WWII)--MISC.WARSHIPS--

SEE OVER

WAR (1943): (Navy sweeps So.Atlantic in search of enemy submarines)

Issue Number 1944x10

Subject U.S.NAVY SWEEPS SO.ATLANTIC

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
162ft.			F.G.POS.	Bk No: 4012-1

Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(U.S.Navy land plane

Date August 1943

on a submarine sweep--depth charge is dropped from plane on sport where enemy sub is suspected to be submerged--gunners in action--plane back at base,reload--load bombs--pilot and copilot at controls,semi view and cu--navigator at his post--radio operator during flight--crew board plane--takeoff--launching Flying Boat bomber for patrol--target practice of Flying Boat--Flying Boat returns to mooring, watch same---patrol flight--pilots at controls---machine gunners at thei posts----------

AT SEA--U.S. NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Bombers)--TYPES PLANES(Sea-plane Flying Boats)--WAR(1943)--DEPTH CHARGE(USN)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (GERMAN PRISONERS SHIPPED TO U.S.	Scene No. 1948x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

war. shots angles German pri[s]- herded onto gang- shipment to US--cu's young feet and type shoes

N ARMY:PRISONERS:WAR

Date of Event 8-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46—C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (BADOGLIO HOLDS PRESS CONFERENCE)	Can No. 2523 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BADOGLIO HOLDS PRESS CONFERENCE	PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
28 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks war.shots of Marshall Badoglio holding press conf with war correspondents

BADOGLIO:ITALIAN ARMY:WAR:PRESS

Date of [illegible] 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (VOLTURNO RIVER BRIDGING)	Can No. 2522x1;	Roll No. - 2524x4
Subject	Cameraman PATHE SAUH	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
approx.	50 ft.	lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

. bldg pontoon bridges, ferrying troops across--engineers using outboard motors to ferry bridges--I. with recovering broken camera.

WAR:VOLTURNO RIVER:PONTOON BRIDGES
WITH.PRESS:ENGINEERS:WAR

Date of Event 10-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR: ~~1943~~ 1943

Issue Number
SS 2526x3; CS7756x7; 4950x2

Subject
ITALY WAR STORIES - Dec.1943

Cameraman
GAUMONT—

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
2526x3—SS-100ft. 7756x7—CS 83ft ~~4950x2~~—200ft				see after x-numbers for book numbers—captio filed under 2526x3

Cap No.

Description and Remarks ON THE ROAD TO ROME WITH THE FIFTH ARMY—various fighting scenes in Italy enroute to recapture Rome from the Germans——————please see film as the caption did not indicate which scenes were filed——CS7756x7 was found on shelf years afterward and may be a duplication—please check——all rolls contain fighting footage—include shots of farmer a short distance from front tending his farm as tho' nothing was unusual——see captions for details if needed————————————————————

Da ~~Rec'd 2/44~~ Recd 1/1/44

ITALY—WAR—BATTLESCENES—U.S.ARMY—FARMING—ITALIANS—

SEE OVER

WAR (8TH AIR FORCE RAID ON COUBLAY AND SCHWEINFORT)	2527 x .	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
COUBLAY & SCHWEINFORT	PARA(USAAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
460				Can No.

Description and Remarks: various air views bombing of Schweinfort & Villacoublay--B-17s in air formation, dropping bombs;hits etc.--(ball bearing plant) 60 Forts were lost

AIR VIEWS:IN ENGLAND:AVIATION:USAAF:
AIR VIEWS:SCHWEINFORT,GERMANY:VILLACOUBLAY,FR.
TYPS(B-17s) WAR

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (1943-44) Over Norway

Issue Number

2581x5 & 4917 x 4

Subject NORWAY "QUISLING YOUTH" BEING SENT TO CAMP & NORWAY, ALONG THE COAST

Cameraman MARCH OF TIME & PARAMOUNT(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87 ft 286 ft.				Bk Nos: 4178-6, 4036-8 respectively-- Cat No. no captions on 4178-5 other one looked

Date of 9/30/44 & 9/30/43 respectively

Description and Remarks

NORWAY:2581x5:var. scs. of Norwegian boys being sent to training camps--please see film--there was no caption at all on this coverage----------

-----4917x4:(var.scs. of Norwegian AF planes flying protective flights over Norway to watch for enemy planes--part of the Allied movement to protect Europe from her enemies------please see film as there was no spotsheet or other information on caption----------

(CAPTURED GERMAN FILMS)

NORWAY--NORWEGIANS(Types)---AVIATION--WAR(1943/44)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (1943): Women form organization to aid war effort on the home front)

Issue Number
SS 3153x2

Subject M.O.P.--(Maternal Order of Patriots)

Cameraman
Lederer

Bk No: 2005-2

Selected Scenes	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? Ftg.				stock shots-caption junked after card made

Cam No.

PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS:(This is a large group of women (mostly housewives, mothers of servicemen, small children, etc) who serve on the homefront and who cannot, for a variety of reasons, join the military service or go into war work but they feel they "keep the home fires burning"--var.ls and cus of women signing up, they get armbands reading "MOPS"--take oath, with baby in one arm and a mop in the other hand--var.signs carried "Keep 'em Cooking on the home front", "Mops will help lick the Axis", etc--babies getting diapered during the meeting--older women, too----------

Date of Event
2/43

PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS--WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS(Women)--signs(POSTERS)--WAR--

SEE OVER

WAR: (1943 - tons of fresh beets are dehydrated for shipment to Armed Forces)

Issue Number: SS 3153x3

Subject: DEHYDRATED BEETS

Cameraman: DRELLING

Ref. No. 2993-8

SELECTED SCENES ? FTG.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				junked after card made

Description and Remarks: DEERFIELD,NJ:(tons of fresh beets move along processing line to scientific dehydration for servicemen's mess tables--var.scs.dumped into steam vats,after which skins are peeled off--skinless beets move along line--inspected,tops and bottoms removed--conveyor belt carries them to /diel machine--now exposed to steam tunnel--now piled on trays and pushed in to dehyrdator for 4 hrs.of heat--100 lbs.beets reduced to 10 lbs.shrunken--off trays and into cans for shipping to Quartermaster Dept.--5 gal can holds 17 gal.dehyrated beets--(to cook,beets are soaked in water for an hour and cooked for 30 minutes to restore the liquid content--------
DEERFIELD,NJ--FOOD--FACTORY(food processing,NJ)--WAR--SCIENTIFIC--

Date of Event: Feb 1943

SEE OVER

WAR:(1943

Issue Number
3153x6

Subject
KERCH PENINSULA & SEVASTOPOL, RUSSIA

Cameraman
OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?ftg				

BdNo: 3031-7
no captions--spot sheet made by libr.as bel

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:(Kerch Peninsula--aa guns firing,etc--map scene at beginnning--tracers--soldiers advancing--------now in Sevastopol,German planes in air--airshot terrain--planes in air--good shot of cannonading as seen from air----------

[film found on stock shot shelves-1967]

RUSSIA--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--MAPS(War)--GERMAN AF--AVIATION--BOMBING--MONTAGE(WAR)--STOCK SHOTS--

Date of Shot
1943

SEE OVER

WAR (U.S. & CHINA SIGN TREATY)	Can No. 4705 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
US & CHINA SIGN TREATY	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
148				

Description and Remarks ls of Ambassador Wei Tao Ming and Secy State Cordell Hull signing treaty --semi and full cu same,cu shots shaking hands,cus each,cu treaty.

WASHINGTON,D.C.

Date of Event 1-11-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR	(Secretary Knox and others inspect patrol bomber landing field Henderson Field)	Can No. 4715 x	Roll No. 6
Subject	KNOX AT GUADALCANAL	Cameraman PARAMOUNT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
215				Can No.

Description and Remarks SOLOMONS ISLANDS: patrol bombe
landing at Henderson Field, Knox out, other
inspect ...es--in Jeep Knox, Gen. Patch etc--
Adm. Nimitz, Adm. Halsey, Patch & Knox--also
in part Adm. McCain chief Bureau Aeronautics--
Adm. Nimitz pointing--Knox & Gen. Mulcahy
Marine Corps--2 patrol bombers in air--land-
ing--Inspection by Patch others--
Knox, Nimitz & Mulcahy.
...SMARTNESS: AVIATION: TYPES:
...AIRCRAFT: PATCH: KNOX: NIMITZ: HALSEY
...GUADALCANAL: WAR: TODAY

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (Secy Knox tells of U boat menace in Atlantic) (SOUND)	Can No. 4720 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: SECY KNOX TALK ON RETURN FROM SO'WEST PACIFIC

Cameramen: LYONS GRAHAM

Length 356	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: NAVY DEPT (WASH DC) SOUND
INTERVIEW on return from 23,000 mi trip to SWest-Pacific---4,6,8" lens takes of his talk on visit, say men & officers want come grip with enemy, sick in hospitals are wonderful--talks of enemy u-boat menace in Atlantic, must anticipate shipping losses etc.
WASH DC: USN: SOUND: INTERVIEW: WAR: KNOX
WAR:

Date of Event: 2-3-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and Gen. Spaatz--var.shots French soldiers and sailors--
Amer.and Fr.atrillery also mounted French cavalry file past
bier,ls and cu entrance Darlan office where assassin fired
shots that killed Darlan,shots showing soldiers coming and
going into entrance.

ALGIERS & NO.AFRICA

(2) 4725x6

WAR (FUNERAL OF ADMIRAL DARLAN)	Can No. 4725 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FUNERAL OF DARLAN	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
377				Can No.

Description and Remarks var. shots thousands lined up at Govt. General of Algiers--var. shots inside bldg thousands pass bier of Darlan lying in state, ls and cu French flag flying half mast--ls and cu Fr. Guard Honor front Cathedral where services are held--ls and cu inside church hold services--cu Gen. Ike Eisenhower leaves church, cu placing casket into hearse--elev. front Ste. Marie de Palais D'Ete as body is taken from hearse and placed on bier--var. shots Mrs. Darlan and cu Gen. Eisenhower, Adm. Cunningham, Gen. Mark Clark--Gen. H. Giraud

Date of Event 12-26-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR:(1943

Issue Number
4729x6

Subject
TRAINING WITH THE FLEET AIR ARM

Cameraman
GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86ft.				Bk No:3006-11 no caption on this

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(scs. with the Fleet——we had no caption at all on this,please see the film—originally censored out by the Navy)————————

Date ~~March~~ 1943

AT SEA—WAR—U.S.NAVY—AVIATION—FLEET—

SEE OVER

WAR (MARINED DECORATED-RECEIV.NAVY CROSS-)	Can No. 4733 X	Roll No. 5

Subject MARINE HERO AWARDED NAVY CROSS	Cameraman DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
229				Can No. 1943

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA, PA: Pfc. A. Schmid marine awarded Navy cross for extraordinary heroism--one of mac inegun squad credited with killing more than 200 Japs at Guadalcanal---Col. A.E Randall USMC presentation---honor guard parade angles, citation---c parade, gus Schmid, medal

MEDAL:HEROES:PHILADELPHIA,PA:WAR:
USMC:RANDALL:SCHMID:USN

2-24-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR	Can No.	Roll No.
LT. COL. ELLIOT ROOSEVELT PRESENTED WITH TRANSPORT FOR PHOTO LAB	4736 x	

Subject	Cameraman
ELLIOT ROOSEVELT GETS PLANE TO USE AS LABORATORY	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96				

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:French airforce presents Lt.Col Elliot Roosevelt with new French Air transport--will be used as a Photo Lab--a Portez 540 at Maison Blanche Airport--Markings on wing Franco-American flags--

NO AFRICA: WAR FRENCH ARMY: PHOTOGRAPHY: ROOSEVELT, ELLIOT, LT. COL. PLANE TYPES

Date of Event: 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR	(Maj Gen Jimmie Doolittle presents medal to Lt.Col. Elliot Roosevelt.	Can No. 4737x	Roll No. 3

Subject	ELLIOT ROOSEVELT	Cameraman	PATHE

Length	571	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ls pilots lined up front of Flying Fort,cu Maj Gen Jimmie Doolittle cites Lt. Col.Elliot--cus same,shakes,head cu of Lt.Col --shake,semi, map and camera Roosevelt into plane cu up,front cu FF-- Jimmie at side of P-40-cus and in he goes goggles etc.--semi in plane,cu same.

USARMY:USAAF:MEDALS:AVIATION:TYPES:WAR:
DOOLITTLE:ROOSEVELT.

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WAR (LARGEST AMOUNT RECRUITS LEAVE FOR TRAINING CAMPS)	Can No. 741x	Roll No. 3

Subject RECRUITING RECORD SET	Cameraman NELSON

Length 292	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks SEATTLE, WASH: Walter Troyer and recruits, on baggage truck--loading same--signs--pickets--gals gang men--pin arm bands on gal--Troyer congrats by recruiting officer, gals and men march off to train and put their boy friends aboard as they bid fond farewells(?)

SEATTLE, WASH: USN: RECRUITING: SAILORS: TROYER: NATL DEF: WAR: CONSCRIPTION: DRAFT

Date of Event 7-7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (FDR & CHURCHILL meet Casablanca)	Can No. 4745 x 5	Roll No. 4727
Subject CASABLANCA MATERIAL: GOOD CUS FDR: DEGAULLE, GIRAUD, CHURCHILL		Cameraman SMITH: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
395				Can No.

Description and Remarks genviews
CHUROHILL, GEN. GIRA
ll sus unuse
swell
Anderson 1st
LIBR CUS FDR

Date of Event 24-4

Used No.	Date
BIG	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIA ARMY: GERMAN: GERMAN ARMY: ARMS & MUNITION:
MACHINES: WAR: WOMEN: RUSSIANS.

(2) 4757x3

WAR	(RUSSIA RECAPTURES VILLAGES-RR trains equipt etc)	Can No.	Roll No.
		7.7 x	

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN VILLAGES RECAPTURED IN NO. RUSSIA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
281				Can No.

Description and Remarks

var. shots and angles of German booty that was left behind in re- captured Russian villages--rr trains with munitions, guns, equipt etc.--cus at stations booty, guns equipt--in snow; German material such as huge tanks field pieces, munitions lying idle--cus pan of same--also women on job in stripped munitions plant, rebuilding same, machines, parts, sections etc.--women rebuilding broken bldgs etc.--ls and cus full shots mobs women on job bricklayers etc.

Date of Event 1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Monty takes salute,cus,natives reading proclamation etc.var.shots angles types etc..add review and Highlanders parade,bagpipers etc.

TRIPOLI(N.AFRICA)..TANKS:WAR:HL OF YR:ENGLISH ARMY:

ANTI AIRCRAFT:GERMAN ARMY:AVIATION:PLANE WRECKS:

FIRES:TYPES:MONTGOMERY:MUSIC:

(2) 4758x1

WAR (8TH ARMY INTO TRIPOLI Small SHOTS JUNKERS COMING DOWN FLAMES EXPLOSIONS ETC)	Can No. 1 4758X	Roll No. 4
Subject TH ARMY IN TRIPOLI		Cameraman DREL ING: PARA. BR. CAIRO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
485	NO AVAILABLE(TRIPOLI)			Can No.

Description and Remarks: ell establishing shot of ... General ... ele... on the ... scene ... into camer... GOOD LIBRARY SHOT: ... , ... , cus, ... its in ... desert, explosi... ... Boers, ir... ... ra... , az... in air, ... ron l in s... , an one is ... S... SHOT AS JUNKERS COMES DOWN HITS AND EXPL... ... rning plane, ENTER TRIPOLI: na... tive ... ce tion slow road, cus, trucks, tro... ... enter, anks, crowds ... vin , Lt. Gen ... ... c co... i ... --cus, tri... ... r v... ... gal... ... r BAGPIPERS PARADE ... SI...

Date of Event ~43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

sces--and nite sit at sea; oil stuff--destroyer at sea: drops depth charges good shot, sev. explosions in water--convoy troops arrives at docks, crowded ships-etc.--

WAR: HL OF THE CONVOY: ENG. ARMY: ENG. NAVY: ENGLAND: RUSSIA RELARMY: AVIATION: HOLLAND: AIRRAID: BOMBINGS: N. AFRICA: SHIPPING: RUBBER: LEND LEASE: FDR: CHURCHILL: HI COMMAN: SUBS: GERMANY: GERMAN NAVY: SHIPWRECKS: SHIPS: TORPEDOING: NITE: EXPLOSION: DEPTH CHARGES.

(2) 475 8 x 2

WAR (Confiscated NAZI U Boat scenes-Reds recapture city (Casablanca Conference etc)	Can No. 4758 x	Roll No. 2

Subject U BOATS IN ACTION	Cameraman ER[illegible]ONT.

Length 283	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: libr. scenes convoy ships cross ocean, cu corvette [illegible], lib. Reds recapture village, troops run, leave [illegible] etc.—EISENHOWER RADIO set, shots planes over sea low, boat bldgs swell, hits, English [illegible] sailing etc—in the orig—CASABLANCA Conference—[illegible] in respective flags staffs—cus—[illegible] tires ear strips—U boat control [illegible] Nazi rats comm[illegible] belt [illegible] ing bldg, Comdr. [illegible] periscope, [illegible]

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (VAR SHOTS DOMESTIC LIFE-ETC)	Can No. 4760 x	Roll No. 5

Subject LIFE IN DAKAR	Cameraman BR. GAUDOT

Length 97	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks DAKAR, NO. AFRICA: var shots and angles of domestic life, natives, soldiers Gov. Peyrouton cus and additional shots no dope sheet.

WAR: DAKAR, NO. AFRICA: PEYROUTON FREE FRENCH: FREE FRENCH ARMY

Date of Event 3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN RUSSIA:RUSSIAN ARMY:GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY.

HL OF YR:RUSSIANS:WOMEN:EXECUTIONS--WAR--

(2) 4763x1

WAR (RUSSIANS FIRE ON NAZI TANKS BURNS--SOLDIERS OUT-WOUNDED-SNIPERS DEAD LYING ABOUT ETC)	Can No. 4783 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN MATERIAL (AS USED IN THE MARCH OF TIME) PENALTY USE	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA: Russians firing guns troops move up behind tanks mobs, wrecked tanks, hits, tanks move out, inside one, rom Red tank firing at Nazi tank, sev. shots hits and burning, soldier out--*wounded-- ambulance, snipers, blowup bridge in village-- move up, dead woman, mob run thru village dead l[illegible] about--chasing Huns, riflemen, women etc-- dead about, a quisling rounded up, women beat him--sev shots--firing squad, shot dead-- [illegible], carts belongings move into village [illegible] move in, crowds welcome, food, mobbing up.

Date ~~of Event~~ 2|43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(S.S.Queen Mary with A.I.F. in Australia)	Can No. 4780 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Recd 12/43
5/40

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(1943)

Issue Number 4803x6

Subject: OFFICIAL JAP PICTURES(Captured)

Cameraman: Signal Corps

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?ftg				BkNo: 4009-1 x CAPTION JUNKED--no information on it

Description and Remarks: JAPAN:(captured film depicting the Japanese soldiers and their relentless fighting until victory or death--used to show our GIs the kind of enemy they face------caption gave no scene listing at all----------

Date of Aug.1943

JAPAN--JAPANESE ARMY--WAR(1943)--

SEE OVER

WAR (I943): Il Duce expresses himself on Italian victories)	Issue Number 4917x5,7	

Subject	Cameraman
IL DUCE'S SPEECH (?) & IL DUCE REVIEWS STAFF	FARA(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
166 ft. 77 ft.s				Book Nos:4036-11,9 respectively---- captions junked-lil info.

Description and Remarks

ROME ,ITALY:(4917x5:(In a speech before the Fascists Delegates,Benito Mussolini extols virtues of Italian victories vs.Russians at Ethiopia and Spain-- reminisces over 20 yrs.of Fascist Organization--says "During these 18 mos.of war,Italy has build a powerful decision to go ahead with Church-ill's insolence and America's agression and we will keep on until victory will be ours."----------4917x7:(these were captured Italian pix of Il Duce reviewing officers and staff--giving awards to high officers--MAY BE SOUND--no indication so please check film---------ROME,ITALY--MUSSOLINI,Benito--SPEECH(Mussolini)--ITALY--WAR(1943)--

Date of Event: Sept.1943

(CAPTURED [illegible] FILMS)

SEE OVER

WAR (I943): German infantry ready to fend off attackers)

Issue Number 4917x6

Subject GERMAN INFANTRY READY FOR ANY EMERGENCY

Cameraman FARA(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73 ft.				Book No: 4036-10 caption junked after card made-111 info.

Description and Remarks

GERMANY:(German infantry across the coast of LA MANCHE,France,ready to fend off attack from the enemy--alarm brings them running--see film,caption was only an exerpt from monologue----------(CAPTURED GERMAN FILMS)
(this is probably captured film)
GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--WAR(1943)--

Date of Event Sept.1943

SEE OVER

WAR:(Europe---1943

Issue Number 4920x2

Subject: BOMBING MISSION OVER HAMBURG

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
810ft				BkNo:4007-2 caption junked Cam.No. artf card made

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND:(Planes take off from bomber base (probably US & RAF planes) var.scs.in flight--during bombing mission--landing at home base again--wounded taken off plane--men relax afterward--Billy Southworth,Jr.son of St.Louis Cardinal Mgr.plays ball for relaxation after the raid----------

Date of Event: Aug.1943

ENGLAND--AVIATION--WAR--BOMBING--USAF--RAF--SOUTHWORTH,Bil

SEE OVER

(2) 4921x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1943

Marine go up cocnut tree with wire--var.scs.laying wire in jungle--half-track,jeep along road,thru mud in jungle--Marines digging coral for sandbagging gun positions--Marines sit on cots in jungle--var.scs. larger equipment by Navy Seabees--seem to be good montage material----------4970x2:(BkNo:3099 &--50ft--Aug.1943--Gen--WOODLARK ISLAND--in the Solomon Sea,Gen.scs.Pfc.Fred Gehring,of Bklyn,NY holding services for first time on island--(he was on Guadalcanal for six months,too)--var.scs.Seabees and Navy regulars attend service--typical Navy chow line--trucks and supplies moving over jungle mud roads--soldier with full pack moving along--troops move out during rain--Army Medical Unit in small outbuilding--is air strip under construction--bulldozers push down coconut trees for clearing land for strip--scs.shot of LCdr.Jule C.Tate of Gallatin,Mo--CO in charge of constructing strip--var.scs. working on strip--machine shop set up in jungle----------

WAR (I943): (Various actions in the .Pacific war during I943)

Issue Number
4921x1; CS7753x6; 4970x2; 1945x1; 2526x1,1; 2528x2

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1943
(five stories)

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT & CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see 5x nos.after ea. x-number--captions for Newsreel after card made

Description and Remarks
4921x1 & CS7753x6 (DUPES):
3004-2--721ft--July 1943--AMERICAN AMPHIBIOUS INVASION FORCES--Para---MISC.PACIFIC--troops on beach wait to board Landing Craft--var.angles troops and landing craft--arrive at beach in truck convoys--these are U.S.Marines--U.S.Army soldiers,too--var.scs. boat convoy off shore ready to get underway--sub chaser part of escort alongside our ship--var.scs.troops cleaning weapons--dawn scenes of LCT landing on Guasopa Bay(Woodlark Island,Murua)--var.scs.equipment of Landing craft--trucks on jungle road moving supplies--Navy Seabees with larger equipment alongtrail--looking over map to decide proper disposition of troops--Marine Wire Detail lay communication lines along trail--

Date of Event
1943

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 4921x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1943

crews scrambling for ships--their mascot dog "Snap-Roll" stands watch;
"His boys" take off---Lt.Robt.Gibb of Dallas,Texas climbs into his pla
--buckles on parachute and starts the motor----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1943)--INVASION--LANDING CRAFT--MONTAGE(Invasion in
Pacific)--U.S.MARINE--U.SARMY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY(Navy Chaplai
---U.S.NAVY--JUNGLE--MUD--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)--
BOMBING--DOG(Mascot-2528x2 only)--

(3) 4921x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1943
----------1965x1:(BkNo:4036-4--746ft--Sept.1943--PAR(Navy)--MARCUS ISLAND RAID--task force under command of RAdm.Charles A.Pownall,USN, attacked Marcus Island on Sept.1--plane dives on beach--burning plane crossing screen--firing on small Jap officer--var.strafing scenes with richocheting bullets,etc--firing,bombing--burning bldg--planes diving
----------2526x1,2:(BkNo:4046-2--993ft--Oct.1943--Crotchett--JAP BLASTERS---at Port Moresby,New Guinea,Liberator B-24 crew work on ship --(this ship has 77 completed missions with 719 combat hours to its credit)------B17 Flying Fortress "Captain and the Kids" has flown 89 completed missions with 823 combat hours--plane is proud of the record----"Tokyo Express" a B-24 Liberator has 41 completed missions,18 enemy planes an' one Jap ship to its credit--has 415 combat flying hours--her crew looks her over----------
----------2528x2:(BkNo:4046-4--963ft--Crotchett--Oct.1943--P-47s ARRIVE NEW GUINEA--Thunderbolts arrive to join the fray--Crews together,play poker--some crewmembers eating--an officer gets alert call and sends

WAR:(1943

Issue Number

CS 4959x6

Subject

BRAZILIAN AIR FORCE ON JOB IN ITALY

Cameraman

WAS DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 192ft				BK NO: 4341-1 caption filed--

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

ITALY:(we evidentally filed a cut story that was used by foreign department news-reel---var.scs. of the Brazilian Air Force in ac tion---flying P47s--on base--at px,etc----------

ITALY--WAR--BRAZIL AIR FORCE---BRAZILIANS----PILOTS----

SEE OVER

WAR: (1943) See below

Issue Number
~~SS 5628x7~~
SS 5628x7

Subject SIR STAFFORD CRIPPS AT LANCASTER WORKS

Cameraman
GAUMONT

Selected Scenes ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Cat No.

~~Dr No: 1999-5 stock~~ shots-no caption all on this

Description and Remarks

~~LANCASTER, ENGLAND: (Sir Stafford Cripps~~ visits war plant----apparently kept for connection with the war effort---please see film for content--we had no information at all on this

Jan. 1943
Date of Event

LANCASTER, ENGLAND--CRIPPS, Sir Stafford--WAR--INDUSTRY (War, England)--

SEE OVER

WAR: (Mother's Day poster goes on display - 1943 see below)

Issue Number SS 5628x8

Subject MOTHERS DAY POSTERS

Cameraman HARDE

Length Selected Scenes 7ftg.

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts shots-caption junked after card made

~~Mo.No.2999-7--stock~~ Cam No.

~~NEW YORK CITY--(at the Waldorf~~ Feb.1943

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

~~Astoria Hotel,~~group:LCdr.McClelland Barclay,USNR, and Mrs.Eddie Rickenbacker--McClelland puts poster on easel and Mrs. Rickenbacker looks at it--cu him and the poster--cu of Mrs.Rickenbacker --var.scs.posters-------(evidentally posters are of mothers of servicemen or/and mothers working in the war effort and that is probably why the story was retained for library footage connected with the war)-----

NEW YORK CITY--RICKENBACKER,Mrs.Eddie--ART--POSTERS(Signs)--WOMEN--WAR-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR:(1943--Servicemen in Africa for Christmas

Issue Number 6549x8

Subject: CHRISTMAS IN AFRICA

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?				BK NO.2993-10 no captions available

Description and Remarks: AFRICA:(please see film-- presume this is with the Allied Forces in Africa in the field-- found in stock shots 12/67 with no other information and no time to trace further----------

Date of Event: 1943

AFRICA--WAR--CHRISTMAS STORIES--UN ARMY(Allied)--HUMAN INT(Servicemen

SEE OVER

WAR:(1943—

Issue Number 6549x9

Subject L"ORIENT RAID

Cameraman GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? FT.				BK.NO:2993-11 no captions available

~~MISC.EUROPE:(Please see~~

~~Description and Remarks~~ ~~Film found on~~ stock shot shelves 12/67 with no other information and no time to trace———

Date of Event 1943

MISC.EUROPE—WAR(1943)—

SEE OVER

WAR: (1943) Smaller war plant corp. directors meet)

Issue Number
SS 6549x10

Subject
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE "SMALLER WAR PLANT CORPORATION"

Cameraman
TUGANDER

Bk No.: 2004-12

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SELECTED SCENES ? ftg.				stock shots-caption junked after card made

Can No.

WASH.DC:(war.scs. of the

Description--evidentally preserved to show the contributions to the war effort by the smaller businesses of the nation---no other information on this except that it was a special of some sort for Matty Fox----------

Date of Event 2/4/43

WASHINGTON,DC--WAR--INDUSTRY(U.S.Misc.)--MEETINGS--

SEE OVER

WAR: (Chilean Government announces resolve to break with the Axis)	Issue Number SS 6714x10	

Sub: CHILE BREAKS WITH THE AXIS	Cameraman: PATHE

SELECTED SCENES 7ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: stock shots-caption FILED under x-number

Description and Remarks:

SANTIAGO,CHILE:(we may have sound of Pres.Antonio Rios announcing the break of diplomatic relations with the Axis Powers--we filed the copy of his statement both in Spanish and in translation------scenes show signs announcing the break--signs of Stalin,Hitler,Tojo--parade--flags of 21 American Republics passing--FDR photo carried--photo of Churchill,too--scenes from passing streetcar--shots of passing streetcar--parade passes the Palacio Moneda(Pres.Palace)----------

Date of Event: Feb 1943

SANTIAGO,CHILE--CHILE GOVT--WAR--RIOS,Pres.Antonio--STILLS(Photography) SCENICS(Chile)--TROLLEYS(Streetcars,Chile)--

SEE OVER

WAR: (Members of Armed Forces and others parade in huge St.Paul "Win The War" parade)

Issue Number SS 7730x2; CS 7775x8

Subject "WIN THE WAR" PARADE IN ST.PAUL replaces the Annual Winter Carnival

Cameraman HAYNHAM

~~Ed No. 2992 5 stock~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
SS 71ft.			
CS 53ft.			

Cuts shots--caption junked after card made

Edit No.

Description and Remarks ST.PAUL,MINNESOTA:(War.

scs of "Win the War" parade,with armed forces and working civilians(in the war effort) taking part--war scs. of the parade which replaced the usual Annual Winter Carnival--------

Date of Event 1/29/43

ST.PAUL,MINNESOTA--PARADE(Military,US)--WAR--

SEE OVER

WAR (Bond for Billy): Soldiers buy War Bond for their mascot a billie goat.)

Issue Number: SS 7336x12; CS 7823x6

Subject: "OATS FOR THE GOAT" Army Mascot

Camera: LEDERER

~~Bill No: 2990-12--stock~~

Length ? Ftg. CS 85ft.

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: shots--caption junked after card made

Cam No.

~~BLACKLAND ARMY BASE NEAR~~

WACO, TEXAS--Reel 1--scenes of "Blackland Billy" goat mascot is marched out for his promotion ceremonies--his stripes are sewn on his new blanket "uniform"--he clowns around,butts the top sergeant,etc--gets his wings--on the pay line,there's a box "Oats for the Goat"Fund--GIs drop coins in the box to keep Billy in oats--they find too much money in the fund so they take Billy to the local Post Office to buy him a bond--see the bond made out in Billy's name,etc--Billy chews his oats (who knows from a bond,anyway?)----------

WACO,TEXAS--U.S.ARMY--GOAT--LAUGH PARADE--BONDS--WAR(Bond for Billy)--

Date of Event: Jan 1943

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: (Relieved of command in Guadalcan area, Marine Maj. Gen. returns home)

Issue Number SS 773983

Subject TALK BY MAJ.GEN. VANDERGRIFT

Camera FOR

~~B&N: 2993-9 stock~~

SELECTED SCENES ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts shots-no caption at camera. No. on this

~~WASHINGTON,DC-(U.S.M.C.Maj.~~

Description and Remarks

Gen. Alexander A. Vandergrift, recently relieved as Armed Forces commander in Guadalcanal, gives an address after his return home----please see film, probably in sound but we had no caption at all on this--------

Date of Event Jan.1943

WASHINGTON,DC--VANDERGRIFT,Maj.Gen.Alexander--U.S.MARINES--WAR--

SEE OVER

WAR:(1943--in Pacific

Issue Number 7739x6

Subject FISHERMEN PATROL COAST

Cameraman PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?				~~BK NO:3666-2~~ no captions

Description and Remarks

MISC.PACIFIC:(please see film - found on stock shot shelves--12/67--no other info and no time to tra ce ----------

Date of Event 1943

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR--FISHERMEN--

SEE OVER

WAR: (Sidelights of air war in Germany - 1943)	Issue Number 7740x3; SS 1933x8
Subject: AIR WAR IN GERMANY (two stories) (Sidelights on same-no bombing scenes)	Coverage: FOX & PARAMOUNT B: NO. 3002-4, 11

Length Selected Scenes 7Ftg	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (stock shots--captions junked aft. card made

Description and Remarks: 7740x3:(USAF BOMBS GERMANY: fortress taxi after landing--crew out--inspect hands of one of the gunners for frostbite--crew--go into hut--inquiry conducted after they returned--no scenes of the bombing---var.scs. of the debriefing session led by LCol.Donald Fargo who speaks to Col.Curtis LeMay--Major Holmes,famed cricketer,now in RAF was in the crew--Lt.Benson,Howard Jones and James Byrd also questioned----------

Date of Film: Feb. 1943

----------1933x8:(DAYLITE RAIDS ON BERLIN---no actual pix of raids--we see Mosquito plane of RAF starting,taxiing,taking off--sev.same--we have shots of a briefing session----------

GERMANY--WAR--AVIATION--USAF--RAF--TYPES OF PLANES(Br.Mosquito)--

SEE OVER

WAR:(1943	Issue Number 7740xd	

Subject	Cameraman
DNIEPESTROY DAM CAPTURED BY NAZIS	OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut BK NO:3031-8
? ftg				no captions--spotsheet made by libr.as below

Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:(Dniepetroy Dam in Nazi hands-[similar scenes in 3084-5?] --dam busted --water over section--diver down thru hole in ice--push truck over dam--var.scs.dam--int.generators--soldiers with dynamite--put dynamite in ice and explosions--soldiers in rubber boat in water,pushing to shore--in a hurry--cu lighting fuse and explosion----------

[film found on stock shot shelves-1967]

RUSSIA--WAR(1943)--DAM--GERMAN ARMY--EXPLOSION(Dynamite dam)--STOCK SHOTS--

Date of Event 1943

SEE OVER

WAR:(1943

Issue Number 7749x8

Subject: U.S.FORCES ENTERTAINED BY NATIVES

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
122ft				BkNo:3055-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: NGARAUAWAHIA,NEW ZEALAND: Date of Event 5/43

Maoris entertain U.S.Forces in their villages--
PM P.Fraser welcomed--he with Col.Nankeville(U.S.Army attache)--Capt.Jupp (USN)arrives--var.servicemen arrive,natives dance for them--Maori war canoes--war dance on barge in river--demonstration of bayonet fighting and unarmed combat by U.S.Marines----------

NGARAUAWAHIA,NEW ZEALAND--MAORIS--DANCE(N.Z.)--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--WAR--

SEE OVER

WAR:(1943	Issue Number 7749x11	

Subject HITLER HI COMMAND & IN WILHELMSTRASSE	Cameraman OWI

Length ? ftg	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Edno:3031-10 no captions--libr. Note spotsheet as below

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(ext.of Adolf Hitler with his hi command--greets Hermannn Goering,with baton--cu von Ribbentrop,Hitler shakes--walking--cus with Grand Adm.Donetz--Hitler talking,cus him--he with kids--shake with kids----------now at WILHELMSTRASSE,car thru st--crowd held back--Hitler walking,saluting the crowd--into Opera House--hs meeting var.people--audience shots--he talk gesturing with hands--crowds applaud(silent)----------

Date of Event 1943

[film found on stock shot shelves-1967]

GERMANY--HITLER,Adolf--GERMANS--PERSONALITIES(Germans)--STOCK SHOTS--WAR(1943)

SEE OVER

(2) 7750x5,etc

GERMAN MATERIAL--no description of it at all----------

4765x2,3:(BkNo:3025-6--Hearst--1200ft.appx--GERMAN MATERIAL-------this is apparently German bombing of Russian territory--(caption handwritten,badly & with shorthand included,nearly indecipherable)-also seems to be Tobruk,Libya,No.Africa--seems to be a little Franco material in roll,too------please see film and caption on this filed in Libr.ref.file under 4765x2,3----------

GERMANY--WAR--GERMAN AF--RUSSIA--BOMBING--GOEBBELS,Paul--HITLER,ADolp

WAR(1943

Issue Number 7750x5; 7749x5; 4765x1,2,3; 4766x1

Subject GERMAN MATERIAL (Mar/Apr.1943)

Cameraman see after each x-number

Lengths after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see after ea.x-numb Captions jkd aftr.card made

Description and Remarks

7750x5:(BkNo:3023-3--Pathe(OWI) Date of Event Mar/Apr.1943

--March--Paul Joseph Goebbels,Nazi leader,up steps into museum--soldiers into room--he shaking hands--all heiling----

4765x1:(BkNo:3024-3--703ft--Hearst--March--CONFISCATED GERMAN FILM----no description of any sort available----

7749x5: (Bk No 3024-11--Pathe(OWI)--March 1943--HITLER & STAFF---car pulls up,officer shake ahands--Adolf Hitler up,shakes hand --car drives away,stops in front another bldg(?)--shakes with some ? civilian--Hitler in bldg,shaking hands---93ft---

4766x1:(BkNo:3022-5--Paramount--839ft.--CONFISCATED

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(1943 in Norway and Italy

Issue Number
7750x7,8,9
~~7750x7,8,9~~

Subject
MISC.WAR STORIES

Cameraman
Pathe & Para

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
???				BKNos:3084-4,5,9 respectively

Description and Remarks

7750x7:(BkNos:3084-4--Raid n Norway by British--night sc.ships firing--rr cars iring--German soldiers into bldg--searching--dead in street--Eng.&Gen. risoners--soldiers out of bldg--cu prisoners--Navy Officer prisoner-- e limps--into truck--var.ships wrecked in water----------

7750x8:(BkNo:3084-5--Dneiper Dam--cu falls--diver nto hole on ice--pump for diver--hs and var.shots dam--int,generators--

7750x9:(BkNo:3084-9--(Note:This story "Bombing of aranto" was filed with issue 16-206-1--Cuts were then numbered 1082x6 his MAY be a copy of Cut Story or have been taken out and never prop- rly replaced--please check film--var.scs.from Liberator of bombing-- ORWAY--ITALY--WAR--BOMBING--

Date of Event
July 1943

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(1943—No.Africa

Issue Number 7750x11

Subject FOOD TO LOCAL CIVILIANS IN TRIPOLI

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
64ft				Bid No: 3084-11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks TRIPOLI,LIBYA,NO,AFRICA:(people lined up to get food—weighing out tea,soldier hand out tins of meat to women—var.scs.receiving food—Sudanese and Arab people get food—kids get loaves of bread,etc———Br.Army handing out to starving populace————

Date July 1943

[film found in stock shot shelves—1967]

TRIPOLI,LIBYA,NO.AFRICA—FOOD—AFRICANS—ARABS—STOCK SHOTS—WAR—

SEE OVER

WAR:(1943

Issue Number 7754x3

Subject: SEIZED GERMAN MATERIAL (Reel 5)

Cameraman: OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap
692ft				BkNo:3019-7 caption junked aftr board made

Description and Remarks: "HANGMAN HEYDRICH'S FUNERAL IN PRAGUE"--pan down Church--big crowd--saluting,laying wreaths,etc--var.scs.passing casket,etc--funeral procession--interior, Adolph Hitler,Goering,Himmler,etc--cu Capt.Gen.Von Manstein in Russia--officers walk up hill--pan terrain--troops up hill with packs--hs line of tanks moving--in SEVASTOPOL,cu bomb--Nazis firing big guns,etc--soldiers with supplies--cu soldiers(German)--var.scs.they advance,etc--soldiers march--twin motor JU 88s on field--lots of them taxiing--takeoff--in flight--drop bombs--cu bombs falling

Date of Event: Recd March 1943

MISC.EUROPE--FUNERAL--NAZIS--GERMAN ARMY--PERSONALITIES(German)-- HITLER
BATTLESCENES(German side)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Germany War)--BOMBING WAR--

[found in stock shot shelves-1967]

SEE OVER

WAR:(1943	Issue Number 7756xd4	

Subject	Cameraman
NAZI RAIDER SINKS ALLIED SHIP	OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? FTG.				BkNo:3031-12 no caption--libr. made spotsheet as below

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(In WW II,rushing water--big guns from ship firing--officers on deck--ship (2) sinking--lifeboats with survivors--good shot of ship sinking--cu lifeboats--men rowing in lifeboat--good shots of the ship going down----------

[film found on stock shot shelves-1967]

Date of Apr.1943

AT SEA--MISC.WARSHIPS--SHIPWRECK-- WAR(1943)--UN ARMY,NAVY(Allies)----- GERMAN NAVY-- STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

WAR:(1943

Issue Number
7757x1

Subject
SPANISH BLUE DIVISION
(WW II)

Cameraman
O WI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?FTG				BK NO:3031-11 no caption--libr. made spotsheet as below

Description and Remarks

BARCELONA, SPAIN:(Spanish Blue Divison in Barcelona--looks like Josef Goebels with woman--train pull in with load Spanish troops--front shot--train covered in flowers,etc--pulling--Franco bowing--sheke hands with Spanish soldiers--Nazi flag on tran--crowd--hs train pulling in,crowd all around--train thru crowd--pan mass of hands in Nazi salute--kissing soldiers--truckload of soldiers thru crowded street--var.shots soldiers waving, etc--people look out windows--travel shot crowd waving----------
BARCELONA,SPAIN--GOEBBELS,Josef--SPANIARDS--CROWDS(Spain)--SPAN.ARMY--FRANCO,Francisco--RECEPTION--WAR(1943)--NAZIS-- STOCK SHOTS--
[Film found on stock shot shelves-1967]

Date of 1943

SEE OVER

WAR:(1943	Issue Number ss 7757x2	

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD WAR II MATERIAL - 1943	O W I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
SS ?ftg				Bidlo: 3032-2 caption junked--no other information	

Description and Remarks MISC.EUROPE:(General ? Date Apr.1943

inspects troops at Russian Front (looks like Bulgarian troops)------Danish Legion joins Nazis at Red Front------Aerial tramway in Mountains--peaks,trains,up and down in mountains------

[Probably confiscated material)------

MISC.EUROPE---WAR(WW II-1943)--TRAIN(Russia)--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

WAR:(1943

Issue Number
SS 7757x3

Subject: SPANISH MOROCCO (WW II MATERIAL)

Cameraman: OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
SS ? ftg				BkNo: 3032-3 caption junked--no other information

Description and Remarks: MOROCCO:(NW AFRICA———— Serrano Suner greeted--crowds--Morocco Chief--interiors palace--SUNER--FRANCO————————(material found on stock shot shelves--1967)

Date of Event: April 1943

MOROCCO,NWEST AFRICA--FRANCO,Francisco--WAR(1943)--STOCK SHOTS---

SEE OVER

WAR:(1943-Italy

Issue Number

CS7758x6

Subject
DESTRUCTION OF NAPLES

Cameraman
Para(Navy)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cans
CS 109ft				BGNO: 4061-9 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NAPLES,ITALY:(these are views of the destruction of the harbor and city of Naples wrought by both German and Allied bombings--life in the city goes on--Red Cross ship that was blown up by Germanas to prevent use by Allies--glass-domed shopping cneter with all glass blown out--LCIs landing American nurses and soldiers on the beach--Italian subs lined up,tied together while crews go about tasks----------Mt.Vesuvius in long shot

[film found on stock shot shelves---1967]

NAPLES,ITALY--WAR--RUINS---STOCK SHOTS-----

Date of Event
Nov.1943

SEE OVER

(2) CS 7758x7

path--ls blindman thru stream,different man--cu being led across stream----------litters are carried over a foot-bridge by natives----------

PACIFIC--WAR--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--WOUNDED--BATTLESCENES--MONTAGE(War in Pacific)--

WAR:(1943--Pacific	Issue Number CS 7758x7	

Subject	Cameraman
FRONT LINE AT SALAMAUA (Good story)	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 89ft				BkNo: 4059-12 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks PACIFIC:(Australian Army) Date of Event 11/43

tired and outnumbered but gallant lot,beat the Japs at their own game at Salamaua--members of the 17th Australian Brigade--map of Nassau Bay,Lae,Salamua,etc--fighters swoop down--natives--transport drop supplies by chute--firing guns,5 scs.--smoke--direct hit on pillbox--2 scs.wounded Aussie getting attention--Aussies in brush, they duck as grenade which they threw explodes--men work around Jap foxhole--2 scs.dead Japs--wounded Aussie on a stretcher,natives carrying--more game--blind man led along

SEE OVER

WAR: (American nurses take care of wounded soldiers in Ambulance plane)	Issue Number 7760x3	

Subject PLANE AMBULANCE IN TUNISIA

Cameraman FOX

BY NO: 2033.10

Length 160ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts stock shots-caption lumked after card made

Cat No.

Description and Remarks [illegible](is group of American nurses on the front--group of nurses out of plane--

Date of Event April 1943

is,cu Amer.wounded soldiers onto plane,aided by [illegible] inside plane,nurses check patients--is,cu Red Cross Ambulance drive up to the plane--var.stretcher cases loaded onto plane--var.planes taking off with wounded--var.int.plane,nurses care for patients--cu nurse light cigarette for boys--re-dressing wounded--var.int.--unloading plane of wounded----------

TUNISIA--WAR--WOUNDED--U.S.ARMY--NURSES--MEDICAL--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Amer.transports)--AMBULANCE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR: (Red Army drives Nazis out of Voronezh)	Issue Number 7760x4 & C57828x7	
Subj RED ARMY OFFENSIVE NEAR VORONEZH		Cameraman FOX(ARTKINO)

Length 500ft. +CS 172ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BR NO: 3034-5 stock shots-caption jumbled aftr card made Cards

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:(Red Army driving the Nazis out--Map of Voronezh and Kastornoye--see Nazi advance line of fortification in bg--preparations for Red Army attack--Gen.Reiter commands--shock troops on skis--officers Gen.Reiter, MGen.Susaikov(tank oper.);Maj.Gen.Firgurnov and MGen Sandalov--under intense artillery barrage,advance of tanks and men--English tanks in the action(Mathildas)--smoke,fire,etc--Soviet tanks advance after takin a village--Stormovik planes overhead attacking--retreating Nazi colums --in Kastornoye,Reds take back an important railway--German trains-- bodies of dead Red Army men,killed by Germans--home of peasant woman burned by Nazis,her husband died inside it--German prisoners--Lt.Jacob Esser surrenders------RUSSIA--WAR--RUSS.ARMY--GERMAN ARMY--AVIATION--RR TRAINS(Russia)

Date of Event April 1943

SEE OVER

WAR:(1943

Issue Number 7761x4

Subject: RAF BURMA RAID

Cameraman: Fox

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160ft				BkNo:3046-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

BURMA:(RAF bombers,lambast Burma to blast out the Japs--Blenheim crews briefed before raids--they carry 250lb bombs for the raid--we apparently have gun camera material here----bombs away----------

[film found on stock shot shelves--1967]

BURMA--WAR--RAF--BOMBING--STOCK SHOTS--

Date of Event: May 1943

SEE OVER

WAR:(1943

Issue Number
7762x3

Subject PONTIFICAL VICTORY MASS AT KELLY FIELD

Cam Lederer

Biblio:3045-6

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700ft				captions filed in case needed

Call No.

Description and Remarks KELLY FIELD,TEXAS:(A field Mass of Victory and for continued Victory is celebrated at Kelly Field,Texas with many military and civilian and Clerical VIPs attending----huge crowd estimated at 37,500--mixed denominatio--Clergy of var.religious affiliations take part--taps fired for the dead---var.scs.of spectators,etc----[good material for "four Freedoms"]
[film found in stock shots--1967]

Date of Event May 1943

KELLY FIELD,TEXAS--RELIGIOUS(Misc.)--U.S.ARMY--USAF--PERSONALITIES--CLERGY--STOCK SHOTS--HISTORICAL--WAR--

SEE OVER

WAR:(1943—No.Africa

Issue Number 7763x1

Subject
U.S.ARMY BOYS GO NATIVE IN GRASS HUTS

Cameraman
Fox

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: BkNo:3046-2 caption junked after card made
?ftg				Can No.

Description and Remarks NORTH AFRICA:(soldiers march by new grass huts—native workers greet the boys—soldiers atop tanks as they roll along—out of tank and they go into huts—they look over their new 'homes"—native boys put cemeent foundations down—[these are unusually cool in the heat of summer]———

[film found in stock shot shelves——1967]

Date May 1943

NORTH AFRICA—HOUSING—U.S.ARMY—AFRICANS—STOCK SHOTS—WAR—

SEE OVER

WAR:(stills of war---1943

Issue Number 7764x2

Subject "THE NATURE OF THE ENEMY" (PHOTO DISPLAY) PREMIERE

Camera Hyde

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
297ft			

BKNo: 3055-3

Cuts captions filed--give more details

NEW YORK CITY:(At Rockefeller Center)opening of a photo display showing the NATURE OF THE ENEMY--Raymond Gram Swing introduces Mrs.W.Averill Harriman who will officially open the exhibit--she speaking--John B.Powell speaks--(silent coverage)--showing the var.black and white pictures(stills) in the exhibit--Justice Ferdnand Pecora speaks--Gerhart Segar speaks--photos cover militarization of children,concentration camps--religious desecration,etc---Eve Curie speaks----------[Film found in stock shot shelves--1967]

Date of Event May 1943

NEW YORK CITY--PHOTOGRAPHY--HARRIMAN,Mrs.W.A--PERSONALITIES--WAR--STOCK SHOTS--HISTORICAL----

SEE OVER

WAR:(1943

Issue Number
7765x1,2

Subject PARACHUTE FACTORY

Cameraman Johnson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1335ft				Bid No:3054-9 caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(COLE OF CALIFORNIA working 24 hrs.daily to turn out cutes for the wr effort--var.views factory in operation--see var.stages of work--girl sewing on them--machines and by hand--women workers pushing cartoloads of materials,etc--working machines--see ever y phase of the making of the cutes----see extensive captions which give dtails---- [film found in stock shots shelves----1967]

Date May 1943

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AVIATION--WAR--INDUSTRY(Calif)--WOMEN--STOCK SHOTS--PARACHUTES .

SEE OVER

WAR:(1943

Issue Number
7766x1

Subject
TURKISH MILITARY MISSION IN NORTH AFRICA

Cameraman
SIG CORPS(Lyons)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No:3056-10 Can No. caption junked after card made
700ft				

Description and Remarks
ALGERIA,NO.AFRICA:(High Turk officals outside HQ await Amer.artillery exhibition on combat range--var.scs.same--onlookers see tanks in action,too--later vist HQ of Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower--LGen Kurtcebe Noyan,Salih Omurtak; Mg.Feyzi Ipenguk with Ike----later they observed our troops in actual combat when they visited the front lines----------

[film found on stock shot shelves-1967]

ALGERIA,NORTH AFRICA--U.S.ARMY--TURK GOVT--TURKS--EISENHOWER,D.D--BATTLESCENES---STOCK SHOTS---- WAR--

Date of Event
May 1943

SEE OVER

WAR:(1943--women war workers

Issue Number 7767x1,2

Subject: WOMEN WAR WORKERS AT DICKSON GUN PLANT, HOUSTON TEXAS

Cameraman: LEDERER

BK NO:3059-11

Length: 1850ft | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.: captions filed under x-number

Description and Remarks: HOUSTON,TEXAS:(this was apparently shot for a short and then not used--extensive captions give many details--women making 40mm gun barrels--we see entire sequence from melting steel to completed barrel emerging women folo along on catwalk--gun barrel out of Centrifugal machine--checking plans,etc--furnace ejecting finished int.of barrel--va.angles workers gate--women in lathe shop operations--Gen.Mgr.J.H.Teer--gal working,smoking pipe--great big mechanism holding 23001b. 90mm guns (ten of 'em at one time)--this shows huge machinery girls work at---- HOUSTON,TEXAS--INDUSTRY(Texas)--WOMEN--WAR--HISTORICAL--STOCK SHOTS--SHORTS(BW,unused)--

Date of Event: May 1943

[Note:film found in stock shots--1967]

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(women war workers in plane factory----1943

Issue Number 770x2

Subject
PLANE JANES

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
800ft				

BkNo: 3065-8
caption junked after Card made

Description and Remarks

ELLINGTON FIELD, TEXAS:
women at war work, work on building and repairing aircraft--var.ses of the girls at work--gag shot of one gal working in an evening gown--(rather a group of gals in gowns)-----same girls now with work clothes on and going at it tooth and nail--CO of field Col.W.L.Reid---at end of work day, wash up and make up, etc--name "PLANE JANE" being lettered on one bomber in honor of the gals----------
ELLINGTON FIELD, TEXAS--WOMEN--AVIATION--WAR--HISTORICAL--
STOCK SHOTS--INDUSTRY(U.S.)--

Date of Event June 1943

(stock shots material-1967

SEE OVER

(2) 7771x1,2
stock shot shelvos- 1967----------never filed-------

CROSSVILLE,TENN--PRISONERS--GERMANS--ITALIANS--WAR--
STOCK SHOTS-----

WAR:(1943

Issue Number
7771x1,2

Subject
WAR PRISONERS(Germans in Amer.Camp) & Italians

Cameraman
SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?ftg.				

BkNo:3066-11
CAPTIONS FILED
Order 7771x1,2

Description and Remarks

CROSSVILLE,TENN:(At an internment camp,mostly Officers of the German and Italian forces are held--var.scs.of life at the camp--(men are mostly controlled by their own senior officers with American guards standing by)--do their own cooking (that is,cooks are from among the prisoners)--var.scs. in kitchens---some go out to work on details but are not force to do so--var.activities of work and recreation--go for walks outside compound accompanied by unarmed guards-------(please see film and captions for extensive info--film in

Date of Event May 1943

SEE OVER

WAR (1943) British & Polish paratroopers hold joint exercises somewhere in England)

Issue Number 7774x2

Subject: BRITISH & POLISH PARATROOPS IN JOINT MANEUVERS

Cameraman: PATHE(Gerecke)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
584ft.				Bk No:3084-1

Can No. caption junked after card made

Date of Event July 1943

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(mass jump of British paratroopers--gen.views and cus--Polish troops in mass jump--some land in wooded sections--pick up equipment which has also be dropped by chute--under cover of smokescreen they advance using hand grenades and light weapons--cus men in action--var.shots of troopers using equipment container--loosening straps,etc--both troops line up at end of exercise and are congratulated by Col.Sosabowski and Major Tate--they shake hands--troopers march off----------

ENGLAND--MANEUVERS--BR.ARMY--POLISH ARMY--PARACHUTES--WAR(1943)

SEE OVER

WAR:(1943--Polish destroyers

Issue Number CS7774x4

Subject: POLISH DESTROYERS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48ft				BK NO 3018-7 no captions--stock shots material

Description and Remarks: MISC.EUROPE:(found in stock shot shelves--12/67--no time to trace further--

Date of Event: 1943

MISC.EUOPE--WAR--POLISH NA VY--MISC.WARSHIPS--

SEE OVER

WAR:(1943

Issue Number
7775x1

Subject
CAPT.ROBERT MORGAN AND HIS "MEMPHIS BELL" CREW

Cameraman
Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
587ft				BkNo:3086-2 caption filed—

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND,OHIO:(Capt.Morgan and his Flying Fortress crew,heroes home from 25 successful missions in Germany--var.scs. of the plane and the drew--cu of emblems and swastikias denoting missions--greeted by VIPs includi Mayor of Euclid,Ohio and Morgan's fiance Margaret Polk--her appearance was surprise to him,he spots her and hugs her,etc--ceremonies of welcom --awards,etc----------

[film found in stock shot shelves--1967]

CLEVELAND,OHIO--MORGAN,Capt.Robt--AVIATION--HEROES--WAR--STOCK SHOTS--

Date of Event
July 1943

SEE OVER

WAR:(1943

Issue Number
7775x2

Subject
INVASION DRILL IN CANADA

Cameraman
Wright

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400ft				BkNO;3086-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks
CANADA:(var.scs. under smoke screen of Army,Navy,AF cooperation in carrying out an invasion drill--var.scs.of live ammo used in maneuvers--naval craft, etc--beach landing,etc----------

Date of July 1943

[film found on stock shot shelves---1967]

CANADA--MANEUVERS--INVASION--STOCK SHOTS--WAR--CANADAIN ARMED FORCES--

SEE OVER

WAR: (Martin Plant in Baltimore mass producing Patrol Bombers)	Issue Number CS7775x5; 7738x4(SS)

Subject	Camera
MARTIN PBM MASS PRODUCTION (Mariner Patrol Bombers)	TOGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 61ft. SS ?Ftg.				DKNO 2981-3 -stock shots-caption jacket card made

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE,MD:(elev.shots of row upon row of giant 24-ton planes on assembly line--men and women working on them,interior andexterior of planes--var.scs. of finished planes on line ready for takeoff for test flights-men working on motor,turning prop over--cu motors running--ls of MARS on shore being refitted for cargo plane----------

Date of Event: Jan.1943

BALTIMORE,MD--AVIATION--FACTORIES(Md.)--BOMBERS--MONTAGE(Plane manufacture)--WAR--

SEE OVER

WAR: (Wounded Allied soldiers from No. Africa arrive in England on hospital ship)	Issue Number CS 7776x9; SS 7750x3

Sub: ALLIED WOUNDED OFF HOSPITAL SHIP FROM NORTH AFRICA IN ENGLAND	Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

BK NO. 3013-5

Length: CS 74ft. SS ? ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: caption junked afts; card made (stock shots)

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND: (var. scs. Allied men removed from hospital ship in England----------

Date of Event: March 1943

ENGLAND--WAR--WOUNDED--HOSPITAL SHIP--SOLDIERS(Types People)--

SEE OVER

WAR:(1943--metals salvaged for the war effort in Oregon '

Issue Number CS7794x5

Sub BRIDGE SALVAGED FOR DEFENSE

Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49ft				BK NO:2795-8 no captions Ca stock shot material

Description and Remarks

OREGON:(found on stock shot shelves--12/67--no captions--no other info--no time to trace----------

Date of Event 1941

OREGON--BRIDGE(Oregon)--SALVAGE--METALS--WAR--

SEE OVER

WAR: (U.S. Navy raids Jap supply dump in Solomon Islands)

Issue Number
CS 7793?

Subj USN RAIDS ON KOLOMBANGARA, SALAMAUA & WAU ISLANDS IN SOLOMONS, PACIFIC

Cameraman
HEARST

~~Bk Nos: 3001-12; 3035-7~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 174ft.				stock shots-neption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

SOLOMONS, PACIFIC: (Films of raids by U.S. Navy Torpedo planes on the New Georgia group of the Solomon Islands where Jap supply units are dug in-var.scs of early morning torpedo drops by USN planes--var.scs. of the planes in flight----------

Date of Event
Feb. & Apr. 1943

SOLOMONS, PACIFIC--WAR--BOMBING--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(USN Torpedo)--

SEE OVER

WAR:(1943---GIs train as longshoremen

Issue Number
CS7823x8; SS7768x3

Subject
SOLDIERS & STEVEDORES

Cameraman
Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
CS 95ft SS ? ftg				BkNo:3064-3 caption junked Cas No. after card made

Description and Remarks

INDIANTOWN GAP,PA:(negro & white soldiers train as stevedores--training is all on dry land--model ship,bow--loading ship--load the weapons on board--cargo boxes handled--practice abandon ship routine--var.scs.----------(Film found in stock shots--1967)

Date June 1943

INDIANTOWN GAP,PA--U.S.ARMY--CARGO--SHIPPING--TRAINING(U.S. Mil)--WAR--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

WAR: (New Guinea---1943

Issue Number
CS 7823x9

Subject BOMBING JAP POSITIONS IN NEW GUINEA

Cameraman Crotchett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 94ft				~~B&W-3092-11~~ caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA: (LGen GeolKenney's allied air force sends65 bombers against the Jap ground positions and bombs the heck out of them--bombing, strafing, fighters in the area of Kitchen Creek, Buiped Creek, etal--may be some shots taken from nose of the bomber----many shots of the action [found in stock shots---1967]

Date of Event: July 1943

NEW GUINEA--AVIATION--WAR--USAAF--BATTLESCENES--STOCK SHOTS--BOMBING--

SEE OVER

WAR:(New Guinea---1943

Issue Number

7824x1,2

Subject

JAPS RAID WAU,NEW GUINEA

Cameraman

Crotchett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
993ft				Can No. BkNo: 3090-8 caption [illegible] after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event July 1943

WAU,NEW GUINEA:(In field kitchen,alert is sounded,cooks grab helmets and head for battlestations---head for stations or cover--Lt.Fred. Heist at telephone at command post--all men on the alert--Aussies open up with 40mm guns--machine gun crews--fire control officer------see cappion for little more detail and for more names--------
[film found on stock shot shelves---1967]

WAR,NEW GUINEA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--
STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR:(1943

Issue Number
CS 7824x7; 7764x1

Subject: FRENCH SOLDIERS USE AMERICAN EQUIPMENT

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
CS 140ft rest: ?ftg				BRNo:3053-1 no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks: MISC.EUROPE:(War scenes— we had no caption at all on this material—500ft shot originally———[film found on stock shot shelves-1967]

Date of Event: May 1943

MISC.EUROPE—WAR—FR.ARMY—U.S.ARMY—STOCK SHOTS—WEAPONS—HISTORICAL—

SEE OVER

WAR: (1943

Issue Number
CS7825x10; 7768x6

Subject
GERMAN PRISONERS AT ANGEL ISLAND

Cameraman
HEARST

Length CS 80ft
rest 200ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
BkNo:3065-7
caption junked
after No. card made

Description and Remarks
ANGEL ISLAND,CALIF:(temp) detention camp for 2000war prisoners,so far-- at this time,49 PWs here--most refused to be photographed (that's the privilege WE give 'em)--var.sc.of the island in San Francisco Bay--some anti-Nazi Germans pose for us-- Maj.Albert Wilfong & Capt.Richard Horn censor prisoner mail for home--one room where they can put up any pix they want & some have Hitler,Goering,etc but others have FDR &Churchill-----var.scs the camp activities----------Film found in stock shots shelves-1967--ANGEL IS,CALIF--PRISONERS--GERMANS WAR-- STILLS--STOCK SHOTS--

Date of Event
June 1943

SEE OVER

WAR:(1943

Issue Number
CS7828x8; 7760x5; 7761x1

Subject
BOMBING OF ROUEN,FRANCE

Cameraman
Fox

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 169ft rest ?ftg 1100ft.shot originally				BKNo:3035-7 caption filed under CS7828x8

Description and Remarks

ROUEN,FRANCE:(film likely covers the bombing of Rouen by USAAF planes---only caption we have is one listing names and hometowns of the crews who took part-----please see the films--------[Film found on stock shot shelves without info and caption found later---1967]----------

Date of April 1943

ROUEN,FRANCE---WAR---AVIATION---BOMBING---USAF---STOCK SHOTS----

SEE OVER

WAR:(1943--maneuvers in Virginia prepare men for war---1943	Issue Number CS782829;	SS7770x1

Subject MEDICAL SOLDIERS IN FIELD	Cameraman Tugander

Length SS 136ft SS ?ftg	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bin No. 3065-3 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CAMP PICKETT,VA:(maneuvers-- June 1943

Date of Event

soldiers advance over hill--medics treat "wounded"--var.scs.them work on wounded--move wounded out of line of fire,toward aid station--var.scs.maneuvers--medic saves one soldier blasted in water-gets him out and treats--tank hits a land mine,men inside wounded--medics run to tank,etc----------(Film in stock shots-1967)

CAMP PICKETT,VA--U.S.ARMY--MEDICAL--MANEUVERS--WOUNDED--WAR--STOCK SHOTS---TRAINING(U.S.Military)--

SEE OVER

WAR: (1943

Issue Number

CS7830x7; SS 7766x2

Subject

JAP WAR PRISONERS

Cameraman

PARA(USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 130ft ~~SS 2ftg~~				

BkNo:3058-11

Can ~~caption~~ Filed under ~~CS7830x7~~

Description and Remarks

SOUTH PACIFIC:(var.scs. of Jap prisoner camp run by Army,Navy and Marines of US--new prisoners in,some sick,emaciated--placed under care--nurses tend them--var.scs of prison camp life--get clean clothes when they arrive--Marines inspect old clothes before burning them--can take classes in English,etc--get cigarettes--at work and at recreation--var.scs.------see extensive caption if needed----------
[Film found on stock shot shelves---1967]

Date of Event

~~May 1943~~

SOUTH PACIFIC--WAR--JAPANESE--PRISONERS--USN--US ARMY--USMC--STOCK SHOT HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

WAR:(1943—farming for war effort

Issue Number
CS 7831x11

SS 7773x3

Subject
CANAD SHEEP RANCERS IN WAR EFFORT

Cameraman
Ham Wright

Length CS 120ft rest ?ftg 500ft.shot originally

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BkNo:3080-2 captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks ALBERTA,CANADA:(thousands of shepp in pasture—branding a mother and her nursing calf—mother and her TRIPLET CALVES—hundreds of sheep and rams at feeding trough—these are Rambouillet sheep—driven to market—sheep dogs work—sheep wagon thru the herd—man hold 3 baby lambs—herder hook sheep and force lamb to feed———————[film found in stock shots—1967]
CANADA(Alberta)— ——SHEEP—WAR—STOCK SHOTS——

Date of Event June 1943

SEE OVER

WAR:(1943

Issue Number	
CS7832x4	7762x1

Subject	Cameraman
TRAILER CITY, VIRGINIA	Tugander

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 84ft rest ?ftg.				BldNo:3036-11 caption junked aftr card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH, VA:(var.scs.of Trailer camp erected for war workers of the Norfolk Navy yard--var.scs.unlodd trailers from rr cars--placing them--moving the,etc--hs the Trailer city--one lady and her baby(Mrs.Jones)--andother Mrs. DeTore and her small sons workng in victory garden--workers leave the Navy yard--family moves out of a shack,into a trailer greeted by Mr.Jones,Project Mgr--------[film found in stock shots 1967]

Date of Event April 1943

PORTSMOUTH,VA--HOUSING--TRAILERS--WAR--STOCK SHOTS--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

WAR:(1943

Issue Number

CS 7831x8; SS7766x3

Subject: STRATEGIC SOUTH PACIFIC ISLAND-FUNAFUTI

Cameraman: PARA(Marine Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 110ft SS ?ftg				Bk No:3059-9 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: FUNAFUTI IS,PACIFIC:(var.sc

Date: May var1943

of U.S.Marines occupation of this strategic island which aids the cause in the war vs.Japan--part of Ellice Islands,Japs wanted this one,too--Navy ships and planes battered the Japs in their attempt to take this island--var.scs.the battle--var.scs.the occupation
[found on stock shot shelves---1967]

FUNAFUTI,ELLICE IS,PACIFIC--WAR--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCENES--HISTORICAL-------STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

WAR, 1944

NARA NARS 8/89

WAR(Bulletin no.8,4th war loan drive in Calif)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-256	TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-257-1

control devic
ES rocket guns going off
CUTS: gid. on scenes used and
s--telephone switchboard--PAN, SCENES OF
TRIAL & MUNITIONS PLANTS SOLD FOR MONTAGE
g--field telephone--switchboard--sapp
e--pontoon bridge--airport--wrec
ITALY??)--U.S. plane take off--in air--
big guns--telegraph key--cu--plane falling--burns
out of load by--stukas taking off--Jap fire across--
Jap street scene--Jap soldiers--Jap factory--
making shells--massive drill press--milling--m
Jap pilots--Jap planes in air--Jap artillery--Ger
soldiers running, marching & at att--crowd
walking & digging--INTERIOR SHOT Labor Rally--big
crowd IN GERMANY)--crowd shot Nazi salute--ROBERT
LEY, German Labor Front leader--old food scene--
poor men women & children eat ran--coal m
scenes--steel foundry--
work--CU massive
shots--girls working
--submarine out of
RR trains--train
explosions--plane

WAR(Captured Films-This our enemy in Germany)

Can No. 17-257

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1490x7
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11.43.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY--

17-257-1

(2) 17-257-4

WAR: (Russians rout Nazis in Russia)

17-257

4

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Rec'd 1/44

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-258-2

WAR(Our wounded come home in an eastern port in U.S.A.)	Can No. 17-258	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts _____, 1497x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA --

(2) 17-258-5

WAR(Diamonds for war in Canada)	Can No. 17-258	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1493x2 3 Can No. 343ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1|44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(So.Pacific war front in Bougainville Solomon Islands)	Film No. 17-258	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 55 7774x8 - 149FT
				Can No. STOCK SHOTS US Nav. WAR-1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Secd 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Ontario's Premier returns to Ontario,Can.)	Can No. 17-258	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-259-1

WAR(FDR asks labor draft in Wash.D.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-259	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				4788x1; 4789x2,3;	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

WAR
(Japs lose 85 planes in the Marshall Islands)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-259	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1492x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-259-4

WAR(Nurses arrive in China, Elephants do heavy work in India, Joe E Brown entertains soldiers in India)

Can No. 17259

Roll No 4

Subject (NURSES' [illegible])

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts HEARST...JUNK

Can No. PARA....4719X6

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(CWAC'S get commissions in England)

Can No. 17-254

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junkie

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Paratroops prepare for the Big Show in England)	Can No. 17-259	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PARATROOPS PREPARE FOR THE BIG SHOW	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	200			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

TYPE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (The Marines take Cape Gloucester New Guinea)

Can No. 17-260 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1516x1,2; 1543x1; 1544x1,2; 1545x3,4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

force-
d Major
R
e drop

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

(4) 17-Hol-1

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-260-1

WAR(Building Liberty ships, Carole Lombard launched in Los Angeles, Calif)	Can No. 17-260	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CAROLE LOMBARD MOTOR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1511X1 / Can No.
90	12			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/15/44

Used No.	Date
I BLDG	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(The Italian Front in Italy) | 17-261 | 1

Subject | Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1509x2,8; 1511x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1|44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(American worship at salisbury -New Year's service celebration of Nat'l day of prayer in Salisbury Cathedral, England)

Can No. 17-261

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

1509x9

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-261-5

WAR (So.Pacific air action, GSAP
So.Pacific also in New Guinea)

Can No. 17-261

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1509X0

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Gen.Arnold gets award in Phila. Pa.)

Can No. 17-261

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1488x9

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/17/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Chinese Consul General Tsuen Chi Yu--

NEW YORK CITY--CHICAGO--LEADERS--ADDRESS--PUBLIC--
CROWDS--FLAGS--PARTY LIFE--CHRISTIANS--A
BOY SCOUTS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--SOLDIERS--CIVILIZ--
CHAT--WORLD WAR--LEAGUE OF NATIONS--CITIES--PEACE--WAR--

(2) 17-262-3

WAR(Chinatown's bond drive in New York City)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-262	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1527x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR!
~~Building~~ pipeline to front
Building in Italy)

Can No. 17-262

Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1517x8
[illegible]	[illegible]			Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ing [illegible] r--on the deck we
[illegible] tions, [illegible]
[illegible] --[illegible]
[illegible] small g[illegible]
[illegible] s[illegible] of s[illegible]
[illegible] hold of [illegible]

[illegible] --PI E[illegible]

Date of Event
Used 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-262-6

WAR(Canadian Heroes in Italy)	Can No. 17-262	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-262-7

WAR(Food Tokens soon in use in Los Angeles,Calif)	Can No.	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts X Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-262-8

WAR(Can.Sailors learning [illegible]
at ten below in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-262	8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans Can No.
				SKI JUMP-JUNK WRIGHT: 1531X3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/23/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(All alone in Ruad, Syria)	Can No.	Roll No.
	[illegible]	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ALL ALONE	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: rec'd 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(People at the races in the Middle East)	Can No. 17-262	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks

MIDDLE EAST-
GAMBLING-

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Commandos clean up Italy)	Can No.	Roll No.
	17 283	

Subject	Cameraman
COMMANDOS CLEAN UP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	90			NO CUTS

Description and Remarks

ls Commandos getting
cu of one face blackened--another one
wrapped in a blanket--another smiling,
smoking--couple of them getting out of
a drink of grog--smoking cigarets--Eng.
German uniforms--on another in
drinking--the group walking to
to commandants office--going in office--

ITALY--ENG.ARMY--COMMANDOS--ALCOHOL--
HEROES--HUMAN--CAMOUFLAGE--WAR--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(New and old for the 8th in Italy)	Can No. 17-262	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks

[illegible] comment[illegible]
out of [illegible]
to other [illegible]
—ls of Gen[illegible]
Eighth Jordan [illegible]

ITALY- WAR
DEC[illegible]RATIO[illegible]

Date of Event Sept 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (Oranges for Britain in Palestine) Can No. 17-262 | Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NO CUTS Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event SEE. 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

body of dead soldier carried on donkey--giving German wounded soldier a drink--shot of wrecked bldg...shots of dead child--child's mother crying--MONASTERY HILLS soldiers walking on road..2 scenes--looking down on donkeys loaded, going by..2 scenes--sev. scenes mules and men carrying packs up hill--sev. scenes bouncing jeep going along road--NO. AFRICA..--shot of several P-40s on ground--Negro members of 99th Squadron working on motors--bombing up..2 scenes--machine gun belts loaded into wings..2 scenes--Bishop Gregg (colored) with colored pilots--pilots looking at map..2 scenes--in a cockpit, closing it, motors turning over..2 scenes--

WAR: (Battle for Rome -- SAN PIETRO, MONASTERY HILL, ORSOGNA, ITALY	Can No. 17-263	1

Subject	Cameraman
THE BATTLE FOR ROME (A: SAN PIETRO B: MONASTARY HILL C: ORSOGNA)	SIG. CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
144 52 42	136 52 42			Cuts 1534x1, 2, 3 Can No. 1523x1

Description and Remarks

SAN PIETRO, ITALY -- U.S. troops pulling small pieces and marching in fields -- Nazi planes overhead -- bombs dropping in hills and explosions -- more Nazi planes overhead -- explosions and fires all over hill -- rescuing soldier who was buried by bomb explosion -- cu of him smiling -- shot of dead Italian boy -- mother crying.. walking towards camera -- soldiers passing wrecked U.S. tank on road -- mortars firing, sev. scenes -- explosions on hill side -- tanks firing -- ..big guns .. loading guns, etc. -- shell bursts among bldgs. of San Pietro.. ls -- more tank guns firing -- shell bursts on bldg. -- tanks going up road -- Italian natives watching from hill side -- carrying wounded soldier on stretcher -- SEE over

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

ng officers—British Artillery pounding village of
rsogna.. var. type guns loaded and fired--explosions
n town in distance—good explosions..ls--

AN PIETRO, ITALY--WAR--U. S. ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--
RMS & AMMUNITION--TYPES--EXPLOSIONS--ARTILLERY--
ESCUES--HUMAN--ITALIANS--TANKS--MULES--DONKEY--
RISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MONASTERY
ILL, ITALY--SHIPPING--JEEP--NO. AFRICA--TYPES(P-40s)--
EGROES--FLIGHTS--MAPS--ORSOGNA, ITALY--BOMBS--
ELEPHONE--RADIO--FIRES--CAN. ARMY--MEDICAL--PRESS--
AMERAS--CAVES--POSTERS--WEATHER--ENG. ARMY--

(4) 17-263-1

plane taking off on special runway--planes in air grouped --planes over Orsogna, ITALY dropping bombs..--explosions ls-- CUTS:add. on scenes used and CAN PIETRO:helping wounded soldier--add. explosions on town..loading cannons and mortars and firing same--tanks firing..empty shells firing out of tank--officer at telephone--ls firing in valley-- officer at microphone--shot of foot blown off soldier-- blazing truck..ls--groups of natives--Canadian soldier (in U.S. HELMET) removing firing mechanism from a booby trap--medical units carrying stretchers(empty)--soldier taking pix of badly wounded German..face blown up-- Italians near caves--MONASTERY HILL:sign ROAD TO ROME add. on mules and soldiers carrying packs--thru mud etc. carrying body of soldier killed in action--ORSOGNA, ITALY:

(2)in-2+3-

(2) 17-263-3

WAR(Digging out on Attu) | 17-263 | 3

Subject | Cameraman

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ball
kicking motion--
backward

a foot-
go thru
bicycle

(2) 17-2634

WAR: (The Bond Front-The Sullivans, Hospital at Mare Island, Services at Tarawa)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-263	4

Subject: [illegible] AT MARE ISLAND DURING AT TARAWA)

Cameraman: [illegible] EARST (MOVIETONE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57 12	37 49			Can No:

Description and Remarks

Th[illegible]

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-264-1

WAR(Bare Jap atrocities decribed by Mc Cowin Wash.)

Can No. 17-264

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1552x1, 3, 5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Mightiest battleship gets launched in B'klyn,N.Y.)	Can No. 17-264	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1569X 2,9,10
	81			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Men of the hour-Churchill--Eisenhower in England)	Can No. 17-264	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 549x3 Can No. 1565x7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-265-1

WAR (The Italian war front in San Vittore, Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-265	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: 1553x10 1549x8,9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1|44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-264-5

WAR(Dimes fight Infantile Paralysis, in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 17-264	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1565-1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(RCAF speeds soldiers mail in No. Africa)

Can No. 17-264

Roll Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(War Bulletin No.10,To file your income tax return early)	Can No. 17-264	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(10,000TH movie for our boys held at Waldorf Astoria hotel in New York City)-	Can No. 17-265	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
,000TH MOVIE FOR OUR BOYS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
--	22			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CITY--WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL--
[illegible] O'Connor of Universal Pictures giving
[illegible] Marie Hunter--with cameramen
[illegible] Schaefer present print to
[illegible] SCOUT TALK by Sgt. [illegible]
[illegible] used. Sgt. [illegible]
[illegible] with Marie Hunter--

[illegible] CITY--HOTELS--O'CONNOR--THE [illegible]
[illegible] OFFICER--[illegible]--SCOUT--[illegible]
[illegible] ACTRESSES--

Date of Event 2/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(U.S.Air Base in India)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutt. / Can No.
57	51			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11 44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Market tip to Amer. Buy Bonds in New York City)	Can No. 17-265	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Two way Atlantic Broadcast in London, England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-265	Camera

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. No cuts

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-266-1

WAR: (Surprise landing near Rome, Italy)

Can No. 17-266

1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-266-1

WAR(New British Tank Buster in Canada)	Can No. 17-246	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1588 x 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-266-5

WAR(Japs lose Changteh in China)	Can No. 17-266	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1579X1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1 2 44

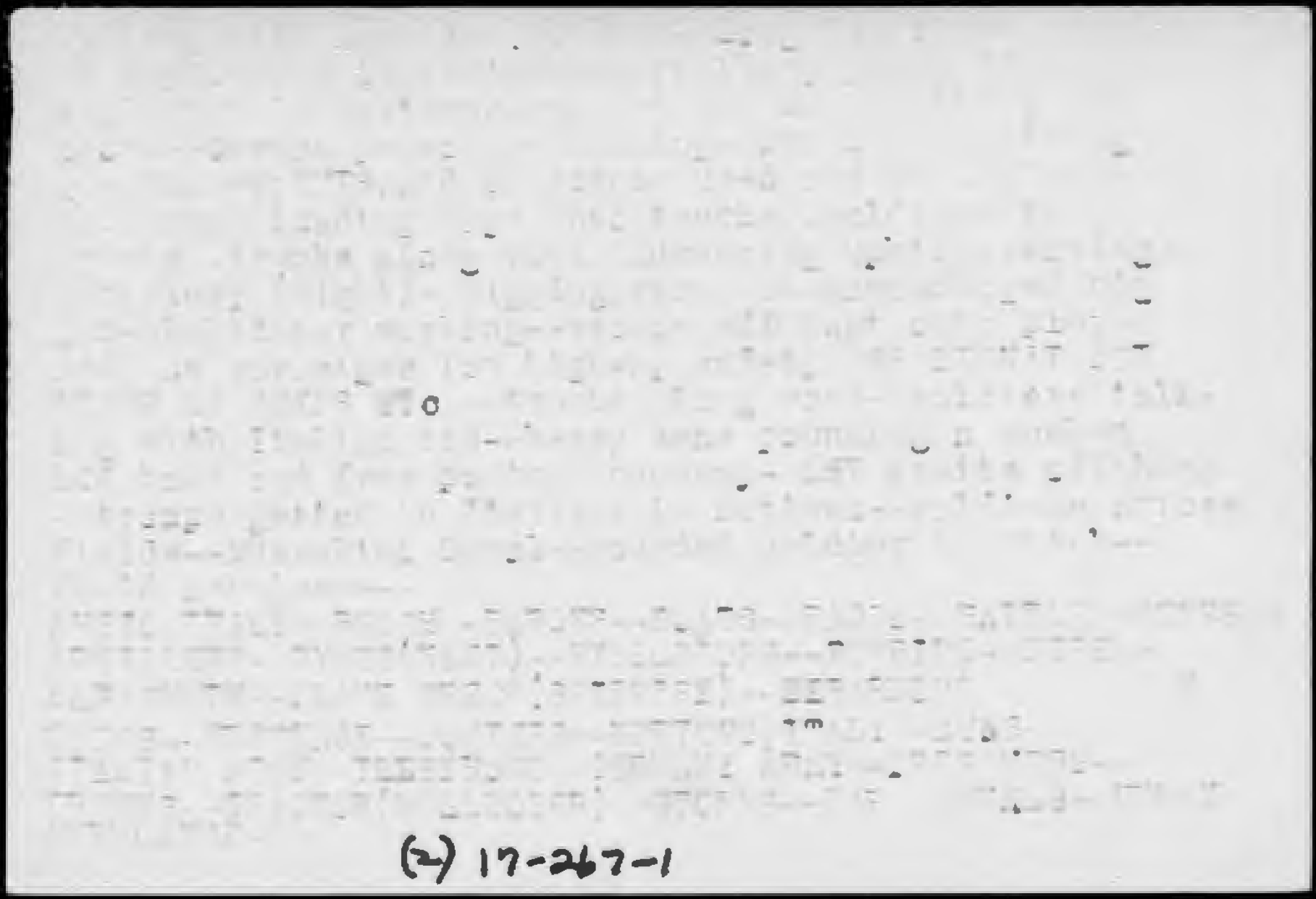
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.



(2) 17-267-1

WAR(the Italian War Front in Italy)	Can No. 17-267	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4792x1,2 1572x8; 1599x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Secd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Fit feet for sailors as fighters at Camp Peary, Va.)

Can No. 17-267

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 215 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/8/44

Used No.	Date
foot-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-267-3

WAR(Honors for heroes at Wash.D.C.) | Can No. 17-267 | Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1570X1, B Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Wounded war birds in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-267	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feed 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Mustering out pay given to Medical discharge service men & women in New York City)	Can No. 17-247	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1575x7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-267-6

WAR (Fighting dread Typhus in Italy) | Can No. 17-267 | Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1574x3 / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feed 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Bombing Hiterland)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-267	7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				1572x2	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Reed 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(New Carrier is launched at Newport News,Va)

Can No. 17-267

Roll No. 9

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1570x9
	1			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Hospital to honor fliers in England)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-J

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-267- Canada

WAR(Stalking the U-boat, training sailors for the Navy in Canada)	Can No. 17-267	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4793X1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-268-1

WAR(Marshall Is.victory,1st Japterritory taken by U.S.in the Marshall Islands)	17-268	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 4795x1,2,3; 4796x1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Reed 2144

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42 U

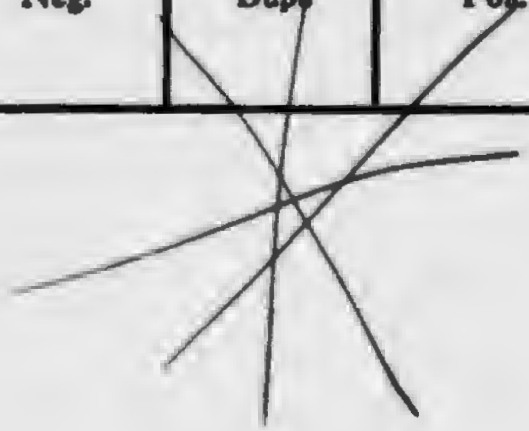
OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-268-1

(2) 17-26P.2

WAR(Argentine ousts axis in Argentine)	Can No. 17 268	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4796x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/27/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(500 women join colors to release a man for fighting duty in Los Angeles,Calif)

Can No. 17-268

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2820—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (Draftees for British to work in coal mines in England)

Can No. 17-268

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4792x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-268- Canada

WAR(Photos for invasion in Canada)

Can No. 17-268

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-269-1

WAR(Yanks battle for Rome)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-269	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 4796x5; 4798x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Nazis wreck warehouse in Italy)	Can No. 17-269	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut ~~[illegible]~~ Junk. Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event Recd 2/44

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

WAR(Rome railyards bombed by US AF in Italy)

Can No. 17-269

Ro... 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.
61				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Invasion leaders meet to discuss waractivities in England)

Can No. 17-269

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4795x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (Boys' pennies buy canteen in Wash.D.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-269	6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/16/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Training colored paratroopers at Ft. Benning,Ga)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-269-9

WAR(Springboard to Truk in the Marshall Islands)	Can No. 17-269	9

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4794 #1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

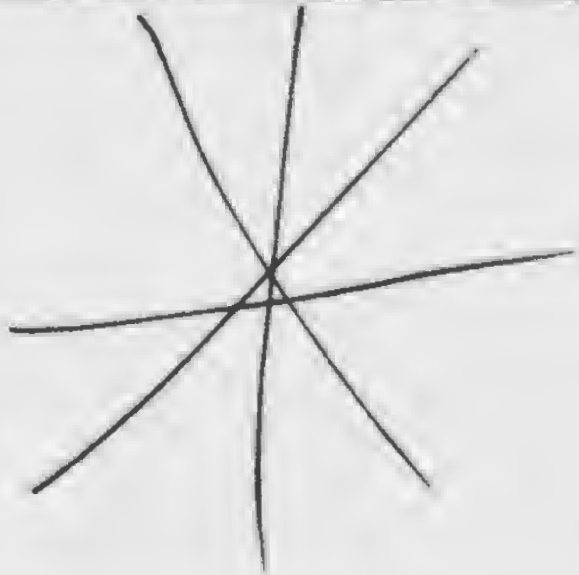
OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2730—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-269-9

WAR(Canadian war brides in Canada)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN WAR BRIDES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] co[illegible]

[illegible] English wife [illegible]

[illegible] on her lap, [illegible] Crow nurse [illegible] baby--c/u of woman and child--another woman and baby--c/u baby--

[illegible] QUEEN [illegible] STATION--HALIFAX--REFUGEES--WAR BRIDES--CHILDREN--RED CROSS--[illegible]--NURSE--GIRLS--CAN ARMY--

Date of Event 2/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-269- Canada

WAR(Time rubber in Canada)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Windsor Squardon in Italy)	Can No. 17-269	Roll No. CANADA
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~Intin~~ Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event RECD 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)17-270-2

WAR(Bombs again blast Reigh in England)	Can No. 17-270	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-270-3

WAR(Inventing artificial limbs for our wounded veterans giving them hope in Wash.D.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-270	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1599x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-270-6

WAR(Time out from fighting, while an Amer. sailor and Aussie soldier have a boxing match in New SolWales, Australia)

Can No. 17-270

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/12/43 (recd 5/44)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-270-7

WAR(Show terrific in Canada)	Can No.	Roll No.
	17-270	7

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~[illegible]~~ Junk Can No.
700	100			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-271-1

WAR(Sen.Barkley defies FDR tax bill veto in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. 17-271

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1600X2
	-			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-271-2

WAR(Planes warming up for invasion in England)	Can No. 17-271	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4792x6
	-			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Our Mighty Navy growsas the USS Oklahoma goes down the way after the launching in Phila.Pa.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-271	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4797 4, 5, 6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-271-5

WAR (Soldiers on Kwajalein mopping up in the Marshall Islands)	Can No. 17-271	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1599x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event xxed 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-271-5

WAR(Canadians arrive for invasion in England)	Can No. 17-271	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4791x7
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd. 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-272-1

WAR(14,000Nazis captured on Anzio front in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-272	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-272-4

WAR(Russians troops recapture Kiev,Russia)	Can No. 17-272	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

recd 2/44

Date of Event (11/43)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BROOKLYN, N.Y.,--

(2) 17-272-5

WAR(Launching of two aircraft carriers USS BENNINGTON in B'KLYN, N.Y. USS Shangri-La in Portsmouth, Va)	Can No. 17-272	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 601 x 1, 2 Can No. 1612x4

Description and Remarks

2/24-26/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (Troops flee Hotel fire in Canada)	Can No. 17-272	Roll 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/26/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Bulletin #12 on Rubber in U.S.A.)	Can No. 17-272	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				No Cuts

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec. 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Theatrical stars entertain servicemen overseas in Italy)

Can No. 17-272

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(CWAC's do their part for the war effort in Canada)

Can No. 17-272

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NO CUTS Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 2 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-272-Canada

WAR(King, Queen visits Mines in England)

Can No. 17-272

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 2144

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Our troops pour into Naples, Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-272	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
rec'd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-273-1

WAR(Cassino Monastery Bombing in Italy)

Can No. 17-273

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1601X3,6j
1612X1,2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/14-15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-973-1

WAR(Gomel taken in Red drive in Russia)	Can No. 17-273	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	[illegible]			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]
rocket g
ground shot
[illegible]

Date of Event rec'd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-273-5

WAR(Bond buyers Ride carrier in Tacoma, Wash)	Can No. 17-273	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1600 x6
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/26/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-273-6

WAR(Red Cross drive opens in Phil.Pa. & New York City)

Can No. 17-273

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutg Can No.
				1603x2; 1610x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (Holt Naval Hosptial in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-273	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	–			Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Mannheim is blasted,Germany)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-274	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1639x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rcd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

5M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Bomber named after Wacs --- G I Jane somewhere in England)	Can No. 17-274	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1639X1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-274-5

WAR(New discovey for powder eggs to send overseas in Canada)

Can No. 17-274

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1638x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-274-7

WAR(Gen.Montgomery taking time out from wark to watch the game soccer in England)

Can No. 17-274

7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-274-Canada

WAR(Action in New Guinea)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-274	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Hospital ship carrying our wounded home in Canada)

Can No. 17-274

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4799x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-275-1

WAR(Struggle at Anzio, Italy)

Can No. 17-275

Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				1631x3; 1634x1; Can No. 1632x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENIWETOK, MARSHALL ISLANDS --
ARTILLERY -- U.S. NAVY --
GUNS -- DUCKS (CONVEYANCES)
PLANE WRECKAGE -- EXPLOSIONS -- HUMAN --
ARMS AND AMMUNITION -- RAILROAD TRAINS
FLAG -- MEDICAL -- WATER -- BULLDOZER (TRACTOR)

(2) 17-275-2

Eniwetok captured in Marshall Islands)	Can No. 17-275	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
-	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 479x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

2

recd 3/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDIA —

(2) 17-275-3

WAR(GI'S inspect Pompeii & Vesuvius in India)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-375	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1623x1, 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-275-4

WAR ~~BLIZZARD IN THE ALEUTIAN ISLANDS~~ HURRICANE IN NEW CALIDONIA	Can No. 17-275	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

he's hit..and a piece of his plane falls off..explosions and fire..he burns..2 funnels of smoke streak from him.. several Messer-schmidts in the air..we hit on..he bursts into flames and explodes..smoke fills screen--CUTS:add. on scenes used and..P-47 landing and circling in front of camera var.scenes Beckham and Mahurin practicising on an in door gunnery sight trainer--looking thru glass sight--Beckham and Maurin in projection room--shot of screen as pix of hits on plane is projected--Col.D.c.Schilling at map..with group pilots..pilots run to stations--Bud Mahurin into plane..shot in plane--markings for hits on plane--group P-47s--landing--firing signal pistol--var.takeoffs--Jack Lieb at camera in plane--var.scenes planes on airport--Col.Zemke and Schilling Lt.J.L.Egan--add.planes being shot down--wrecked P-47--
ENGLAND:TYPES:AVIATION:HEROES:ARMS & AMMUNITION:MAHURIN: BECKHAM:INFLIGHT:FORMATIONS:AIR:PHOTOGRAPHY:BATTLE SCENES: DOG FIGHTS:FLIGHTS:FIRES:EXPLOSIONS:PLANEWRECKS:MONTAGE: MOTION PIX:SCHILLING:GUNS:LIEB:ZEMKE:EGAN:WAR:GERMAN AIR FORCE:

(2) 17-275-5

WAR(Yank pilots rout Nazis in England)	Can No. 17-275	Roll No. 5

Subject YANK PILOTS ROUT NAZIS	Cameraman FOX(BR) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 619x1,3,4 1472 ft.
154	144			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND....large group of U.S.Fighter pilots in front of P-47 Thunderbolt..2 scenes..pilot climbing over plane--couple boys with bullet belts loading ships guns..2 scenes--Capt.Bud Mahurin and Maj.Beckham.. (ACES)..shake hands--cu of Maj.Beckham--CU of Capt.Mahurin ls of P-47 planes warming up--cu of props turning..SNOW WHITE on nose--2 scenes..taxiing to runway--taking off. they fly overhead--passing by fast in air--group of them in formation--they peel off--in AIR..WING CAMERA..we're on tail of Focke Wolfe 190..he gets hit..he keeps flaming out of scene--parachutist in air Nazi..plane on fire--Nazi plane gets hit..he gets hit again..starts blowing up cu Yank P-47 in air--ME 110 2 motored fighter--

Date of Event 3/44

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Cwacs may wear civvies in Canada)

Can No. 17-275

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LOS NEGROS ISLAND, ADMIRALTY ISLANDS.

(2) 17-276-1

WAR(MacArthur in battle on the Admiralty Islands)

Can No. 17-276

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4800x9

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-276-2

WAR(China's air force grows in China)	Can No. 17-276	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 48024 1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Nazi London raid routed in England)	Can No. 17-276	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 480 1x 6, 8 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 3144

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-276-5

WAR(Deadliest explosive being tested in Canada)

Can No. 17-274

5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1|44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Where scrap paper goes in Whippany,N.J)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-276	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4802x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks.

Date of Event 3/9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(news in hair do's in New York City)	Can No. 17-276	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/27/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Our mighty Navy grows ship aunched in Mass)	Can No. 17-276	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4800x7
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3|9|44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Blimps fly in formation in Calif)	Can No. 17-276	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4800x1, 2, 3, 4, 5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

X

Date of Event 3/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-277-1

WAR (Getting ready for invasion in England)

Can No.	Roll No
17-277	1

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4802x4; 4806x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-277-3

WAR(AMG rescues war victims in Italy)

Can No. 17-277

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 480 1x1, 2; 480 3x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-277-3

WAR(Home from Nazi prisoners in New Jersey,N.J)	Can No. 17-271	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4801X3,4,5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(RCAF downs 7 Nazi planes in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-277	Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junks

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Tribute to dead heroes of the Navy in Canada)

Can No. 17-277

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WTS:

(2) 17-278-1

WAR(Blast Berlin by daylight in Germany)

Can No. 17-278

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts → 1643x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U. S. A. —

(2) 17-278-2

WAR(Prisoners of war in the U S)

Can No. 17-578

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 16421, 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Nazi rubber captured in Brazil) | Can No. 17-278 | Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(MRS.FDR starts Caribbean Tour in Porto Rico) Mrs.MacArthur launched ship)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-278	4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1645x4
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Reed 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAIPAN-TINIAN ISLANDS OF THE MARIANAS--

(2) 17-278-5

WAR(Task Force routs Japs in Saipan)	Can No. 17-378	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Canadian wins V.C.in Italy)	Can No. 17-278	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Sailors comeback for tatoos in Halifax,N.S.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-278	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~Sept~~ 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-278- Canada

WAC: (Mosquito pilots in training in Canada)	Can No. 17-278	Roll No. CANADA
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feed 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2820—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-279-1

WAR(Stilwell's push on Burma)	Can No. 12-279	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1658x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-279-2

(Action at Arzio, Italy)

WNE

17-279 | 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd 3/44

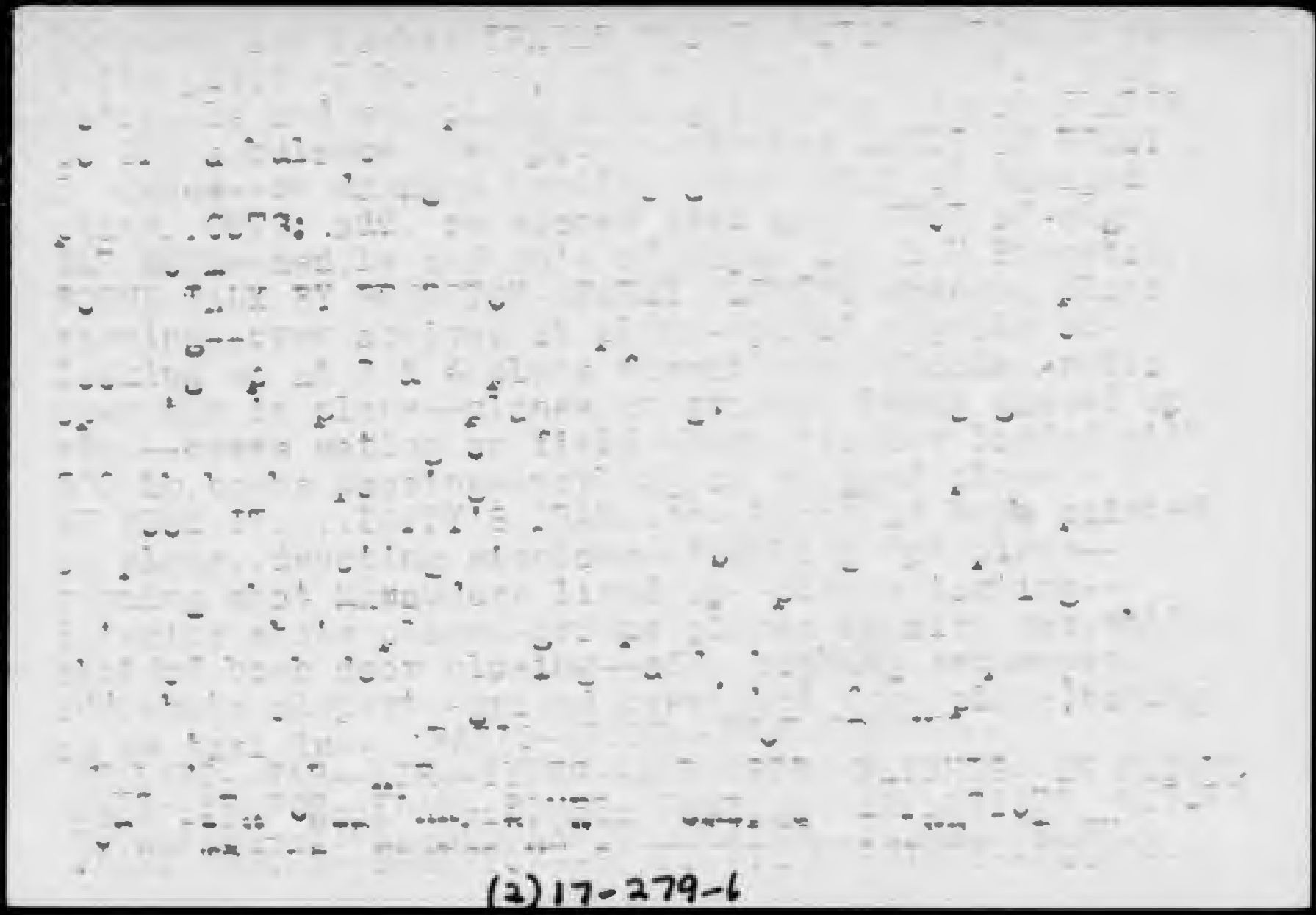
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2820—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



(2) 17-279-6

WAR(Airpower increasing in this war in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-279	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 16 51 X 1, 2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-279-Canada

WAR(House crisis in Halifax, Canada)	Can No. 17-279	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

inside tent, doctor operating. (SIGNAL CORPS PHOTOGRAPHER
[illegible] TOWER, SHOT BY JAP SNIPER. LATER DIED)—5 scenes
field pieces open fire--Yank soldiers firing--moving up
on Jap pillbox--2 scenes. throwing and grenades or
dynamite into pillbox--looking down on Jap corpses.
ve machine gun some who move—many Jap corpses. pan
shot—GOOD CU DEAD JAP. WITH GLASSES—another scat sot
of Jap corpses--

LOS NEGROS, ADMIRALTY ISLANDS--BARGES—SUPPLIES—
INVASIONS--DEBARKING—U.S. ARMY--U.S.NAVY--GUNS-
ARTILLERY--HUMAN--BATTLE SCENES—TYPES--PLANE WRECKS—
MEDICAL--TENTS—SIGNAL CORPS--DEAD--HEROES--MACHINE GUN
JAP ARMY--TOWER--WAR—

(2) 17-280-1

WAR(Hara Kiri in Admiralties Islands)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
HARA KIRI IN ADMIRALTIES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
181	163			

Description and Remarks

2516

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Kelly(one man Army in Italy)	Can No. 17-280	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1695x8 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AR(Parachute supplies in jungle war in Burma)	Can No. 17-380	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARACHUTE SUPPLIES IN JUNGLE WAR	HEARST(AAT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 16 mm x 3 Can No. 385 ft.
63	55			

Description and Remarks

BURMA--------C-47 supply plane flying over jungle (AIR SHOTS)--interior of plane 3 soldiers throwing bales out of plane--interior of cockpit, pilot signals--interior 3 soldiers with packs of supplies--PUSH BALES WITH FEET..OUT THEY GO--high flying shot of plane--interior of plane with soldier braced to push bales out--high flying shot of plane, with chutes coming out..chute HITS GROUND(TOP OF MT)..plane continues flying-- CHUTES COMING DOWN..LAND ON HILL..plane flies on--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Hero nurses honored in Guadalcanal, Solomon Islands)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-[illegible]	5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] HONORED	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORT BENNING, GA.--WAR--ARMS AND AMUNITION--GUNS--
U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--TANK--TESTS--AUTOS--TANKS--
HIGHWAYS--PRESS--THRILLS--NAT'L DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--

(2) 17-280-7

WAR(New war machines, Carbine & New M-8 Tanks in Fort Benning, Ge)	Can No. 17-280	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1692x2; Can No. 1692x5

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 3/23/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Our Wolf Squadron in England)	Can No. 17-280	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
OUR 'WOLF SQUADRON	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
70	62			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

ENGLAND--WAR--ROAF--RAF--DICKSON--REVIEWS--
PRESENTATIONS--AWARDS--BROWN--PARADE--CANADA

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—19M—11 42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Birthday of Bomber Unit in England)	Can No. 17-280	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BIRTHDAY OF BOMBER UNIT	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
117	109			

Description and Remarks ENGLAND--Halifax bomber takes off.. flies overhead and away---2 spectators in uniform---another bomber takes off. flys away..INTERIOR..XXXXXXX Air Vice Marshal Brookes at desk..SOUND TALK..

ENGLAND--TYPES--FLIGHTS--BROOKES--SOUND TALK--WAR--BIRTHDAY--ANNIVERSARY--

Date of Event Sept 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

is registered right alongside one of them, another hit not so close--close hit on another freighter--a destroyer (JAP) sneaking around. See take...close bomb hit--off in distance. 2 ships burning, smoking--half sub--SHOT STRAFING BOAT(JAP DESTROYER)--strafing a crippled plane coming back to flight deck. OUT WING DOWN. PLANE SETS DOWN NICELY--another damged plane up against the island on the carrier--moving a little basket to take out a wounded flyer--carrying a crew member in the litter along the deck CUTS. ends. on enemy head. add shots on strafing ships. firing Jap planes. ship bombing a ship--bomb drops on land--bomber crashes in flames alongside carrier. la--good shot Jap plane zooming close past our plane--firing from carrier. GOOD EXPLOSION IN AIR--

TRUK & SAIPAN, CAROLINE ISLANDS--U.S. NAVY--FIGHTER--PLANE CARRIER--FORMATIONS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--BOMBING STRAFING--DOG FIGHTS--AIRPORTS--OIL TANKS--EXPLOSIONS--JAP NAVY--BOATS--SHIPS--PLANE WRECKS--MEDICAL--HUMAN WAR--

(2) 17-281-1

TAR(We Blast Truk,Jap Fortress)

17-281

1

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
208	19'			Can No. 1688x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(The Mightiest bomb of all in England)

Can No. 12-281

Roll No 3

Subject THE MIGHTIEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
42	35			1682x3 1682x7

Description and Remarks

---big 12,
on carrier--12,
lb. bomb
size---, pull it
as the ... it under
and . 4,000 lb. bomb on hoist...er truc
under plane .hoisted up into plane-
hoist--on truck..--shots (AIR) over Nort
NIGHT SHOTS..bombs exploding--stop moti
of explosion-
var.shots explosions--
ENGLAND--BOMBS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--TRUCK
WAR--AIR--NIGHT--BOMBING--

Date of Event Recd. 3/44

Used No.	Date
---4000 lb. bo	
lb truck in	
-AVIATION-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(A) 17-281-4

WAR(Its a Bitter Battle for Eternal City in Italy)
wounded,hospit trains,s i s, i nes...

Can No. 17-231

Roll No. 4

Subject ...s. ...t refugees...

ETERNAL CITY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 16621,2; Can No 16951,2
28	231			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(3) 17-281-4

and washed

ITALY--BOATS--SHIPS--SHIPWRECK--BABIES(LOST)--THRILLS--
STORMS--RESCUED--PRISONERS--EL YEAR--RUBBER BOATS--
U.S.ARMY--WAR--WAVES--

(2) 17-281-5

'AR(Prison ship is wrecked in Italy)	Can No. 17-281	5

Subject	Cameraman
PRISON SHIP IS WRECKED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~Can No.~~ 1688x6

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 2/28/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(G I wedding among posies in Orting, Wash)	Can No. 17-281	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	56			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/28/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(Monty visits Canadians in England)	Can No. 17-281	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MONTY VISITS CANADIANS	F&RA-(AM.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62	54			JUNE

Description and Remarks

Montgomery during
train..Rolls Royce waiting
adian soldiers, with
him--Rolls Royce with Monty inside,
pass by--la of field with soldiers in background,
RUN UP TO NEAR HIM--cu Monty standing on
nes--la of field
r m to Monty an
of
ust

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

in dugout...they pull out a scared wounded Jap, guard him with pistol--shot of wounded Jap, British looking him over--British carrying wounded away on stretcher--a British soldier on stretcher, being carried--British soldier walking being helped by another Britisher--British examing captured Jap guns, helmets etc.--sheet of paper with Jap script on same..cu--Jap flag captured being displayed by British--

BURMA--MTS.--BRITISH ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--POSTERS--TYPES--AIR--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--GUNS--ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUN--PRISONERS--JAP ARMY--HUMAN--MEDICAL--ARMS & AMMUNITON--FLAGS--WAR--

(2) 17-282-1

WAR(Jungle war in Burma)

Can No. 17-282

Roll No. 1

Subject JUNGLE WAR IN BURMA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
135	12?			Junk	

Description and Remarks

[illegible] JUN

Falling from plane--best

Date of Event Rec'd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) EISENHOWER UNITED--RAF's assisting Eisenhower and various scenes of the review--

SANDHURST, ENGLAND--ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY--EISENHOWER--
SANDHURST COLLEGE--REVIEWS--CEREMONIES--GRADUATION--
HORSE--WAR--SOUND--SPEECH--

17-282-2

WAR(Eisenhower at British West Point in England)

Can No. 17-282

Roll No. 2

Subject EISENHOWER AT BRITISH WEST POINT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	2			Can No. 1714x1,2,3,4

Description and Remarks

Gen. Eisenhower on steps, salute parading--cu cadets parading--Eisenhower saluting--outin spectators--Eisenhower presenting Brown belt to cadets--2 scenes slow motion Out Tenney entering College--brown and silver color College--exterior shot Eisenhower on steps saluting march parade which goes by--cu cadets parading, GOOD MARCHING. 2 scenes--Outstand. on scene (not cut) shots Eisenhower being show around the grounds--watching rugged ranger training--throwing logs, climbing rope looking at American tanks--add on ref belts to honor cadets--Eisenhower into car--GOOD

Date of Event 3/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Brazilians ready for Golobal war in Brazil)

Can No.	Roll No
17-662	

Subject: BRAZILIANS READY FOR GOLBAL WAR

Cameraman: AFA (SCRED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	46			Can No.

Description and Remarks:

SAO PAULO,BRAZIL--in square, soldiers at attention, pigeons flying around--cutin crowd in grandstand--woman presenting colors to the soldiers--crowd applauds--cutin soldier holding flag on shoulder--in grandstand we see Gen. Dutra--soldiers parading--General Mascaranhas de Morair who will lead B.E.F., in stand--another shot soldiers parading--

SAO PAULO,BRAZIL--BRAZILIAN ARMY--CROWD--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--DUTRA--PARADE--de MORAIR--WAR--REVIEW--

Date of Event 3/7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Arabs form a desert unit in the middle east)	Can No. 17-263	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ARABS FORM DESERT UNIT	PARA (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE Can No.
59	53			

Description and Remarks

MIDDLE EAST (EGYPT ?)--ls of armored cars and light trucks lined up, pan to arab standing alongside--cu of arab .3 scenes--ls cars, arabs in front of the, armored car and officer in same passing for inspection--cu of arabs standing at attention--inspection cars continues to roll in front of them--cu of arab--line of armored cars, riding down winding road--

MIDDLE EAST--EGYPT--TANKS--ARABS--NATIVES--BRIT ARMY--REVIEWS--DESERT--WAR--

Date of Event Feb 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Wac review for easter in Ft. Oglethorpe,Ga)	Can No.	R
Subject	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

es--another ls parade--2 flags, wi
of WACs in foreground, marching
WACs marching--ls of human cross forming--cu
HOT--CUTS: add. scenes used var. angles of
WACs spreading --GOOD SHOTS--

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Bulletin #14 Black Market in U.S.A.)	Can No. 17-2Q	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman
WAR BULLETIN #14 (BLACK MARKET)	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
219				Can No.

Description and Remarks

...ion man orders gas..writing number on
coupon..attendant explains that numbers
license plate shou...
--OPA inspector dr...
stamps turned in b, st...
man in car as passe... of sam--attorant ...
in car admits guil...-customer unde...
should be on all s...mps and
stampp--SOUND TALK BY CHE...LF
U.S.A.--RATIONING--U.S.GOV'T
WAR--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MOTION
PICTURES

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
ons in advance-	
counterfeit	
to identify	
why numbers on	
ADMINISTRATOR--	
BOOKS	
TICAL--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Maj.Triquet V.C.hero home in Canada)	Can No. 17-282	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MAJ. TRIQUET V.C. HERO, HOME	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
34	C			Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/31/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SKY FILLED WITH CHUTES..2 scenes--Churchill and Eisenhower in stand looking on--lg mob of chutes..boys still jumping--mob of chutes, 2 troopers fouled together coming down--cu trooper hits ground with thump--cu trooper being dragged on his back--back shot of reviewing stand, many chutes coming down in background--
CUTS:add. on scenes used and..Churchill talking(SILENT) soldiers listening--troopers looking at map--dolley shot up to map--troopers carrying KKK bags...--troopers into plane--checking packs--planes taking off--shots of planes overhead--air shot prop & planes--formations--var.shots planes (C-47's)--in air--follow shot mass chutes landing--supply chutes dropping--chutists running on ground--var.angles planes dropping supply chutes--pushing supplies out of plane and supply chutes released from BOTTOM OF PLANE--Churchill looking at glider--

ENGLAND--KK EISENHOWER--CHURCHILL--TYPES--PARACHUTISTS AIR--WAR--MANEUVERS--THRILLS--MONTAGE--PHOTOGRAPHY--FORMATIONS--MAP--SUPPLIES--SHIPPING--GLIDER--

(2)17-283-1

WAR(Invasion previewed by Eisenhower and Churchill in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-[illegible]	1

Subject: INVASION PREVIEW

Cameraman: HEARST (BECHTOLD?) HEARST (AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
137	130			1714[illegible]; 1715[illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--cu Eisenhower and Churchill--he has his troop carriers in air--paratroopers in plane..smoke passed out--cu of cigar..puffing on a cigar--transports in air..good shots--interior plane..troopers joining up straps from chutes to ceiling cable--cu trooper with cigar looking out plane door--same trooper..he jumps..followed by the rest..planes in air, chutes come from all of them, filling the air--GOOD SHOTS--cu door of transport..troopers pouring out--lg bunch of planes, ty getting filled with chutes--SHOT OF GUY WITH CIGAR GOING DOWN, LOOKING UP INTO HIS FACE. SHOT FROM CAMERA ATT TO HIM--chutists coming down, planes going thru mobs of chutists--last shot, Churchill

Date of Event 3/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

along pier by jeep--M.P. turns back U.S. welding et
out of bounds area..points to sign--sign on pier..
NO SHORE LEAVE..guard stopping man from leaving--

IRELAND--R.R.TRAIN--R.R.STATION--U.S.ARMY--MTO.ARMY--
TOURISTS--INSPECTION--CUSTOMS--TYPES(F-35)--WRITING
--TRUCKS--CARGOES--POSTERS--WAR--IRISH PEOPLE--

(2) 17-283-2

WAR:(Eire cut off by Allies in Ireland)

Can No.	Roll No
17-332	2

Subject	Cameraman
EIRE CUT OFF BY ALLIES	STAHEY(SIZE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	64			17-71 #64 #1

Description and Remarks

(Eire Episode)--DR train pulling into station enroute from Dublin to Belfast--opening gate at station--civilians and soldiers being searched by English and U.S. M.P.s showing credentials--3 Yanks and 2 English M.P. walk along--women in compartment showing papers to authorities--interior train, M.P. looks over men's papers--station starter blows whistle--train pulls out as Yank M.P. look on--ls and cu of car, horse and cart having papers examined by British soldier--ls and cu cyclist having papers looked at by U.S. Army trucks and jeeps lined up on road--ships at docks. B-29's on ramp while--miscellaneous P-38's from ship.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Charles E. Kelly

CASSINO, ITALY..

(2) 17-283-3

Bombers fail to crack Cassino, Italy

No. 17-283 | 3

Subject: BOMBS FAIL TO CRACK CASSINO

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (706x1; 719x1, 3, 7
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Ship yard Fashions in Phila. Pa.)	Can No. 17-383	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SHIP YARD FASHIONS	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE / Can No.
59	52			

Description and Remarks

PHILA PA---le stage..parade of contest-ants, crowd in foreground, in and on, some ing welders helmets, sand hog helmets and work clothes---on stage..models standing around, couple in foreground model, turn, away etc. showing girls..2 welders, 1 girl with wrench--le and ce of welder with welders helmet, tilted up--crowd of men applaud--Pattern maker, with mallet on shoulder--le girls on stage..crowd in foreground--

PHILA PA--STYLES--FASHIONS--MODELS--COSTUMES--WORKERS--LABORERS--GIRLS--CROWD--INDUSTRY--NAVY YARD--WAR--

Date of Event PHILA PA 1944	
Used No.	Date

WAR(Royal visit to RCAF in Canada)	Can No. 17-382	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL VISIT TO RCAF	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
91	83			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA--Princess Alice, Countess of Athlone, Honorary Air Commandant (W.D.)and staff at attention--cu of air flag--Princess and staff walk..inspecting girls--cu of Princess walking--Princess and staff continue review, walks to camera between rows of girls--then Princess walks up steps, turns to attention--Princess & squadron leader E.J. Henderson--le of girls marching, review fg., she salutes--hands salute while girls march--cu of Princess Alice saluting--le girls marching--TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA--ALICE--RCAF WD--MARCHING--GIRLS--REVIEWS--PARADES--HENDERSON--WAR--PARADES--

Date of Event 3/23/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Rout Jap Naval Force off Rabaul, New Britain) shooting down Jap planes and bombing Jap Navy)	Can No. 17-284	Roll No. 2
Subject	Cameraman	

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Yark plane

ing it

sid

hits IN WATER

hit

bomb hits a little closer,

miss on starboard

L,

VY

Date of Event Recd 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Gov't plant on fire in San Francisco,Calif)	Can No. 1[illegible]-364	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WEST COAST DEPOT FIRE	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
36	31			JUNK

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--Is of Government Cold Storage Plant on fire--semi cu of firemen playing hoses on blaze--ls firemen coming to camera with hose--firemen using hoses..ls and cu--ls of fire--fire under control/ .water pouring on fire--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF --FIRES--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WAR--BLDGS (GOVERNMENT COLD STORAGE PLANT)--

4/5/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS.(ROXY THEATRE)--SKOURAS--
MORGANTHAU--BOOK--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--BONDS--
V.D.R.--ART & ARTISTS--FABIAN--WAR

(2) 17-284-4

WAR(Movie report on 4th Loan in New York City)	Can No. 12-284	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1761x1,2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Jews find haven in Canada)	Can No. 17-284	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
JEWS FIND HAVEN IN CANADA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
31	BW			

Description and Remarks

, CANADA--at RR station..
piling out of train walking down
platform towards camera--SIGN..CANADA
GREETS YOU--piling out of railroad station, welcomed
by friends, getting into friends cars--SIGN..
out of Jews getting into car, child, little boy gets
in--wagon and men into car--CU of boy's
of man..pan down to baby and CU of baby--

TREAL, QUEBEC, ADA--R.R. STATION--R.R. TRAIN--
JEWS- REFUGEES--POSTERS--WAR--CHILDREN--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

forces. That leaves 5,400,000 men who are now deferred in industry and in agriculture. One million of these are under 26 years of age and it is from this group that we must find the large numbers of men that are needed now under 26 years of age for the Army and the Navy*, CUTS: Adm. Sakas and angles of same.-

WASHINGTON, D.C.—U.S.ARMY--DRAFT—CONSCRIPTION—
MARSHEY—WAR—U.S.GOV'T.—NAT'L DEFENSE--SOUND
SPEECH

(2) 17-285-1

WAR(Gen.Hershey speaks on the draft question in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 17-285	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg. 122	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Hershey--le with diagram. SOUND TAKE
Hershey standing alongside barrel diagram
on Hershey--le with diagram. SOUND TAKE
states "THERE ARE 22,800,000 registrants
2,500,000 of them are already in the armed forces. That
leaves 12,700,000 Of this number 3,870,000 are in 3-A
or in process toward 1-A --This group is older than the
group now desired by the Army and the Navy, and relatively
few in this group will be found under 26 years of age.
Covering this group, there are 9,000,000 registrants remaining. Of
this 9,000,000 - 4,400,000 are in 4-F, men who have been
rejected upon examination by the Army and the Navy. Very
few will be reclassified from this group to 1-A.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
18 through	37

FORM 2530—15M—11.43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...2 copies--Identifying material to be filed--Sign "Petti-
...reading Station"--.

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.--WAR--COAST GUARD--BOATS--
PIONEER--RAFTS--HELICOPTER--RESCUES--MEDICAL--
AIRPORTS--NURSE--HOSPITAL--POSTERS--

(2) 17-285-2

WAR(Man in rubber boat being rescued by Helicopter in Floyd Bennett Field, NY)

Can No. 17-285

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1761x3
49	42			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ter—cutin on ear in bo
t in backgrd,
o
helicopter- pilot looking out of
stretcher on helicopt
helicopter hovering overhead,
CUTS. add on

Date of Event 1/11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(GI'S pick sweetheart, a war worker at Ft. Benning, Ga)	Can No. 17-285	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (Ferry pilots are honored in Canada)

Can No. 17-285

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-286-1

WAR: (Eire faces war embargoes in Ireland)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-286	1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				1793x1	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/17-25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(MAC ARTHUR renews vow to return to the Philippines in Australia)

Can No. 17-286

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1774x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Year 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STATEN ISLAND,N.Y.--HOSPITAL(HALLORAN GENERAL)--
MEDICAL--HUMAN--HEROES--AWARDS--NURSES--WOMEN--GIRLS--
FLAG--BLECH--LENNARD--MEDALS--ZYCH--PARADE--U.S.ARMY--
DEVOE--VASSOS--YEVICH--WAR

(2) 17-286-5

WAR: (Heroes are destroyed in Staten Island, N.Y.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-28	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1785X4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/13/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Retreating Nazis blow up Red cities in Russia)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
CIES	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

shot of Nazi soldiers on truck leaving city--truck loaded with cattle,--in ext. ck tanks and grand cars leaving--ck plunger box that sets off explosive--4 scenes, explosions on bridges are blown up--oil fires and explosions--other bldgs. blown up (GOOD EXPLOSIONS)--cultural bldgs. still burning--3 scenes. Germans blowing up RR tracks, advancing along tracks and explosions in rear as tracks blow up. (VERY GOOD SHOTS)--ls. installation blowing up--huge bldg. blown up.--

RUSSIA--GERMAN ARMY--TRUCKS--CATTLE--TANKS--DYNAMITE--EXPLOSIONS--R.R.--AIRPORTS--WAR--OIL--FIRES--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Bulletin No. 15 --Women & Victory)	Can No. 17-286	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-286 - Canada

WAR(Deliverying Victory in Canadian Port)	Can No. 17-286	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	DELIVERYING VICTORY	Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76	68			

Description and Remarks

CANADIAN PORT--1s freight yard..Many freight trains (Good Shot)-unloading some of the freight--2 scenes knocking ice off boats--scene on dock. Unloading pork ready to go aboard..packing it on carriers--cutin..man working on cable--loading meat down in hold--2 scenes..sacks of flour go aboard--wood lumber going aboard--metal ingots loaded aboard--Fire Engine loaded--Hitler,Mussolini caskets..marked for same--smoke coming from boat's stack--boat backing into harbor--huge convoy underway at sunset--CUTS:add.on scenes used and shot of train passing by--var.angles freight yards--crane unloading flat cars onto barge--loading pulp wood-

Date of Event 4/44

Used in Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Monty see Canadians play hockey in England)

Can No. 17-286

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Monty visits Canadians in ENGLAND)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-286	Canada

Subject MONTY VISITS CANADIANS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Air heroes decorated in England)	Can No. 17-287	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1786x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

bearded old gent eating--woman and children eating--
women feeding her baby with spoon..kid licks ma's
lips--infant sleeping with smile on face--CUTS:add.
on scenes used and var.angles of same..refugees
out of barges--and var.other scenes of refugees--

ITALY--RELIGIOUS--RADIO--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--
WAR--BIBLE--REFUGEES--HUMAN--CHILDREN--BABIES--.
ITALIANS--CLOTHING--AMG ?--

WAR(Easter Services and Refugees in the Italian War Front)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-287-3

WAR(Open trials for sedition in Wash.D.C.)	Can No.	Roll No.
	[illegible]	[illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	[illegible]			[illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Washington D.C.--long shot of federal District court bldg.--Justice Edward C. Eicher in his chambers..is and ou-- [illegible] to the Attorney General..CU--is still on telephone--Edward James Smythe hetwaen [illegible] rushed from trale--Marshall's van pulls up--prisoners getting out of van. Smythe comes out and shakes hands with one of prisoners. other prisoners come out..Prisoners troop up the steps--Mr Joe E McWilliams,up the steps - [illegible] of McWilliams--Lawrence Dennis & wife up steps - Mrs Elizabeth Dilling entering court with daughter Elizabeth Jane and former husband Albert Gaffney--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] firing 50 cal. machine guns and 37mm
[illegible]--var.scenes taken at NIGHT showing the
[illegible] in the sky and gunners firing--

FT.BLISS,TEXAS--WAR--U.S.ARMY--ANTI-AIR--GUNS--
ARTILLERY--TARGET PRACTICE--MACHINE GUNS--
TRACTORS TRUCKS--HALF-TRACKS(TRUCKS)--NIGHT--
PARKS--BEAMS--NIGHT--

(2) 17-287-5

WAR(Men against the sky in Ft. Bliss,Texas)	Can No. 17-287	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1771X1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-12-1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (Heroes roaf honored at Vancouver, Canada)

Can No. 17-287

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 4/19/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: (Campaign in Burma) | 17-288 | 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				~~1827x5~~; 4807x3, 1, 23 4804x4; 1828x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb 44 WW

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-288-1

CUES:

(3) 17-2867-1

BURMA--

WAR(Plane parts salvaged in Calif)

Can No. 17-288

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1825x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(The Italian war Front in Italy)	Can No. 17-288	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1829x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AT SEA--

(2) 17-288-7

WAR(Navy's victories at sea)	Can No. 17-288	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-288-Canada

WAR(6th Victory Loan opens in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-288	CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1825x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/23/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Ballot Applications in Wash DC)	Can No.	
Subject	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
41				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (Surplus corn release asked from farmers in the U.S.A.)

Can No. 17-289

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
62	36		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (Surplus corn release asked from farmers in U.S.A.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-289	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-289-5

WAR(High school war workers in Danvers,Mass)

Can No. 17-289

Roll 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1827x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks –

Date of Event 4-21-22-44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(American Indian is Decorated in Italy)

Can No. 17-289

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Tirpitz bombed in Norway)

Can No. 17-289

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Canadians decorated in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Honor sword to Lord Gort in Malta)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Memorial in Italy).

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
MEMORIAL IN ITALY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	90			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ITALY

[illegible]ng to cemetary—lo of cemetary with
reg standing in background—cu of band
behind LOYAL STANTON CEMETARY sign—band playing—
2 preachers standing behind sign—lo of cemetary
standing behind row of graves—cu of preacher
cu of graves—cu another grave—lo of
at grave in behind row of crosses—cu
mother on grave—2 preachers, full
AT ALLEN—cu of old soldiers face—cu
PRIVATE MACDONALD—in cemetery—
OTTAWA, ITALY—WAR—CANADIAN ARMY—CEMETARY—
FUNERALS—MEMORIALS—

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Horror on Canvas in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-289	CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	53			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)17-290-1

WAR(Victories in So.Pacific, Bougainville, Solomon Islands)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-290	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 4 44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-290-2

WAR(Courts get Ward Case in Chicago,Ill)	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
37	BW			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Spirit of John Paul Jonesin Brooklyn,N.Y)	Can No. 17-290	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.A.--CANADA--LUMBER--TREES--FORESTS--INDUSTRY--
MACHINERY--U.S.MARINES--TARAWA,GILBERT ISLANDS--
ARMS AND AMMUNITION--NAT'L DEFENSE--PARACHUTISTS--
ENGLAND--TIRES--RUBBER--MOUNTAIN--CHEMISTS--CAPTIVES--
FREIGHT--SHIPPING--BARGE(LST)--INVASIONS--EMBLEMS--
PITCHER--VERTICAL--PAPER--PANTATION--JUNK--SALVAGE--
COPELAND--AWVS--WAR--

(2) 17-290-TRAILER

WAR(Bulletin No.16 on Paper Salvage)

Can No. 17-290

TRAILER

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Patrol action at Anzio,Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-391	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	60			Can No.

Description and Remarks

burning U.S. tank

veering

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-291-6

WAR(Wactivities in Hawaii)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-391	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] grain elevator—[illegible] elevator and ship—[illegible] officers standing AND motorboat floor..flour sacks officer smells flour--bags into Italian cart..3 big wheels..carts heavily loaded..enr.shots carts—people outside of bakery waiting--interior shot.. cooking in Italian home—pot stirred--bags of potatoes loaded onto wagons and shots of potatoes being planted—

ITALY—FOOD—CARTONS—FREIGHT—AND—COOKING—DEVICES—MOTTARE—KITCHENS—CROWDS—ITALIANS—RECIPES—RATIONING—DINNERS—ALCOHOL—OBTAINING—DOCKS—PIERS—BOATS—SHIPS—GRAIN—BLDGS.(WAREHOUSES)—CONVEYANCES—VEGETABLES—EATING—WAR—HUMAN—

(2) 17-291-7

WAR(Bread for Italians in Italy)	Can No. 17-291	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BREAD FOR ITALIANS	WATTS' BIG PUSH)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61	56			

Description and Remarks

B

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
X	

SEE OVER

WAR(Gen.Montgomery visits home Front in England)	Can No. 17-291	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 5/4/

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Peru Honors Annapolis Commander, in Md)	Can No. 17-291	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (Ordnance review)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-291	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	—

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]	—			Junk

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event Reed 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (Yanks win at Rugby in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-291	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-292-1

WAR (The Arsenal for D-Day)

17-292

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
169	151			

Description and Remarks

N.Y. 4/14-15/44
Date of Event
SIG. CORPS 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-992-1

CANADA--ENGLISH NAVY--FLAME CAMPAIGNS--FIRES--
ELEVATORS--FLAGS--RADIO--TELEPHONE--FIREMEN
LAWS--ASBESTOS--TAXES--WATER--WAR--

(2) 17-292-2

WAR(Lend Lease flat top gets Planes in Canada)

Can No. 17-292

Roll No. 2

Subject: LEND LEASE FLAT TOP GETS PLANES

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	84			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Guadalcanal Navy Nurses in the Solomon Islands)	Can No. 17-292	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — 190545 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-292-6

War(They follow the boys to victory in Los Angeles, Calif)	Can No. 17-292	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
THEY FOLLOW THE BOYS TO VICTORY	JOHNSON FARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
104	95			L.1883x3;529 ft. H.1877x4;907 ft.	

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--WACs being sworn in. in front of flag--cu same--WACs walking out (in civvies) carrying banner.. they wave at us! girl kissing mother good bye to mother--high shot of group of girls forming human W A C--NEW YORK CITY.. group of service women, WACs, SPARS, MARINES etc. at Rockefeller Center..guide leading them, pointing out tall bldgs.-- tilt shot of RCA bldg.--girls walking down steps, guide leading--tilt shot down from tall bldgs. down to service women sitting on bench--WAC posing in summer duty uniform turns etc.--3 WACs, one in winter uniform seated, summer uniform standing, off duty summer uniform comes down

Date of Event 5/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--WAR--CANADIAN ARMY--BOXING
MATCH--PARKER--GARDEN--TALBOT--DOBLE--HYDE PARK--
WADSWORTH--CROWDS--

(2) 17-292-Canada

WAR(Army boxing at Ottawa, Canada)	Can No. 17-292	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Forrestal is New Navy Boss in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 17-293	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1853x7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Yank Ace of Aces in England	Can No. 17-293	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4810x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/23/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-213-3

WAR(Women in the News, Princess Elizabeth and Mary Churchill)	Can No. 17-293	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No

PRINCESS; 4809 x3;
CHURCHILL: JUNK

Description and Remarks

PRINCESS: 4/19/44
Date of Event
CHURCHILL recd

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Girls flock to colors in New York City)	Can No. 17-293	Roll No. 4

Subject	
GIRLS FLOCK TO COLORS	MARKMANN EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1907x2,4 600 ft. Can No.
50	43			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(TIMES SQUARE)--high shot Times Square..parade..crowds--3 WACs parading with colors--line of girls parading in var.styles Wac uniforms--ushers carrying banner Women Army Corps--group of Wac recruits--2 cu of recruits--Col.Sumner Waite raises hand to swear in girls--high and low shot of recruits with hands raised swearing in CUTS used and:add on parade..WAC on big DUCK in band--SOUND COL.WAITE GIVING THE OATH AND REPEATING THE OATH--

NEW YORK CITY:SCENIC(TIMES SQUARE:WAC:INDUCTION:U.S. ARMY:COL.WAITE:GIRLS:SOUND:SPEECH:WAR:

Date of Event 5/18/44

Used No.	Date
add.on scenes parade--WAC PAN TO GIRLS	

SEE OVER

WAR(M.P.s riding motorcycles in England)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/27/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-293-6

WAR(Honor movie bond sellers in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 17-293	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 19101, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)17-293-B

WAR(MacArthur's Hollandia victory in New Guinea)

Can No. 17-293

8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1908R1,2,3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-293-8

(2) 17-293-Canada

WAR(Maple Leaf 'Big Success in Italy)	Can No. 17-293	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (2nd Destroyer is launched by Canadians in Nova Scotia)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-293	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-294-1

WAR(Air Fleets Blast Nazi War machines in Germany)	Can No. 17-294	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Crew rescued by Destroyer, Tanker burns in the Mediterranean)

Can No. 17-294

Roll No 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-294-3

WAR(Allied push in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-394	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1918x2,8

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Smoke guards the Panama Canal) | Can No. | Roll No.

Subject | Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.

1944N

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Seed 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Storm rates over Priest's Stalin visit now in Seattle, Wash)	Can No. 17-294	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1933x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Cadet nurses induction in New York City)	Can No. 17-294	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1937x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/13/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: (Infantry Div. receives merit in Camp Beale, Calif)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-244	9

FOOT SOLDIERS MERIT BADGES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-294-CANADA

WAR: (RCAF Plans Airfields in Europe

No. 17-294

Roll No. CANADA

RCAF PLANS AIRFIELDS IN EUROPE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Pictures of Mothers smiling will be sent to their sons overseas in Wash)	Can No. 17-295	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/14/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-295-3

WAR(Honor figth army Wac in Italy)	Can No. 17-295	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-295-6

WAR(Training for D-day, Amer. battl drill in England)

17-295

6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1931x2,4,5; Can No. 1913x3
	-			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-295-6

n gardens of No 10 Downing St.--group..l.to r...Massey,
inclair,King,Frazer,Hartley-delegates in garden--CU of
dm.Cunningham--Churchill speaks to Sir Alan Brooke--pan
f delegates in garden--CU indian representative talking
to Gen.Marshall--Mr.Bevin walking with Mr.Amory--Anthony
Eden talking to Mr.Bracken and Portal--CU Lord Beaverbrooke
Sir John Anderson talking to General Smuts--pan shot of
premiers seated around Churchill--long side view of
same group CUTS:SOUND TALKS: BY Smuts, Higgins,Curtin,
CU Curtin--Beaverbrooke strolling with Mr.Churchill--

LONDON,ENGLAND:SCENIC:BLDGS.(10 DOWNING STREET):W.CHURCHILL:
AIRPORTS:SMUTS:HIGGINS:MACKENZIE KING:MASSEY:SOUND:
SPEECH:CURTIN:JORDAN:AUTOS:MEETINGS:CONFERENCE:HISTORICAL:
SINCLAIR:FRAZER:HARTLEY:CUNNINGHAM:BROOKE:INDIA:MARSHALL:
BEVIN:AMORY:EDEN:BEAVERBROOKE:ANDERSON:WAR:

(2) 17-295-CANADA

WAR(Dominon ministers meet Churchill and other delegates in London, England)	Can No. 17-295	Roll No. CANADA
Subject DOMINION MINISTERS IN LONDON		Cameraman PARA(ENG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1932x2
196	188			Can No. 161ft.

Description ENGLAND-LONDON--ls of London,pan shot--shot of Downing St.--cu of door..10 Downing st.--Churchill sitting at his desk--cu of desk.. blotter etc.--plane taxiing in--Gen.Smuts getting out of plane --cu of Gen.Smuts--CU of Sir Godfrey Higgins Premier of Southern Rhodesia standing at mike--MacKenzie King getting out of plane, met by Vincent Massey--cu of MacKenzie King--SOUND TALK BY KING--plane taxiing in--Mr.Curtin out of plane met by Mr. & Mrs.Jordan--cars arriving at Downing St.--interior shot Domion Premiers seated with Churchill--CU Churchill--pan shot of Premiers at table with Churchill--Premiers and other personalities

Date of Event 5/44

Head No.	Date

WAR(Fete Triquet in Montreal, Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
12-295	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/17/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-296-1

bomb away-- mass shots bombs from plane. Is bombs falling--bombs bursting on RR yards below— we're flying low— on tail of German fighter plane..it bursts into flames— strafing planes in airport—ENGLAND: flares along runway.. Yank plane coming in to land(NITE)—2 scenes British planes taking off.. NIGHT-- NIGHT SHOTS.. BIG EXPLOSION.. Ammunition dump in France—ENGLAND: SHANTY TOWN..glider being removed from crate—sign on crate SHANTY TOWN— Is plane being pulled out of crate—couple G.I.'s move in with bed and bedding—air shot Shanty Town mass crates—sign VINE AND HOLLYWOOD on crate--soldier shining shoes--guy reading book in bed, turns around and fixes his antenna? crystal set radio on bed--

WAR:(News all good in Anzio, Italy)

Can No. 17-296 - 1

Subject: WAR NEWS -- ALL GOOD

Cameramen: HEARST (RR) FOX (MF) PATHE (MF) PARA (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
296	289			1972x1, 1966x4, 1956x2, 1971x1

Can No. 1700 ft

Recd 5/44

Description and Remarks: ANZIO, Italy -- CU of BIG GUNS -- big guns firing through camouflage nets -- men loading guns -- CU of C.C. with arm signals to ver. scenes BIG GUNS firing.. GOOD SHOTS -- ENGLAND: Gen. Eisenhower and staff walking -- group of masons stand at attention -- Eisenhower walking, saluting -- Eisenhower shaking hands with plane crew in front of bomber -- service people, men and women, in line -- G.I.'s looking thru window -- Eisenhower in compartment of plane.. 2 scenes he frees guns -- group shot of G.I.'s -- Eisenhower and officers standing looking up -- planes fly overhead in formation AIR SHOT.. Yank planes flying over enemy territory.. flak bursts -- looking thru shattered windshield -- 2 scenes

Date of Event

Fireb'd No. | Date

see over

clouds--group 3-26 w, colored background--airport--crew playing dice--add.on planes landing Night(not so dark as flares light up runway--shooting V ry Gun Pistols to guide them in--train busting..strafing trains--strafing German patrol boats--SHANTYTOWN:playing ball playing musical instruments..peeling potatoes--ANZIO,ITALY--changing big gun barrels--teletype office sgt.plotting on map--man at telephone in dugout--add. good angles firing big guns--putting cap on shell--var. type guns being fired--

(4) 17-296-1

ANZIO,ITALY--WAR--GUNS--ARTILLERY--CAMOUFLAGE--ARMS &AMM EXPLOSIONS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--LABORERS--U.S.A.A.F.(STU U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--TYPES--AIR--FILM--BOMBS--BOMBING--RAILROAD--DOG FIGHTS--FIRES--PUTTE SCENES--STRAFING--NIGHT--FRANCE--SHANTYTOWN,ENGLAND--ODDITIES--HUMAN--GLIDER--SHIPPING--CARGOES--BUMS VILLAGE--HOUSTENS--FURNITURE--HOUSING--RADIO--MAIL--BARBER SHOP--DEVICES--MOTORCYCLE--AUTOS--SPAATZ--BRERETON--GIRLS--FORMATIONS--CLOUDS--AIRPORTS--AMUSEMENTS--R.R.TRAIN--BOATS--BASKETBALL--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--POTATOES--FOOD--KITCHENS--TELEPHONES--MAP--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT

soldiers eating--outside shot... venetian blinds on crate opens--soldiers running out of door to get mail--at P.O. giving mail to soldiers--Is barber shop.. int.--CU of sign RATES.. OFFICERS 1-5..E.M FREE..--barber at work..walks over and pushes down lever that raises makeshift barber chair--CUTS: ENGLAND: motorcycle escort for Eisenhower's car--Eisenhower with Lt. Gen. Carl Spaatz, Lt. Gen. Louis Brereton--inspecting planes.. crowd service girls--B-26 Martin Marauders taxiing..var. shots take-offs--formation overhead--bombings.. bombs fall thru

(3) 17-296-1

WAR(Capital hails Yank air aces in Wash.D C.)

Can No. 17-296

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length 48

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Maritime Hero Day held at Sheephead Bay, Brooklyn, N.Y)	Can No. 17-296	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-296-6

WAR(Prisoners become GI engineers at Camp Sutton, No. Carolina)	Can No. 17-296	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1956 x 4
		-		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/12-1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Commandos of the air in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	91			Can No.

Description and Remarks.

[illegible] QUEBEC, CANADA--soldiers [illegible] 5/44
[illegible] rough and tumble wrestling--soldier falls
[illegible] through barbed wire. soldier falls
[illegible] barbed wire and they all run over
[illegible] backwards .to upright position
[illegible] log--tunnel covered with branches. they crawl
[illegible] thru it..come out--3 swing. climb over
[illegible] high wall--swinging across on ropes--walking
[illegible] climbing cliff by means of rope--tunnel
[illegible] flame throwing etc.--
[illegible] QUEBEC CANADA--WAR--CANADIAN ARMY--
[illegible] --BRITISH--CANADIAN--BARBED WIRE--BATTLE SCENES--
[illegible] --COMMANDOS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-296-Canada

WAR(Our Premier Back Home in Canada)	Can No. 17-296	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1973x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

gliders

WAR(Invaders of the sky, take off in gliders and jump from them in No. Carolina)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-297	9

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut
SAUNDERS:
JUNK CUTS;
CUT STORY POS. 196 1X5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/17-18/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-29-1

Nazi dead--bel[illegible] hanging [illegible] Nazi [illegible]-
refugees returning to town--3 scenes crowd of hungry
refugees in square--old woman getting food--very old
women dunking--group of Certain Burgomeisters in all (AIR)--
dropping bombs--bridge being blown up..TERRY COCO SHOT--
CUT:add on scenes need and get on rules with supplies
--add Caselli shots looking for mines, relaying tape
along line figures certain tanks thru town--add to
prisoners--camouflaged thru ruins--all air shots of
Cassino and surrounding--air shots again copped mtn.--Gen.
Mark with Gen. Degaulle--crossing bridge on Route 6--
bulldozers clear route 6--ammunition on road--refugees
waiting for rain..U.S. soldiers herding them back--
bombing--[illegible] work with picks and shovels along road--
[illegible] along road. Bags brush etc.--tanks firing--
all [illegible] refugees carrying belongings on head etc.--
[illegible] carrying [illegible] prisoners with

(Allies advance on Rome, Italy)

Can No. 17-298

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-298-1

(2) 17-218-2

WAR(Sending records to keep up the boys morale overseas in New York)	Can No. 17-298	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts → 1979x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3|9|44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Stratosphere ack-ack guns on display in Camp Davis, No. Carolina)	Can No. 17-298	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Wacs get around in Australia)

Can No.	Roll No
17-298	4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

1996x4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rel'd 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Eisenhower visits Roaf in England)	Can No. 17-298	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1956x1
	93			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec. 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(King reviews home guard in England

Can No. 17-298

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman Junk

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/17/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Bonds trailer in Italy)	Can No. 17-298	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-299-1

WAR(Allies close in on Rome, Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-299	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				1977x7; 1922x1; 1978x9; 1974x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event sept 6 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Uncle Sam's angels get new garb in AtlantioCity,N.J)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1980 XJ Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-299-C

WAR (Americans remember hero dead in New York City)

Can No. 17-299

Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1922x2; 1981x2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/30/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (Here's how we control the Pacific)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-299	7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Emisarry to Tito in London, England)	Can No. 17-299	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Soldiers in the making in England)	Can No. 17-299	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-300 - 2 REELER

plane flying over convoy -- var. shots of docks in England -- var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading planes, guns, locomotives -- Band playing on dock - big ships loaded with soldiers - Negro & white U.S. troops marching - night shots unloading supplies -- Night shots Eng. planes revving -- Var. shots planes take off at night -- air shots.. Night.. GOOD EXPLOSIONS.. var. shots -- lines of trucks and tanks along road -- RR train LOADED with tanks.. train moving along -

WAR: (Invasion of France -- maneuvers)	Case No. 17-300	Roll No. 2--REELER

Subject	Cameraman
EVE OF INVASION	O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
R.1--975 2--786	940 786			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE. Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var. shots German Defenses..Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers, Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane, met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S. Soldiers marching--British soldiers marching--shot of High Command, Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var. air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

recd 6/6/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2990—15M—9-44-11 PRINTED IN U. S. A.

water- straf[illegible] (CU) 19-300-2 Kepler ship in water-- line of planes at airport
revving (DAY)-- shots of take-offs of var. type planes--
planes flying very low over head.. var. shots-- take-offs--
air shots group of planes.. big formations-- air shots of
of planes in air, flak all around-- planes zooming-- firing
on German planes.. explosion(good).. plane breaking up in air
-- cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired-- var. shots
hits and explosions on German planes-- exterior shot of guns
fired from plane(CU)-- bombs falling thru air-- planes &
flak in scene-- var. shots bombs falling and var. shots BIG
EXPLOSIONS-- 2 planes in air dropping bombs-- 2 shots groups
of planes in air and GOOD SHOTS OF EXHAUST-- high shot
soldiers marching-- var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up.. var. shots--ls LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars,..good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.-- shells piled high.. var. shots--shells loaded into trucks-- big bombs.. 12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport-- NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, CTU isers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

(3) 17-300-2 REELER

(4) .19-300-2 Reeler
water- strafing ship in water--line of planes at airport revving (DAY)--shots of take-offs of var. type planes--planes flying very low over head..var. shots--take-offs--air shots group of planes..big formations--air shots of of planes in air, flak all around--planes zooming--firing on German planes..explosion(good)..plane breaking up in air--cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired--var. shots hits and explosions on German planes--exterior shot of guns fired from plane(CU)--bombs falling thru air--planes & flak in scene--var. shots bombs falling and var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS--2 planes in air dropping bombs--2 shots groups of planes in air and GOOD SHOTS OF EXHAUST--high shot soldiers marching--var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up.. var. shots--ls LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars,..good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.-- shells piled high.. var. shots--shells loaded into trucks-- big bombs..12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport-- NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage-- var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

FRANCE--WAR--INVASIONS--MANEUVERS--AIR--FORTS--GUNS--
LABORERS--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--TEHRAN, IRAN--
CHURCHILL--FDR--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARAY.
CZECH ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARAY--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--
HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY, GEN. SIR BERNARD--EISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY
DEPTH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS--
CRUISERS--STRAFING--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--TRACTORS--
DEBARKING--ROCKET--BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--
TORPEDO--

(8) 17-300-2 REELER

var. shots MASSES OF ships--men into barge from ship.. DUSK--
down nets into barge--barges pulling away, var. shots--air
shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--
on board barges.. GUNS FIRING FROM BARGES.. GOOD SHOTS—GOOD
SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED.. VAR SHOTS—good shot explosion
near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing
thru water--barges landing..men out of barges.. var. shots--
hi-shot men out of barges--var. GOOD shots men landing--men
running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach—men
running -- tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--
flame thrower at work—man with bangalore torpedo, lays
it down near fire, runs, falls..explosions--men down side
of ship, ls-- (7) 17-300-2 Reeler

WAR(Athabascan sunk in Fight in England)	Can No. 17-300	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ATHABASCAN SUNK IN FIGHT	F WILLIAMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~Titles~~ Junk Can No.
70	71			

Description and Remarks

Date of ~~Event~~ 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

--big explosion at sea--battery of ships guns firing
splash and explosion in water--another shot ditto--
being hit in water..barges--German machine gunner
shore--many hits in water-around barge--a landing barge
with tank firing away comes in--explosion on beach..landing
barge visible--landing barge with gangplank coming down..
comes troops leave--soldiers running onto beach.. man
falls--soldiers running onto beach--troops still landing
running onto beach--troops go thru barbed wire--soldiers
walking individually thru field--cu of man with hand
pointing out invasion coast--NEW YORK CITY..Times Bldg..
moving electric sign..ALLIED ARMIES INVADE EUROPE--people
heads out of tram looking at sign--crowd standing on
street--cu of newspaper headlines--CBS NEWSROOM. Quentin
Reynolds at mike talking with other commentators around--
cu Reynolds--PHILADELPHIA,PA.--people looking up at
sign--(traveling electric sign)--bldg.with electric
sign--WASHINGTON,D.C.--Gen.Marshall and Gen.Arnold leaving
car..entering White House--NEW YORK CITY:St.Patrick's
Cathedral..interior..people entering--low shot people
mounting steps of St.Patrick's--people entering church--
sitting down praying..scenes--OVER EUROPE:German fly-
ing over..big group--Nazi plane getting shot--another
is shot at..falls into flames--another plane hit bursts
into flames..goes to pieces--another plane goes in

(2) 17-301-1

WAR(Hitler's Fortress Invaded)	Can No. 17-301	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameramen
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See inside for outtakes numbers. Can No.
---	---	---	---	---

Description and Remarks

ead in the sun- fleet of
in--gun crew..on alert, on deck--
of plane flying over--pur
of plane)--chutists going
opening--shot from door of pl
--Sky full of parachu pl
..Eisenhower getting on platfor t
tion--head c E
SOLDIERS E
open sea..moonlight and
soldiers standing on b
warship firing--high shot looking
in open sea--WAR BIG COASTAL

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

ing on
fore soldiers
EI
ing scene)--
going in--
out of fort--
on deck--
GUNS FIRING

SEE OVER

...ing jeep--lower ...
...playing cards..on ...
...cks--band on ship--var.
...radio room--loading shells into belt--writing
...-ENGLAND:Eng.port--hoisting jeep--cu winch wheel--
lower truck--SCOTLAND--Coast Guard..written on backs--
tanker--U.S.Mail..bags etc.--DIEPPE,FRANCE--guns firing
--explosions--German soldiers--German and U.S.planes in
in air--firing anti-air guns--plane falling--group planes
overhead--firing at planes--var.shots wrecked barges and
dead Allies on shore--var.shots Eng.prisoners--hi-shot
city--German planes in air in formation--German ships
plowing thru water--var.shots German fortifications
...Atlantic Wall..guns etc. var.shots churches in New
York City..people into and out of churches--interior
...churches--var.street scenes--adv.Gen.Eisenhower
...Canadian troops in eng..soldiers running to take-
Camden, N.J. people outside of plant listening to radio
reports--U.S. Navy Recruiting Station, N.Y.C.,Major Fielding Eliot,
...trout--war scenes in news room and flower room--
SOUND TRACK ONLY OF REPORT OF INVASION AND ADD.
OF DIEPPE, FRANCE--add.shots U.S.planes shooting
down German planes in air,on ground flak towers,Am
Troops,landing--

(4) 17-301-1

(3) 17-301-1

ot ...oo... into flame--...
...peppering them--...of
or ... peppered and burs into flame--
...T--... ...o... field..firing at ...ied
...o... in foreground and another
...ts in flame...er pl...e hit and burs into
flames..3 PLANES ...T AND ALL BURNING--**cuts**:add on scenes
scenes use... ENGLAND:soldiers getting coffee etc..
...officers and nurses with packs on ship .var.shots nurses
...station nurses and soldiers into train--train away--
...ir shots ...lines tents and trucks on road--...scenes--
...gns designating different medical units etc.--laying tele-
phone wire--loading gas into trucks--doughnuts given out-
line soldiers getting life belts--equipment and soldiers
into barges..var.shots--trucks tied down on barge--var.
...ship etc.of barges--...en down cargo nets--lower
...--soldiers in maneuvers going
...ins etc.--over walls etc.--soldier with Walkie
...kie--soldiers landing..out of var.type barges--cu
...wheels thru sand on beach--laying carpet type mat for
...tracks etc.to ride on out of barges--Duck landing--
...var.shots piles of supplies--P.T.boats underway--
...rocket ship firing--...ns on shore--tanks on LCTs firing--

Pathe (Sig)	Preparation for Invasion	1998x1, 2, 3
Para (German)	Dieppe Raid	2540x3
Pathe (Navy)	Pre-Invasion Material	1999x1, 2
"	" "	2000x1, 2
USCG		
Markmann	Churches on D-Day	2003x2
Harde	" " "	2003x1
Edwards	CBS News Room	1997x3
Harde	Inv. Story-Gen. Shots	2000x3
Edwards	People into St Patrick's	1999x7
Drelling	Flash Sign, RCA Crowds	1989x4
Tugander	Arnold & Marshall	1999x3
Graham	News Flash	2002x3
Graham	Eisenhower (Sound only)	1991x4

(6)17-301-1

AT SEA--STATE--INVASIONS--HL STAN--RANGE--SCARS--
BUILD--U.S.NAVY--ENG.NAVY--TYPES--FORMATIONS--AIR--
PARACHUTISTS--ENGLAND--CIGENHOKER--GROUND--SPEECH--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--PARADE--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--
GERMAN ARMY--MACHINE GUNS--TANK--BATTLE SCENES--MAPS--
NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS.--PRESS--RADIO--REYNOLDS--PHILA.,PA.
WASH.,D.C.--MARSHALL--ARNOLD--WHITE HOUSE--CHURCHES--
RELIGIOUS--DOG FIGHTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--STRAFING--
PLANE WRECKS--R.R.TRAIN--AIRPORTS--FOOD--NURSES--
R.R.STATION--CAMPS--POSTERS--TELEPHONE--WIRE--GASOLINE--
TRUCKS--MOTOR BOATS(PT)--ROCKETS--TANKS--SMOKE SCREEN--
TRANSPORTS--JEEP--CONVOY--AMUSEMENTS--MACHINERY--
COAST GUARD--TANKER--U.S.MAIL--DIEPPE,FRANCE--PRISONERS
CAN.ARMY--CAMDEN,N.J.--CROWDS--ELLIOT--TROUT--WAR--

(√) 17-301-1

(2) 17-301-2

WAR(Devastation of Berlin)	Can No. 17-301	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1997X1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 16 | 44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(King reviews home fleet in England)	Can No. 17-301	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2002x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Ecd 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-301-5

WAR(Gradmation for War at West Point,N.Y)	Can No. 17-301	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1989 x1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-15-1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Everything honky-dory in Italy)	Can No. 17-301	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1999x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR: (1st pictures, Invasion of France)

Can No. 17-302

WHOLE REEL

Subject: 1st INVASION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-302-Reel

(d) 7-30-43 —in background, jeeps, trucks moving in--XXX cu of coliseum with tank and jeep passing by--big crowd with flags--tanks moving down st.--crowd walking down street applauding--big square..Victor Emanuel Memorial in background..big crowd applauding..2scenes--truckload of soldiers--Gen.Clark in a jeep riding down st. with people cheering--crowd shot -men and women crowd around.. girl shakes his hand--crowd--man jumps on Clark's jeeps hood..motioned to get off--crowd looking up--U.S.,Italian and Eng.flags on bldg.--cu of Clark--Clark and 2 officers standing on balcony looking down--crowd--PIAZZA DE VENEZZI sign..pan to square where crowd is--2 scenes of Sergeant Vita,U.S.Sig.Corps cameraman on balcony,gesturing ala Mussolini--crowd waves to him--Vita on balcony saluting--mob walking down street to hear Pope..3 scenes--Bells tolling--crowd in square--Pope Pius XII on balcony--mob waving flags--Pope speaking--ls of square with noisy mob--Soldiers doff hats and enter bldg.--air shot city of Rome--bldgs.with jeeps etc.in front cluttered up--soldiers walking down plaza--bunch of soldiers sit on curb--Prince Humbert mounts balcony..pan down to crowd--ms of Humbert on balcony--crowd waving--bomb explosion in bldg..mob runs away..2 scenes--cops with handcuffed Fascist--WELCOME TO OUR AMERICANS on sign..bunch of girls around--girl kissing soldier..kisses again--Beer stand..soldiers standing

AR(1st Pictures of Rome's Capture, in Rome, Italy)	Can No. 17-303	1

Subject: 1ST PICTURES OF ROME'S CAPTURE	Cameraman: LYONS(BEATY) PARA.(CABB & REED) PATHE(FOX)NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402	394			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY (U.S. Prisoners in front of Coliseum(CONFISCATED FILM)--tilt shot from coliseum down to yank prisoners marching--cu of Yank prisoners standing--ls of Yank prisoners marching..coliseum in background--cu and ls of prisoners marching..tilt to their shoes--XXXXXXX--Field Marshal Albert Kesselring looking thru glasses..2 scenes--gun blast in background..and cu of big R'way gun--ls of big gun..it fires--cu of firing--distant shot thru glasses at Anzio..smoke in bg.--grave yard..smoke rising over it--Germans..one with binoculars--Nazi on phone--Nazis running ..Nazis running..explosion..they duck--Germans sitting in bushes..heavy artillery fired--ROME:U.S.soldiers enter Rome in tanks..--crowd cheering--ls of street with coliseum

5/4/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

(4) 17-309-1

(3)17-203-1

Morganthau in Shell plant watching girls filling shells--
NEW YORK CITY--good scenic shots along Fifth Avenue,
bldgs, traffic, people walking, flags flying etc.--
good shots parade--full screen marching--WAC & WAVES
parading --street corner scene on 5th Ave.--Sailors
parading --scenes of Sham Battle at Central Park and
exhibition of var.type guns and tanks--

TEXARKANA, TEXAS--TEXARKANA, ARKANSAS--PARADE--U.S.ARMY--
FLAGS--CROWD--STEVENS--GUNS--TANKS--GLORIA JEAN--
NEW YORK CITY--SCENIC--WAC, WAVES, SPARS ETC --TYPES--
AIRPORT--MORGANTHAU--AIR--WORKERS--PATTMAN--ALLKINS--
FACTORY--AP S AND AMMUNITION--SAILORS--BATTLE SCENES--
EXHIBITION- BONDS--WAR--

(2) 17-303-2

WAR(Buy bond join the fighting 5th in New York)	Can No. 17-303	Roll No. 2

Subject	
BUY A BOND JOIN THE 'FIGHTING 5TH'	HARLAN EDWARDS-LEDERER-FOX PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
70	63			

Description of Event: TEXARKANA, TEXAS & TEXARKANA, ARKANSAS... troops parading carrying flags --crowd with little hand flags waving--soldiers parading--Gov. Coke Stevens of Texas with cigar & var. personalities--big guns, baby tanks in parade--CU of Gloria Jean--WAC changing name of street: NEW YORK CITY, infantry marching on Fifth Avenue --flags passes by grand stand--SPARS marching--high shot with American flag in foreground--CUTS: add. cn scenes used and travel shots crowds(TEXARKANA) shots showing boundary line between Texas and Arkansas--good crowd shots--plane landing and Henry Morgenthau out of plane--air shots Tex. etc. --Wright Patman at mike (duplicating

Date of Event: 5/11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Spars become radio operators to releieve a men for active duty in Atlantic City,N.J)

Can No. 17-303

Roll No. 3

Subject: SPARS BECOME 'SPARKS'

Cameramen: DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
52	46			530 ft.	

Description and Remarks:

ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--long lines of SPARS seated at tables, receiving radio communications and typing--CU commander tapping out a message--2 scenes of the class--EXTERIOR..2 scenes Spars marching--marching in front of C.O. with flags, C.O. salutes on steps..Capt.Dorothy Stratton--SPAR gets a diploma ..she salutes and returns to line--cu of group Spars with diplomas in hands. CUTS:add. on scenes used--

Date: 6/3/44

ATLANTI CITY,N.J. -SPARS--COAST GUARD--GIRLS--WOMEN--SCHOOLS--RADIO--GRADUATION--TELEGRAPHY--PARADE--REVIEWS--FLAGS--STRATTON--WAR

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Human side of the War in the So.Pacific) SOUND	Can No. 17-303	Roll No. 4

Subject HUMAN SIDE OF THE WAR	Cameraman PARA.(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
80	74			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTH PACIFIC..mail call in the tropics. men run--ou of men reaching for the mail--one runs up to get his--2 scenes.. man getting a letter--soldier asleep behind netting.. SOUND..asked how the mail situation is..talks in Southern accent..says he wishes he could get a letter from from a certain Georgia peach--soldier with gogglee on reading..asked about mail situation..replies-with a mug like mine, who would write to me except my mother--

SOUTH PACIFIC--WAR--U.S.MAIL--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.--
SOUND--ODDITIES--HUMAN--

RECD.8/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(2,500 Cadets on Parade in Canada)	Can No. 17-303	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
2,500 CADETS ON PARADE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
97	89			

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA--- scenes Air Cadets marching--cu of officer saluting, Air Vice Marshall Cowley--2 scenes marching pan shot of big field where ceremony is taking place--2 chaplains talking--ls same--line of soldiers standing singing hymns--officer on platform ~~xxxx~~--line of soldiers come to attention--

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA--WAR--CAN. ARMY--

recd. 6/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Bulletin No#19 Victory Vacation)	Can No. 17-303	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman
WAR BULLETIN #19 VICTORY VACATION	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
215				NO CUTS	

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.....little girl playing piano. rec'd/6/44
Date of Event
on selection on piano..HAPPY FARMER--
var.scenes farm. farmer at work..--mob
of kids walking to camera--street scenes..crowds--
girls in graduation parade,caps and gowns--add.
scenes kids etc.working in fields--cases on trucks--
parade soldiers--hospital scene,veterans--invasion
scene--

U.S.A.--WAR--TRAILERS--GIRLS--CHILDREN--MUSICAL
INSTRUMENTS--SOUND--FARMING--CROWDS--SCENIC--
GRADUATION--U.S.ARMY--INVASION--HOSPITAL--VETERANS--
VETERAN ACTIVITIES--HUMAN--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Super Forts bomb Japan)	Can No. 17-304	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SUPER FORTS BOMB JAPAN	LYONS(WAR DEPT.) LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	112			Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.--ls B-29 Fortress taxiing--turning around...--taking off...--2 shots flying in air--CHINA(LIBRARY)..Chinese with rollers making airport..3 scenes--ls long line Chinese with rollers..pan over showing whole field--JAPAN(LIBRARY)..interior Japanese factory..moulding metal--trip hammer--var.scenes in Japanese factories..--makingx. pile of bombs--CUTS: add. on B-29 Super Fortress--

U.S.A.--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--AIR--CHINA--AIRPORTS--CHINESE--LABORERS--JAPAN--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--JAPANESE--

6/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(U.S.ousts Finn Envoy in Washington,D.C.)	Can No. 17-304	Roll No. 2
Subject U.S.OUSTS FINN ENVOY		TOGANDER

Length 36	No. 30	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Can No. 6/17/44

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--ls of Finnish Legation Bldg.--cu of Legation sign--Finnish Minister Hjalmar Procope out of bldg. and walking around--cu Procope--ls Procope walking towards camera. CUTS: add. on scenes used

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--FINLAND--BLDGS.(FINNISH LEGATION)--PROCOPE--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Rome gets own police back again in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-304	3

Subject: ROME GETS OWN POLICE BACK AGAIN

Cameraman: PARA.(CASE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
33	25			Can No.

Description and Remarks:

ITALY.....# scenes Italian Police (Carabinieri & Guardia Di Finanza) marching lined up at attention with officer in foreground, Lt. Col. Perinetti--2 cu's cops--General Edgar E. Hume, cu (of AMG)--ls parading towards camera--CUTS: add. on scenes used and shots of posters that were put up in Rome--

ITALY--WAR--ITALIANS--POLICE--PERINETTI--HUME--AMG--POSTERS--

Date of Event: 8/3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(With Gi Janes overseas in Italy)	Can No. 17-304	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WITH GI JANES OVERSEAS	PARA.(CAES)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49	43			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES, ITALY--troopship SS SANTA ROSA 5/31/44
coming into port--hi-shot of the boat with
group of Nurses on deck--cu group on
foredeck--var.groups of girls on deck--pretty nurse
looking out of porthole--another pretty girl looking
out of porthole--Nurses walking down gangplank--walk-
ing along the pier--getting into truck--a caravan of
trucks loaded with nurses..sliding slung pier--CUTS
add. on scenes used--

NAPLES,ITALY--WAR--SHIPS--SS SANTA ROSA--TRANSPORTS--
NURSES--ITALY--TRUCKS--PORTS--HARBORS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...Churchill and Gen. Montgomery--Is of
...S. High Command--closer shot see Eisenhower
...they're in center of group in background--Gen. Arnold
...Marshall--Gen. Bradley with patch on nose--2 shots
...troo... destroyers moving up-tank
...y--kids in doorway--people waving from
...ch girl waving--old French girl waving..fu-- old
...n with mustach--Yanks giving girl piece of gum--
Yanks slogging thru water--3
AIR SHOTS..straffing train--ammunition
--straffing flak tower--firing on another
--tank on road being straffed--vehicles on road
--straffing train and BIG EXPLOSION--transport
planes over France--dropping supplies by chute..2 shot-
...troopers cleaning up a mess--4 scenes wrecked gliders
...guy with nose and mouth bandaged carrying another
...trooper in his arms--2 of injured trooper--another
...trooper arm in sling talking to another man--Ger...
...soldiers and Yanks carrying a Yank on stretcher--Yank
...on stretcher. Paratrooper leaning on elbow--looking th-
...archway building--see hospital unit set up--five med
...types on table--...list of names of paratroopers parachuting
...and an article on details of the landing by Colonel

up to Nazi High Nazi's

(2) 17-304-5

WAR: (Cherbourg trap closes in France)

Can No. 17-304

5

Subject: [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
2075x2 (4197-6)
Can No
4815x1,2 (4197-8)
4810x6 (4197-5)
4814x1 (4197-7)
4812x1,2,3
Dated 6/44 4813x1,2 (4197-9)

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FRANCE--VON RUNSTEDT--
SHIPS--BOATS--
BATTLESCENES-
EISENHOWER--
SMUTS(IN CUTS)
CHILDREN--

(4)17-304-5

(3) 17-324-V—

another shot
is another
Army nurse
nurses -- cu
civilians
ceremonies
cu altar --
with markers
plowing taps
laying a wreath

wounded.

E [redacted] background

looking

flood-

tanks

Adm. J.L.

WAR(More shells for invasion in Canada)	Can No. 17-304	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameramen
MORE SHELLS FOR INVASION	ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	83			

Description and Remarks

CANADA--shell coming out of furnace.. 5/15/44
2 shots..or to rolls--is conveying belt..
shells rolling--on man gauging--2 shots
lath--shells pushed down conveyor--2 shots--girl
inspecting inside shell with light--girl with square
gauging--another shot gauging--stamping shells--testing
with ring gauge--varnishing shell casing--in shells
piled up in warehouse..truck coming in with more--
cuts:all, no scenes used..

CANADA--WAR--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--ARMS & AMMUNITION--
WORKERS--LABORERS--NAT'L DEFENSE--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Royal visit to air troops in England)	Can No. 17-304	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL VISIT TO AIR TROOPS	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
68	60			

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND....Queen Elizabeth talking to couple paratroopers--sky full of parachutes--Planes flying over dropping 'chutes--sky full parachutists..more than before--dropping paratroopers--Queen and party--glider landing--

ENGLAND--WAR--QUEEN--PARACHUTISTS--ENG. ARMY--
TYPES--GLIDERS--

Date of Event: reed. 5/44

Used No.	Date
-3 planes	
3 shots	

SEE OVER

(2)17-305-1

Bi-shot city--street scenes,Italians carrying--women baking bread,breadlined bread from street--refugees out of truck--refugees on road--giving aid & bath--Italian doctors at First Aid Station tending to refugees--

ROME,ITALY--WAR--ITALIANS--CROWD--ITALIAN GOV'T--SFORZA--BONOMI--RIOTS--FASCISTS--POLICE--TRAITORS--FONDI,ITALY--FOOD--RATIONING--AMG--CHILDREN--BREAD--PRESS--FLOUR--BAKERY--RUINS--REFUGEES--SANITATION--MEDICAL--

WAR(New set-up for Italy)	Can No. 17-305	Roll No. 1
Subject : [illegible] SET-UP FOR ITALY	Cameraman [illegible] FOX (ALF)	

Length 115	Neg. 105	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ITALY-- [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ...

(2) 17-305-4

CHICAGO, ILL.--RELIGIOUS--STADIUMS--STRITCH--NIGHT--
POSTERS--ART--CEREMONIES--WAR--FLOATS--ROME, ITALY--
CHURCHES--CLARK--TIBERANT--

WAR(Thousands pray for our boys over seas in Chicago,Ill)	Can No.	Roll No.
	[illegible]	4

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS PRAY FOR OUR BOYS	SAVITT,TRAY[illegible] PARA.(PARS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	89			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL.--SOLDIER FIELD--In religious [illegible] procession..7 shots--Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch walking and giving blessing--priests kneeling--shot of altar--priests kneeling--tre on archbishop(SITE SCENES HERE OF [illegible] of Christ--priests kneeling prayer--Archbishop climbs stairs onto float--float moving,is Archbishop holding host--priests kneeling--in altar and ceremony--ROME, ITALY--soldiers in Rome entering church--Gen.Clark shaking hands with priest--CUT[illegible] ROME,ITALY..Gen.Clark entering church--[illegible] Illegible arriving [illegible] figure with Clark--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(First Movies of Gen.Tito in Yugoslavia)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-305	5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	X(WAF [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	48			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]VIA--Marshal Tito and John Talbot (American Corr.) and Stoyen Pribichevich (American)--Tito pointing out something--Tito puffing cigarette in pipe--indoor shot partisans etc.--living quarters showing flags of allied countries etc.--CU pix of Stalin--shots of Partisan troops--CU mustaching soldier--small group,including women--shots various women--men and women marching--men marching--CUTS: [illegible] on screen used and Major Gen.Aleksa Yovanovich--shots of Tito's dog "Tiger",black and brown Doberman--all [illegible] Churchill,Tito--Partisans dancing--[illegible]ing--[illegible]ing--[illegible]VIA--WAR--YUGO ARMY--TITO--TALBOT--PRISONERS--FLAGS--POSTERS--WOMEN--DOGS--DANCING--FOOD--

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Avenue of Allies spurs bond sales in New York City)	Can No. 17-305	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AVENUE OF ALLIES WAR BOND SALES	HAYDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45	34			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--tilt down from flags to [illegible] of autos, 5th Avenue--crowds and flags at library--cu crowd--Morganthau cutting ribbon, with Lord Halifax & LaGuardia--Pan to bldg REMEMBER BATTAN ETC.--In Library, flags, traffic going by--CU: allied scenes used and VERY GOOD SHOTS OF FLAGS, GOOD TRAFFIC SCENES 5TH AVENUE--Flags at 345 Madison--crowd shots on 5th Ave.

NEW YORK CITY--WAR--BONDS--SCENIC--FLAGS--CROWDS--TRAFFIC--MORGANTHAU JR.--HALIFAX--LAGUARDIA--LIBRARY--

Date of Event 6/21/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-306-2

WASHINGTON,D.C.--U.S.GOV'T--VETERANS--VETERANS ACTIVITIES
F.D.ROOSEVELT--CONGRESS--SENATE--COMMITTEES--MEETINGS--
WILSON--JEWETT--HUNSAKER--FURER--NICHOLS--WAR--

WAR(F.D.R. signs G.I.bill--& a[illegible] shots of the Post War Comm in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 17-306	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
F.D.R.SIGN[illegible] G.I.BILL (A POST WAR MEETING)	TUGANDER PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	75			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--F.D. signing with 1st pen..hands it back over shoulder--writing with 2nd pen..hands that one over shoulder.. writes with 3rd pen and hands that over shoulder and then blots signature--shaking hands with Congressmen and Senators.....----ls table with members of Comm. to Plan Post-War Research--cu Chas.E.Wilson--cu of Dr.F.B.Jewett--cu another member--ls Wilson presiding-- cu Wilson--semi view other side table-- CUTS:add. on F.D.R. signing and members Post-War Committee.. Dr.J.Hunsaker--Rear Admiral J.A.Furer--Dr.F.B.Jewett-- Dr.J.C.Hunsaker,Major Gen.O.P.Echols, cu's of all--

6/22/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

WAR(Yank girl veterans join Wacs in England)	Can No. 17-306	Roll No. 6

Subject YANK GIRL VETERANS JOIN WACS	Cameraman PARK.(SIG.CORPS)

Length 63	Neg. 56	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND.....WACS stand at ease..then at attention..salute(FORMER MEMBERS OF THE A.T.S. AND W.A.A.F.)--marching into camera--trying judoxx judo..throwing another girl--putting on gas bags--ou one girl adjusting mask inside bag--2 shots of girls inside gas bags--removing bags--CUTS:add.on scenes used and Brig.Gen.R.B.Lovett swearing in girls--putting on new uniforms--var.scenes marching etc.--

ENGLAND--WAR--GIRLS--WOMEN--WAC--PARADES--REVIEWS--GAS MASKS--LOVETT--UNIFORMS--

Recd./5/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:

(2) 17-306-5

WAR(The Battle of France in France)	Can No. 17-303	Roll No.
Subject THE BATTLE OF FRANCE	Cameraman (illegible) - PAPA. (illegible) PATHE (CAN. FILM illegible)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
176	170			Can No.

Description and Remarks

(illegible)...Gen. King George leaving train
(illegible)...Gen. Montgomery--King Geo. la-
shakes hands with Montgomery--DeGaulle
walking along with French civilians--people on side-
walk walk over to greet him--DeGaulle (illegible)
people applaud--DeGaulle surrounded by people--
DeGaulle walking along street shaking hands with people
on sidewalk--ENGLAND--F-51 taxying--pan shot F-51's warm-
ing up--men in foreground..planes may go by in back-
ground of--planes taxiing..pan shot...one formation
of F-51's--OVER FRANCE, blasting a Jet plane..shoots
down another Jet plane..Jet pilot bails out--another
Jet plane..it burns up--FRANCE. (illegible)

Date of Event seed 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Our weapons for Chinese in Canada)	Can No. 17-306	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
OUR WEAPONS FOR CHINESE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	91			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA--ls group girls at work--cu man working on pistol--cu testing with electric meter--cu finished pistol and chinese inscription--cu Canadian emblem on pistol--girl working onpistol..pan over to group of finished pistols--Major Y.L.Chen looking at pistol--ls men working on Bren guns--cu man working on Bren gun--putting Bren gun into case--load of Bren guns and man working on one--Chinaman putting Bren gun to shoulder--thousands of Bren guns lined up ready for shipment-- CUTS: add on scenes used and pistols and Bren guns Chinese & Can. seal on cases for shipping--loading freight cars--

~~Finished~~
6/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2220-1SM—PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

WAR(German rocket bomb in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
12307 ~~16 307~~	2 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN ROCKET BOMB	GEN.FILMS LIBRARY

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	63			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: ...ls rocket bomb in air--NITE shots searchlights into sky -rocket going thru the air--anti air guns open up-- rocket bomb seen in searchlight beams--Anti-air guns open again--...oket is hit..explodes in air--cutin night.. men looking up--robot on ground (daylight) men examing-- CUTS:add.on scenes used and air shots flying over land.. explosions on land (Rocket bases ?)--stop motion shot (AIR) sections marked off--

Rec'd. 6/44

Used No.	Date

ENGLAND--WAR--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--BOMBS--BOMBING--TYPES--SEARCHLIGHTS--NIGHT--ANTI-AIR--EXPLOSIONS--AIR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(The Allies take Elba, Italy)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Brides start for new home in England)	Can No. 17-307	Roll No CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
WAR BRIDES START FOR NEW HOME	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
96	88			

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND. AT A BRITISH PORT..mothers and children boarding ship..kid walks on ship--passports being checked--l- of dock with more mothers and babies coming down--woman with baby carriage getting on gangplank having passport checked--officer with baby getting on ship--boat leaving..passengers at rail--

ENGLAND--PORTS--WAR--

6/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—18M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Women of the Roaf in Canada	Can No.	Roll No.
	15-207	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
DIARY OF THE WAAF	GS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	89			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANAD 3 shots W.D.R.C.A.F. women
--W.D checking air speed indicator
--3 WD's repairing air speed indicator
--WD working sewing machine repairing 'chute harness..2 shots--2 WD's using drop testing apparatus..
.dropping 200lb dummy--examing chute harness--
ng dock to check aircraft before takeoff--
board flying boat--talking to pilot--group
rching full screen to camera--CUTS:add.

CANADA--WAR--PROJECT--WDRCAF--GIRLS--MACHINERY--WORKERS--
--WDS--MAKE PARACHUTES--TYPES--

Date of Event
2/44

Dept. No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

From one ship to another--carrying litter along deck--
group flag draped bodies near rail--cu..lift one body
up to rail--six bodies ready to be pitched--Chaplian
giving blessing--no flags on bodies as they go over
rail--CUTS:add.on scenes used..marines down rope ladders
into barges--wrecked RR tracks--unloading supplies--
religious services on board,communion etc.--shots of
seaplane catapulted and flying around and add.on breech
buoy--

SAIPAN,MARIANA ISLANDS--U.S.NAVY--BOATS--SHIPS--
BARGES--PLANE CARRIERS--NITE--ARTILLERY--GUNS--
EXPLOSIONS--MARINES--INVASIONS--WARSHIPS--HUMAN--
RUINS--WRECKAGE--FLAG--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--
BREECHES BUOY--FUNERALS--AT SEA--RELIGIOUS--
WAR--TYPES--SE PLANES--CATAPULT--

(2) 17-308-1

WAR(Saipan is ours)	Can No. 17-308	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SAI[illegible] 13 OTRS	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
188	182			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAIPAN MARIANA ISLANDS--shot of invasion fleet--carriers..2 shots--early morning invasion fleet--big guns open up several shots--explosions on shore--more guns fire--more explosions on shore--Marines coming on deck--into assault boats--boats underway..2shots--boats underway, warship firing--more guns firing--ls beach as they land--more gunfire--dead marines on beach..2 shots--mortar fire--explosions on hill--big guns fire--big explosion--Sugar Hill ruins, 4 scenes--Marines with Jap flag--Marines giving water to Jap prisoners--civilian women and children(Jap)--crying with wounded Jap kid--wounded marine on stretcher--ships in water moving along--transfering wounded--

Date of Event 6/14-15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 C

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

and wacs on stamp--Army marching band, saluting--
Doolittle and officers--3 shots WACs marching--pans:
a...on scopes used and SOUND TALK BY GEN.WILSON
DOOLITTLE PRAISING WAC's

ANZIO,ITALY--WAR--GIRLS--WOMEN--WAC,CWAC--TRUCKS--
CONVOYS--CAMPS--MAIL--ENGLAND--MEDICAL--ITALY--
FUTURE--PARADES--REVIEWS--DOOLITTLE--A.T.C.--TUNNEL--

(7) 17-308-3

WAR (Wacs arriving in Italy)
and reviewed by Doolittle
in England)

Can No. 17-308

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...ded--pile of American dead on field--big Tank gun ...ocked out--Nazi equipment knocked out--3 surrender... ...oodle bug tank--cutie control post--it's off over ...each--Captured German equipment being driven by Yanks ...captured motorcycle half-track--German jeep--Yanks ...oving thru a town--talking with natives--3 U.S. soldiers with basket of eggs putting on an act--picking up eggs out o' basket and looking them over--line of civilians getting canned goods from soldiers--an old lady being piled up with canned goods--Scenes take place in Caretan, Montebourg, Insigny, Laurent S Mere, Trevieres, France--CUTS: Gen. Eisenhower, Gen. Montgomery, Gen. Tedder--burning bldgs--

FRANCE(CARETAN, MONTEBOURG, INSIGNY, LAURENT S MERE & TREVIERES)--TRUCKS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GLIDERS--ARTILLERY EXPLOSIONS--GUNS--TANK--FIRE--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN--OLD PEOPLE--REFUGEES--FRENCH--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--MEDICAL--FUNERALS--ODDITIES(DOODLE BUG TANK)--CONVEYANCES--FOOD(EGGS)--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--TEDDER--WAR--

(2) 17-308-4

WAR (Victory on Cherbourg Peninsula in France)

Can No. 17-308

Roll No. 4

Subject: VICTORY ON CHERBOURG PENINSULA

Cameraman: GAUMONT-FOX-HEARST (PATHE LTD. & NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
214	206			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE...motor convoy along road..we see wreckage of allied glider plane--U.S. mortars open up--hits in the distance--field piece firing--more artillery firing--tank wrecked gliders..fire in background--landing glider landing..2 shots--burning tank in prone in foreground--tank burning, Yanks burning and ruined town..see signal men Yank helping old woman over rubble--old ls ruins with natives rescuing some belo bring in prisoners with hands on heads-- standing--one seated with bandaged foot-- prisoners coming in..2 shots--German de up soldier with [illegible]--German doctor

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

blown up--
gliders in air--
town with soldiers
go by in jeep--
ground..3 scenes--
man with cane--
ings--Yanks
ejected prisoners
long line
being pla
trainin

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (Our small boat Navy in Canada)

Seq. No. 17-308

Roll No. Canada

Subject OUR SMALL BOAT NAVY

Length 96

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

OSHAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--interior plant--

Description and Remarks

building of small tugs--circular saw at work--planer--small boats--lowering small boat--1s Fairmile, used against submarine--C deck--on bridge--man with sextant--1s Fairmile--Crash boat--Crash boat underway--

OSHAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--SHIP BLDG.--BOATS--HM PC--
WAR--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-309-1

WAR (Cherbourg gateway to victory in France)

Can No. 17-309 / 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 12-34B-1

CUTS:

(2)17-309-2

WAR(Europe shuttle bombed)

(Soviet Russian Front)

Can No.	Roll No.
17—[illegible]	3

Subject	Cameraman
EUROPE SHUTTLE BOMBED	PAPA.(SP.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	91			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] 1[illegible] Russia--letterhead in sky. Test.7/44
[illegible]--[illegible]'s in sky--fort dropping
[illegible]--bombs falling..We see aftermath of
explosions below--smoke rising from explosions--formation
of forts in the air--Russian officers at
the planes to arrive--Forts landing--
on field watching--crew member leaps out of bottom of
plane--crew members shaking hands with
flyer and Russian officer talking--group
Ambassador Harriman and Gen.Faber with G
back rear of show, audience in foreground..stage in
--closer view of Forts in audience--
[illegible]--of plane passing--very
[illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(SS Benjamin Warner is Launched in Richmond,Calif)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-309-5

WAR (Selling bonds for Liberty in New York City)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-309	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-310-1

WAR(DE Gaulle visits Washington D.C.)	Can No. 17-310	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-310-2

[illegible]--add, banquet. Gen. Chiang giving speech, Wallace [illegible] ting speech--Wallace touring orphanage.---

[illegible]--WAR--WALLACE--TYPES--CHIANG KAI SHEK, MADAME & GEN. [illegible]--CHINESE--MUSIC--SPORTS--VOLLEY BALL--BANQUET--[illegible]--PO TYE-CHING--TSOONG--LIU SUIH--GAUSS--FENNIS--[illegible]

WAR(Wallace in China)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-310	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Aviation in the News in Germany)	Can No. 17-310	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN THE NEWS	PARA(A.P.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	67			Can No.

Description and Remarks.

GERMANY--ls of Nazi 6 motored plane-- cu.many soldiers around plane--armored car full of soldiers rolling into plane..2 scenes cu of guy with pipe..looking on--bus into plane-- 2 scenes..doors of plane closing--ls of plane doors still closing--ls plane taking off.3scenes--interior in air..at controls--ls of take off,turning around.. flying..3 scenes--CUTS:add.on scenes used--tank,truck gun into plane air..crew inplane..plane landing.. soldiers out of plane,truck etc.out of plane--truck convoy along bad road--

GERMANY:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:GERMAN ARMY:TRUCKS:AIRPORT:

TANKS:GUNS:WAR FLIGHTS:IN FLIGHT:

(CONFISCATED FILM

Date Used 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-310-6

WAR(People evacuated in Berlin, Germany)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-310	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Used 7/44
Date of Event
(CONFISCATED FILM)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS

(2) 17-310-7

WAR (New Gains are scored in Normandy, France)

Can No. 17-310

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Bulletin #21 in Lost Furlough in U.S.A.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-310	Trailer

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 7/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-310-Canada

WAR (Canada steps up output of Penicillin in Canada)

Can No. 17-310

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Our soldiers in Normandy in France)

Can No. 17-310

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rcd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-311-2A

WAR(U.S.Army in Normandy, France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-311	2A

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALY--

(2) 17-311-2B

WAR(U.S.Army in Italy)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date
CUTS:	

SEE OVER

(2) 17-311-2C

WAR(Marines and Army fighting in Saipan)	Can No. 17-311	Roll No. 26

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)17-311-3

WAR (Robot bombs fail to panic British in England)

Can No. 17-311

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-311- Canada

WAR(Our boys carry on in Italy)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd. 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAIRO, EGYPT--WAR--TOURISTS--WAC--GIRLS--SCENIC--
MILES--SOUTH(DRAW)--RIVERS--TYPES--CHURCH--RELIGION
BETHLEHEM, JERUSALEM--

(2) 17-312-2

WAR(Those Wacs they sure get around in Cairo,Egypt)

Can No. 17-312

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

behind hedge rows,one firing automatic rifle..2 scenes--
2 scenes rounding up prisoners--man lying in brush,dead or
wounded--Yank doctor treating wounded man,patch on mah's
back-Canadians moving along road--ali d vehile burning--
Canadians dig in behind hedge rows--smoke ing distance from
explosions--Cana dian machine gunner firing--Nazi prisoner
coming in with upraised hands..smirk on face-cu same guy
group of other Nazi prisoners with hands on heads--cu
prisoner--4 prisoners marching,several Canadians coming in
rear- GRAND CAMP LES BAINS,FRANCE..high shot town,Yank
soldiers,crowd around speakers stand--Yank flag draped on
fence,children watching--little French boy waving Fr.flag
--French girl with bouquet of flowers--Yank saluting U.S.
flag on poles in bg--French boy on man's shoulders,both
clapping--group of Fr.kids--SOUND SING "AMERICA" with
French accent--ROME,ITALY--GI's lined up in front of Victor
Emanuel Monument--tilt down showing statue,wreath and 2
Italian soldiers--sem cu wreaths and soldiers--ls soldiers
parading by monument--looking up at soldier and U.S.flag
flying in bg--cu flag flying--CUTS:add on scenes used and:
bulldozers along road var.shots rocket installations..in-
spected by 2 GIs--GI's washing--calf being fed"K"rations
by GI--var.shots making field periscope and shots in use--
pulling German mines by strings--

(CARPIQUET,FRANCE)

(2) 17-312-4

W.R(Liberation of France forges on in France)

Can No. 17-312

4

Subject
LIBERATION OF FRANCE FORGES ON

BATHE(SIG CORPS)WRIGHT (SIG CORPS)LYONS(SIG CORPS)FOX (SIG CORPS)PARA.(AAF & SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
287	279			Can No.

(LA HAYE DE PUIT FRANCE)

Description and Remarks:

NORMANDY, FRANCE--Yank big gun installation--Eisenhower under camouflage looking at big piles of shells addressed to Adolph, Herman, Joseph and Erwin..Happy 4th July--cu one shell HAPPY FOURTH ADOLPH--put shell into breech--Gen. Bradley holding lanyard--cu watch nearing zero hour--Bradley at gun..he pulls lanyard--5 scenes, barrage of big guns--Yanks in town being served wine--2 scene French girl in doorway..swing U.S. flag--1s smoke rising from battle field--Yanks in hedge.. looking thru glasses--Yanks going thru hedge rows--2scenes Yanks following tanks thru fields--Yanks moving forward tank firing it's machine gun--Yanks behind hedge rows..fire grenade gun--explosion in distance--granede gun fired again explosion --Yanks

Date of Event 7/44

Can No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Scout plane takes off,var.shots in air pilot talking to ground forces..scenes on ground receiving his reports.. reports relayed to artillery units etc.--soldier with walkie talkie--add. on Liberation ceremony in French town of Grand Camp les Baines,var.shots French types etc.-- memorial service at cemetary..graves of U.S.soldiers.. wreaths laid by Fr.military and civilians..Fr.sailor blowing taps--Eisenhower presenting D.S.C.'s to men--Ike with Maj.Gen.Huebner and Maj.Gen.Gerow-and with Maj.Gen.Wyche, and with Maj.Gen.Joe Collins--GI's receiving wine in Fr. town--

NORMANDY,FRANCE(LA HAYE DE PUIT,CARPIQUET,GRAND CAMP LES BAINS)--GUNS:EISENHOWER:CAMOUFLAGE:ARMS &AMM:POSTERS: CELEBRATIONS:ARTILLERY:BRADLEY:CLOCKS:BATTLE SCENES:TANKS: MACHINE GUNS:EXPLOSIONS:PRISONERS:GERMAN ARMY:HUMAN: MEDICAL:LA HAYE DE PUIT,FRANCE:CARPIQUET,FRANCE:CANADIAN ARMY:FIRES:GRAND CAMP LES BAINS,FRANCE:SCENIC:FLAG:FRENCH: CHILDREN:SOUND:SINGING:ROME,ITALY:MONUMENTS:STATUE:WREATH: ITAL.ARMY:PARADES:ROCKETS:SANITATION:CATTLE:FOOD:RATIONS: PERISCOPE:MINES:TYPES:SIGNAL CORPS:RADIO:CEMETARY:FRENCH ARMY:AWARDS:MEDALS:HEROES:HUEBNER:GEROW:WYCHE: COLLINS:WAR:

(3) 17-3/3-4

WAR(G en. De Gaulle in Canada)

Can No. 17-312

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR: (Fall of Caen opens road to Paris, in France)

Can No. 17-313

1

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cans 48[illegible]; 48[illegible]; 48[illegible];

(3) 17-313-1

MONTGOMERY, GEN. BERNARD- - - - -

DEMPSEY, LT. GEN- - - -

(2) 17-313-2

WAR(Victory at Saipan ousts Jap Cabinet)

Can No. 17-313

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Recd 7/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-313-4

WAR(YANK Ace gets 28th Nazi plane over Europe)	Can No. 17-313	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Princess christens B-17 B omber in England)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Gun Carriers prove worth over Jump in Mass)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 7/19/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-313-7

WAR(Relentless Russian Army rolls ahead in Russia)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-313	7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/19/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(PT crews go into naval training in Canada)

Can No. 17-313

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (Royal family visits allied Air Command in England)

Can No. 17-313

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ rec'd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-314-3

WAR(Capri, Isle of Recovery for wounded soldiers in Italy)	Can No. 17-314	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-314-Canada

WAR(Air rescue at sea in Canada)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (High kickers keep 'em Happy' in Europe)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-314	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				June

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR('Invasion' with Bikes in England)	Can No. 17-314	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ← NO CUTS Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~1944~~ 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-314- Canada

WAR(Mobile tank repair unit in Europe)

Can No. 17-314

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NO CUTS Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Volunteers on the Farm on Canada)	Can No. 17-314	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/21/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-315-1

WAR(Reds roll on towards Germany	Can No. 12-315	- 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 2198X4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-315-2

WAR(The wake of victory in Normandy, France)	Can No. 17-315	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

13 17-310-2

WAR (Taps for Gen. Teddy Roosevelt)

Can No. 17-315

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/8/44 (ALIVE) 7/14/44 (FUNERAL)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (Heroine in Khaki in Fort Myer, Va.)	Can No. 17-315	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AR(Baseball idols star at front in the Central Pacific)	Can No. 17-315	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Allies study at Oxford in England)

Can No. 17-315

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event sec 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Allies rout Nazis in France)	Can No. 17-316	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event reed 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(His dog comes home in New York)

Can No. 17-316

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

2 scenes..chutes opening...chutes fill sky--head on chute overhead..man with cigar--sky full of chutes and plane..
2-scenes--CUTS:and of scenes used and various shots of scenes
SOUND TALKS BY PARATROOPERS HEARD--

U.S.A.--EUROPE--PLANES--PARACHUTES--TRAINING--U.S. ARMY TYPES--LILLIAN--ATP--CUTTING--MONTAGE--WAR--TAY'STRY

(2) 17-316-5

WAR(Paratroops land over Europe)	Can No. 17-316	Roll No. 5
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
---	---	---	---	---

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Fledglings haunt RCAF in Canada)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Bulletin #23,Wanted,Men for the Merchant Marine)

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject
WANTED MEN FOR THE MERCHANT MARINE

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
216				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] men in civvies on side--var. shots group of men, mess etc --big supply depot, hoisting on cargo net--lower cases into [illegible] and locomotives hoisted into ship--hi-shots supplies, men at work--FRANCE line of [illegible] planes lined up--big gun towed along road--shots of Tanker, Freighters--[illegible] of convoys--

AT SEA--CONVOY--HARBORS--PIERS--BOATS--SHIPS--SAILORS--MERCHANT MARINE--SUPPLIES--AMMUNITION--ARMS--AIR R R TRAINS--FRANCE--TANKS--ARTILLERY--TYPE [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]
fl[illegible] [illegible] phot [illegible]	
[illegible] ARMS	AIR-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

warships firing—landing boats
ploughing thru water--group cs
warship firing--cu smoke

OUTS:

(2)17-317-1

WAR(U.S.Revenge we're back on Guam)

Can No.	
17-317	1

Subject

Cameraman: LYONS (NAVY-MARINE CORPS) SMITH—PATHE (NAVY-MARINE CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 7/21/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-3171

--DEL VALLE--WAR--

WAR(Allies open all out push for Brittany in France)

Can No. 17-317

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NORMANDY, FRANCE --

(4)17-317-2

(3) 17-317-2

WAR(Somervell warns on manpower in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 17-317	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 2 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(Montgomery decorates Canadians, in Normandy, France)

Can No. 17-317

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/16/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-318-1

WAR(Allied drives open roads to Paris, France)	Can No. 17-318	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/24-26/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-318-2

WAR(King George shaking hands with en.Clark,inspecting Wacs in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-318	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Pöpe Pius blesses troops in Rome, Italy)	Can No. 17-318	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

RELIGION--HISTORICAL--ST. PETER'S CATHEDRAL--

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PHILA., PA --

(2) 17-318-4

WAR (Transit strike holding up the war work in Phila.Pa.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-318	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Allies bomb Surabaya)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-318	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Montreal street car strike in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-318	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-319-1

WAR (Roosevelt in Pacific Defense Area in Hawaiian Islands)

Can No. 17-319

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/14/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-319-2

WAR(COMPlete victory on Guam)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-319	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-319-3

WAR(Nazi defense crumbles in France)

Can No. 17-319

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRANCE (LA CHAPPELLE, MARIGNY, COUTANCES)

(3) 17-319-3

WAR(Britain digs deep to flee robot bombs in England)	Can No. 17-319	Roll No. 4 —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(U.S.Haven from war they arrive in Oswego,N.Y)

Can No. 17-319

5 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 8/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2890—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(7) 17-320-1

WAR(Allies spped advance on Paris, France)

Can No. 17-320

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Reed 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-320-2

AR(Fires take heavy toll through U.S.in Hoboken,N.J.,Calif,Luna Park,Palisades Park in New York	Can No. 17-320	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Wank outwits Japs on Guam for 31 months now in Beaverton, Oregon)	Can No. 17-320	Roll No. — 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Brides with babies arriving to live in U.S. from Australians)

Can No. 17-320

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAR(F.D.R. returns from trip to Pacific in Wash.)	Can No. 17-320	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(His Majesty reviews our men in Italy)

Can No. 17-320

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (Royal sisters go to camp in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-320	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS

(2) 17-321-1

WAR(Allies invade south Coast of France)	Can No. 17-321	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Patton races to Gates of Paris, France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-321	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

rolling toward

(2) 17-321-3

WAR(Free French soldiers back to fight for France)

Can No. 17-321

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-321-4

WAR(Clean-up in So.Pacific)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Xmas cheer for our War prisoners in Phila.Pa.	Can No. 17-321	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-321- Canada

WAR(Eyes and ears of our Army in Canada)

Can No. 17-321

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feed 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-322-1

WAR(Nazi rout increases in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-322	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-322-2

WAR (Post-war planning parley in Wash.D.C)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-322	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUAM--

(2) 17-322-6

WAR(Natives on Guam given medical care on Guam)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-322	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 9/1-2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-322-7

WAR(Taks force routs Jap air attack in Saipan)

Can No. 17-322

Roll No. 7

CROAT SHOTS CARRIER SHOOTING DOWN JAP PLANES

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-322- Canada

WAR(Workers see test of shells(in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-322	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17- 323-1

WAR(Liberation of France, Invasion of Southern France)

Can No. 17-323

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts See folder for outtake numbers

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-323-1

NAPLES, ITALY --

(S) 17-323-1

(2) 17-323-2

WAR(Building ships for the war effort in Phila.Pa)

Can No. 17-323

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-324-1

WAR(Reich border threatened by Allied Drives in France)

Can No. 17-324

Roll N 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for CUTS Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FALAISE, NORMANDY, FRANCE —

(3) 17-324-1

(2) 17-324-2

WAR(Mop up last Japs in Burma)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-324	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Byrnes warns against lag in production in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 17-324	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Cheese supply for Britain in Canada)

Can No. 17-324

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-324 - Canada

WAR(25-Pounder packs wallop in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-324	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-325-1

cheese putting

nurses looking

..Yankee flag

soldiers looking over poster

another poster

soldiers in line getting ballots

WAR: (End nears for Nazis in France)

17-325

1

Subject

END NEARS FOR NAZIS IN FRANCE

HEARST (LEIB) — GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2	230			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No. 1

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11.43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-325-1

WAR(Foreign guests at Capitol in Wash.D.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-325	2

Subject	Cameraman
FOREIGN GUESTS AT CAPITOL	LYONS CJX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
64	56			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

plane..shakes hands with ?--
San Martin--honor guard present arms--
San Martin shaking hands with Cordell Hull--cu of Hull--
escorted off by army officers---Lt.V.K.Wellington K
steps out of plane..shakes hands with Stettiniu
with Cadogan British chairman--group of pho--rs-
head cu Koo--dignitaries watching parade--cu tiniu
Koo reviewing--colors pass by--ls of plat
rb--

INGTON,D.C.--WAR--DIPLOMATS--CUBAN GOV'T.--SAN MARTIN--
-REPORTS--MEETINGS--HULL--KOO--STETTINIUS--CADOGAN--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—REM—1-44-U.S.

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Air cadets keep in trim in Conn)	Can No. 17-325	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AIR CADETS KEEP IN TRIM	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	66			Can No.

Description and Remarks

cadets on field..standing..
2 scenes--T/Sgt.Ed Beranek, CHAMP WHO SET
RECORD WITH 6,034 SIT-UPS, doing sit-ups.
lollipop---Beranek having his legs massaged while doing
sit-ups. pan shot--ls of field..cadets doing exercises--
Cpt.Parky talking into mike,group in bg exercising--
ls..all cadets lying down--med cu of of man holding
partner legs as he does sit-ups--ls of cadets on field
doing sit-ups--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
.up and gobbles	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Army's show at Winnipeg, Canada)	Can No. 17-325	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY'S SHOW AT WINNIPEG	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

93 85

Description and Remarks

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA--Universal Carrier in parade--crowd--Col Hunt and Lt Gov R F McWilliams opening display by an inspection of the guard--Universal Carriers in action--2 scenes--guns lined up ready for fire fired and smoke in bg--directional unit out on field explosion in bg--ou directional unit--soldiers lined up Carrier and bicycle going thru field--infantry accompanying attac.. thru entanglements--ou of machine gun nest fires--explosions in bg infantry running thru--

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA CANADA--WAR--TRACTORS(U.S.)--HUNT--McWILLIAMS--U.S. ARTILLERY--TITLE--

Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...--group of French snipers behind barri... fire and--shot..wounded Nazi on ground..YOU CAN SEE ALL OUT DEAD--Frenchmen running across empty square--hi shot..French girl clearing Nazi that was shot--captured German--2 scenes wreckage in front of bldg..wrecked trunk-- shot of banner ARMISTICE--crowd of French in front of bldgs.--flags on bldg..--high shot people running again.. Nazis returning--woman spilled on bike--2 scenes people running--high shot..Nazi tanks on street firing..Frenchmen fire from barricades--Frenchman throwing grenade from window--Nazi car goes thru st..draws fire--couple of tanks in street(still)..wrecked bike--dead Frenchman in street.. pan to Nazi tank--French 1st aidx unit running thru street waving flag--wounded French negro aidx thru st.--ls HORROR CHAMBER..ls--cu name of door Fort of Romainville. 3 scenes of dead bodies of French men and women in pen-- cu and ls fire--Frenchmen opening up road block--French and Yank vehicles roll thru--spectators watching,Eiffel Tower in bg--Yank truck,soldiers in truck carrying Yank

(2) 17-326- Reel

WAR: (Paris freed in France)

Can No. 17-326

X (WHOLE REEL)

Subject: PARIS FREED

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
869	860			Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible]

Date of Event 8/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1[illegible]42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-92-Rul

PARIS,FRANCE--AIR--WAR--HISTORICAL--POSTERS--FRENCH--
CHILDREN--POWER--GIRLS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CEMETERIES--
FRENCH ARMY--SCENIC--BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY--HUMAN--
RUINS--WRECKAGE--FLAGS--BICYCLES--TANKS--ARTILLERY--
MEDICAL--RED CROSS--NURSES--FORTS--MONUMENTS--U.S.ARMY--
GOERING--HITLER--ART & ARTISTS--CROWDS--PRISONERS--PARADE--
PRIESTLEY--PRESS--LIGHTNING--LE GALLIE--RIVERS--BRIDGES--
MAPS--EMBLEMS--GREGARIE--LIES--MUDDY--U.S.GOVT--BLDGS--
TYPEWRITER--FRENCH GOVT--CAMOUFLAGE--RADIO--RELIGIOUS--
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--TELEPHONE--LE CLARE--

(b) 17-326- Reel

(N) 17-326 Rec

(a) 17-327-1

German officers listening--French officers listening officer saluting French veteran--picture of Petain from half on ground..cu feet walking on pix--high pan shot of Paris showing smoke columns in distance--5 scenes French F.F.I. firing rifles in battle--2 scenes women nurses carrying badly wounded Frenchmen--Regular French and U.S. firing ax with their tanks..5 scenes--2 scenes Nazi solds carrying a white surrender flag--3 scenes badly wounded & bloody Nazis lying about being attended by French--Nazi prisoners being brought in--var.cu's of Nazi prisoners--

WAR:(Free Paris prelude to Nazi doom in France)

Can No. 17-327

Roll No. 1 [illegible]

Subject
FREE PARIS
PRELUDE TO NAZI DOOM

GORDON-PRESTLEY-HEARST(NADRU-LIFE-GORDON-SIG.CORPS)

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.
666	656	4870x2,3 2360x3 3807x5	2240v1,3 2249x5 2307x7

FOR(BR.)--PARA.(BR.)
2318x4,6-2306x5-
3259x2,3-4870x1-
[illegible]

[illegible]-(SCENES TAKEN DURING GERMA[illegible] OCCUPATION...civilians and Nazi soldiers [illegible]ing [illegible] subway steps--German sign posts--[illegible]canning shot..showing nazi flags hanging from large bldgs.. civilians and Germans walking about..soldiers theatre for Paris..soldiers' home--German officers at Longchamp races[illegible] shots civilians and Germans in grand stand--scene of horse race..home stretch..Eiffel tower in bg--Nazi officers and French(old)Naval officer waiting at station--naval arriving with German Minister Schleier--Naval shakes hands with Nazi officers and enters car--scene of ceremony for French War Veterans(Invalides Palace)attended by French and Nazi officers--French Naval Officer talking..natty looking

RECD-Bldg 4 2365
1942-43-44 [illegible]

Dupl No	Dup
2318x5	[illegible]

(3) 17-327-1

azi prisoners marching thru crowd..one Frenchman spits
n Nazi--Nazis being cuffed etc.as they go thru crc.i--
merican Embassy with U.S.flag flying high shot BIG
ROWD carrying banners..De Gaulle etc.--DeGaulle walking
hru crowd--big crowd held by gendarmes--big cu of DeGaulle
alking--milling crowd held back by police and soldiers--
eGaulle lays wreath on unknown soldier--crowd cheers--
eGaulle walking..crowd cheers...RIOT BEGINS..tilt up to
roat of Notre Dame Cathedral,rifle bullets pepper church--
scenes crowds scurrying for safety--French firing at
nipers..crowd running..tilt up church again..bullets h t
hurch--empty streets..people running..most of them lying
ark--street scene..people running..FFI men firing--

(5) 17-327-1

CUTS:add.on scenes used and var.shots of same.. AND var. shots of MOBS OF PRISONERS..in stockade..in trucks..marching..herded into stockade..Captured German General,Lt.Gen. Otto Ellfeldt and Maj.Hasso Viebig--DeGaulle with Eisenhower var.shots...DeGaulle into plane with other French officers. shots of plane with Cross of Lorraine on same--Anthony Eden out of car..Eden with Eisenhower...in tent..XXXXX Sec'y Navy Forrestal--Forrestal into car--Piper cub taxiing along street in Paris..takeoff..trucks thru street loaded with German prisoners..1s man walking on roof of bldg..travel shots,Arc in bg--Rooster on truck--bicyclists thru street--riding near arc--soldier taking a drink and making a face--Eisenhower out of car..Ike & Teddar..var.shots Bradley in jeep riding along(travel shot)--Air shots of Paris..Arc etc travel shot.(air) along Champs Elysee..--scenes before Occupation..allied flags on bldg,people reading instructions on how to make an American flag--1942..shots at Compiagna

(6)17-327-1

civilians crouched behind vehicles..soldiers firing at snipers--bullets hitting bldg.where snipers are hidden--crowd hugging earth--bldg.being peppered by machine gun fire--crowds on the ground,one woman holding her ears--cu of bldg..top getting peppered with bullets--snipers caught..crowd surging around them--leading sniper thru crowd..holding him by his hair--2 scenes crowd beating the hell out of a sniper--police with couple of prisoners..fighting their way thru crowd to enter bldg.--interior shot..

17-327-1

(C) 17-327-1

station..French prisoners arriving (soldiers) some badly wounded--Interior shot meeting..Nazi flags--small riot scene following Unkn. Soldier ceremony--children selling flowers at subway entrance--scenes of fire and ruins of ? Renault Plant ?--personalities in ceremony at Invalides ceremony French Ambassador Debrinon, French Collaborator; Marcel Deat and Countess Chambrun, husband of daughter of Laval--Gen. Brecourt, Petain rep.--Petain at Notre Dame Church with Darnard--..French Police Cars--dead Germans and dead French in st.--old man collaborationist into truck--French Flag on city hall..pan to blood stain in st.--var. shots of Hotel De Ville(CITY HALL)--shots of girl soldier--French soldiers--interior shots of Free French group, girl typing--..

(7) 17-327-1

civilian beaten up so bad and his eyes so swollen he looks like a chink--Yank tank goes whizzing by with Old Glory flipping the breeze--4 star car enters Paris with Eisenhower inside--Gen. Omar Bradley in jeep, smiling--CROWD YELLING AND WAVING--AIR SHOT Arc de Triumph..huge crowd around--Bradley and Eisenhower and other officers pacing near Arch--Bradley and Eisenhower talking to Air Marshall Tedder--CROWD WILD--General Eisenhower laughing..with Gen. Koenig--crowd shot--high shot hundreds of U.S. Armored Vehicles Parading along Champs D'Elysee--cutin pretty French girls--truck with U.S. soldiers and dog mascot moving along--jeeps going away from camera...in bg.--armored vehicles go by AVENUE DES CHAMPS D'ELYSEE 2ND angles armored ve[illegible] [illegible] Arc [illegible] towards camera...

(a) 17-327-1

Prefecture of Police and Prefect, M. Loisat..new Prefect Luise--1st Ceremony of FrenchRepublic--women having hair cut--President of the Special Tribunal Devise, rounded on litter----Gen. Gerow with Ike, Tedder, Bradley,-- Bradley laying wreath on Unknown Soldier's tomb--shots of DeGaulle at President's Palace, Rambouillet..DeGaulle in garden..shot of gardens..ks..lake..Statues..very scenic-- U.S. Soldiers keeping crowds back..DeGaulle & LeClare walking..travelx shots thru outskirts of Paris..some very fast- ler--officer coming with white flag--mob prisoners--

(10) 17-327-1

soldier on tank firing. firing up at sniper in window--
DeGaulle standing near bldg. looking up at action--
Scenes in Normandy..wrecked German transport and dead horse
..German dead, laying on tank etc.--U.S. and Canadian troops
on road..troops driving captured German vehicles--German
prisoners carrying wounded--burning ruins--scene of Medru
in Paris on camera car--suspected sniper into car--hi-shot
Paris--Prisoners goosteppping--German officer out of ca...
sits down at table (terms of surrender)--

(11) 17-327-1

PARIS, FRANCE--WAR--HISTORICAL--FRENCH--GERMAN ARMY--SCENIC--
SUBWAY--POSTERS--FLAGS--THEATRE--HORSE RACE--MONUMENTS--
FRENCH NAVY--LAVAL--SCHLEIER--CEREMONY--VETERANS--PETAIN--
FETE--BATTLE SCENES--RED CROSS--NURSES--U.S. ARMY--TANKS--
HUMAN--MEDICAL--PRISONERS--U.S. GOV'T.--CROWDS--DE GAULLE--
POLICE--TOMBS--RIOT--CATHEDRAL(CHURCH)--GUNS--EISENHOWER--
BRADLEY--ARCHES-(ARC)--TEDDER--KOENIG--PARADE--DOGS--TRUCKS
KILPATRICK--VIEBIG--TYPES--EDEN--FORRESTAL--LIQUOR--AIR--
RR STATION--CHILDREN--DEBRIHON--DEAT--CHAMBRUN--BRUSART--
[illegible]--CITY HALL(FRANCE)--BLDGS.(MISC.PARIS)--FRENCH GOVT
CHATEAU--BARBERS--DEVISE--JEROW--BLDGS.(PRES.PALACE)--
LAPDOG--POOLS--STATUES--RUINS--HORSE--PRESS--TREATY--

A.F.s talking--transport plane in front of hangar, tractor pulling cargo to plane--loading plane from tractor--cargo plane taking off and in air--Cuts, add on scenes used and var. shots of Bldgs. at Pas Air Base--CU Insignia (shoulder) of U.S. Army Force--shot of runway--letting weather balloon go--shots Barrack bldgs.--soldier demonstrates winter dress--var. shots Churchill Air Base, street xxxx shot, Main corner U.S. Sgt. talking to local girls--Ls Grain elevator at Churchill, port of Hudson Bay route to Europe--

MANITOBA, CANADA--FAM--AIRPORTS--JEEP--AVIATION--GASOLINE--REFUELING--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--U.S. ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.--TRACTOR--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--CHAPUT--CAMPS--BASE--WILKINS--FLAGS--SOLDIERS(WPs)--TRACTOR--CARGO--SHIPPING--PARACHUTES--BALLOONS--BLDGS.(BARRACK)--UNIFORMS--ARCTIC--GRAIN--ELEVATORS--

(2) 17-327 - Canada

WAR(Dominion gets U.S.air Bases in Canada)

Can No. 17-327

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1PM—11 43 II

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(F.D.R.meets Churchill in Quebec,Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-328	1

Subject	Cameraman
F.D.R. MEETS CHURCHILL IN QUEBEC	GEORGE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	100			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-328-3

WAR(Nazi Horrors banished from France)	Can No. 17-328	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event reed 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Tank mounts new Flame Thrower in France,England)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Vengeance at Dieppe,France)

Can No. 17-328

Roll No CANADA

Subject VENGEANCE AT DIEPPE

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	93			Can No.

Description and Remarks

DIEPPE, FRANCE--pan shot of beach showing tank traps and other obstacles to city--entrance to Nazi fortification--Nazi pill box--entrance to dug-out trench..gun in position--ls of hill side with smoke issuing from entrance to fort--cu of entrance,smoke coming out--natives in city waving to Canadian troops passing in trucks--cu of sign DIEPPE--pan shot of cemetary of Canadians killed in 1942 raid--Canadians looking at graves of dead buddies--ls of cemetary and mass being held in memory of 1942 vets--pan shot ceremony--semi-cu of priest conducting mass,soldiers kneeling--Cuts:add.on scenes used and var.shots of same--
DIEPPE,FRANCE--WAR--BEACH--ARMS & AMM.--CAN.ARMY--CROWDS--FORTS--GUNS--FIRES--CEMETARY--CEREMONY--RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 9/1-2/44

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROUMANIA--WAR--RUSSIAN ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--
[illegible]--RUINS--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--
[illegible]--PARADES--

(2) 17-329-1

WAR(Reds occupy Rumania in Balkan Dash in Rumania)

Can No. 17-329

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event used 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-329-2

WAR(The Road back for Paris, France)

Can No. 17-329

2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				4873x4; 4875x3; 4882x1; 4876x1, 2 4877x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Lucien LeLong's and into jeep--

(4) 17-329-2

(3) 17-339-2

out of

WAR(Jap conquest is mapped in Quebec talks,Canada)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
JAP CONQUEST TO MAPPED IN QUEBEC TALKS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

officer--shakes hands with officer--

SEATTLE,WASH.--WAR--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--U.S.NAVY--VETERANS
VETERANS ACTIVITIES--MAGICIANS--STUNTS--

(2) 17-329-4

WAR(Magic For the Navy in Seattle, Wash)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-329	4

Subject	Cameraman
MAGIC FOR NAVY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

high pan shot of city of Brussels--street sign..WELCOME
LIBERATORS..pan with tank moving in--group civilians,one
Belgian soldier in uniform,waving--Belgian woman grabbing
hands of soldiers in passing truck--excited woman dancing
and kicking..dress up around her neck..pushed back into
crowd--street scene,people lined up in Brussels,armored
cars moving in--2 scenes..motor vehicles passing loaded
with girls waving--flags flying from big public bldg..CU
SHALL?--full screen on large group waving flags etc.--
high shot mob waving--woman kissing soldier aplenty--
scenes ..big mob people waving--another shot of mob
waving..smoke in bg.from burning nazi propaganda etc.--

WAR: (Allies enter Germany)

Can No.	
17-329	5

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIES ENTER GERMANY	FOX(ENG.)--HEARST(B FOX(SIG.CORPS) GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
197	190			4873x6, 4874x1, 2 4875x1, 4876x4, 4878x5...2145 ft.

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM....ls of field..rolling equipt and infantry moving up--dusty road, half track moving up--Gen.Patton in jeep, soldiers around him--cu soldier with walkie-talkie--2 scenes tank firing--2 scenes..explosions in bg..(Nazi amm.dump..GOOD SHOTS)--GIs walking thru st..dead nazi lying in street--dead Nazi lying in street--another dead Nazi, feet sticking thru metal fence--motorcycles moving in past burning Nazi vehicles--another shot of burning vehicles--group of Nazi prisoners marched past group of civilians woman steps out to hit one but soldier tells her off--cu Belgian woman wi uplifted fists--hi shot group of Nazi prisoners standing--cu of Nazi prisoners--cu Nazi wiping his eyes, crying--

9/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

(4) 17-327-5

Palace of Justice set afire by retreating Germans--interior shots fire (not so hot)--firemen at work--shots [illegible] Burgomaster of Brussels, former German prisoner--shots of home grown tobacco on walls drying--

BELGIUM--FRANCE--WAR--U.S. ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--PATTON--RADIO--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--MOTORCYCLES--FIRES--PRISONERS--ARMS & AMM.--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--CROWDS--SCENIC--POSTERS--BELGIANS--BELGIAN ARMY--FLAGS--PROPAGANDA--ARGENTAN, FRANCE--ROBBINS--TSUROFFEN--BURKEL--GENSTROFF--HERSCH--BOOKS--BLDGS.(PALACE OF JUSTICE)--FIREMEN & APP[illegible]--BELGIAN GOVT.--TOBACCO--BRITISH ARMY(IN BELGIUM)

people throwing Nazi stuff in fire--CU Nazi flag being consumed by fire--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:firing mortars--tanks along road and thru Argentan,France--U.S. soldier putting Yank flag out window--burning wreckage in town--good lines of German prisoners..marching..off trucks..into enclosure--tank rolling over Nazi flag..cu--add.on Gen.Patton..into jeep etc. and crossing bridge standing in jeep--BELGIUM..dead Belgian in st....Brig.Gen Robbins of 21st Army greets Lt.Gen.Paul Tschoffen,Lt.Gen van Strydonyk de Burkel,Maj Gen.Genestroff, Van der Meersch (Auditor Gen.)on arrival in France--carrying books from

(3) 17-329-5

WAR(Bulletin #25 No Gas Today in U.S.A.)	Can No. 17-329	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Parcles for our war Prisoners in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-	

Subject PARCELS FOR OUR WAR PRISONERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	76			

Description and Remarks

Depot packing packages with

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-330-1

WAR(Mop-up in Southern France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-330	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~Sept~~ 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Gen. Sir John
shots of group
Conference
var. angles--
of Eden --add.
SOUND SPEECH
Information
David Duxton,

(2) 17-330-2

WAR(Quebec Parley Closes in Quebec, Canada)	Can No. 17-330	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of 9/13-16/44

Used ?

Sir Ismay, Adm. Cunningham--line--Gen. ladies in hands--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-330-2

WAR(Liberty ship is named for John Harris in Savannah,Ga.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-330	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/13/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-331-1

WAR(Robot bomb battle of Britain in England)	Can No. 17-331	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-331-2

(Allies free Belgium and push to Reich, France)	Can No. 17-331	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Eisenhower honors Paris, France)	Can No. 17-331	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-331-6

WAR(Negro troops in France)	Can No. 17-331	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Navy's new jet plane in the U.S.A.)	Can No. 17-331	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameramen
NAVY'S JET PLANE	PAPALIA(?)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ Sept 9/44

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-331-8

WAR(Super Forts Blast Japan)	Can No. 17-331	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rcvd 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Canada's one-man Army in France)

Can No. 17-331

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

W&R (Cwacs Land in Normandy, France)	Can No. 17-331	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

with

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3830—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(3rd Birthday of Cwacs in Canada)	Can No. 17-331	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
3RD BIRTHDAY OF CWACS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
64				

Description and Remarks

9/7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(8th Air Force Fighters strafing train in Northern France)

Can No. 17-332

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				4889x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-333-2

WAR: Battle rages along Nazi Westwall in Holland)	Can No. 17-333	Roll No. 2

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4882x1, 3; Can No. 2446x2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

17-333-2

(2) ~~17-33~~ [illegible] [sic]

ing soldiers--.one leaps on G.I., kisses him, jumps off and on another soldier to kiss him--Obs of vare soldiers as they march by--cu of a pretty girl--BEAUJENCY, FRANCE--surrendering Nazi army (20,000) riding in horse-drawn c —more surrendering Nazis marching along, ARMED..RIFLES ON SHOULDERS--Nazis throwing their guns on pile—Nazis throwing knives on pile..2 scenes--German Major General Erick Bkoter, cu--Elste takes out his revolver and walks to Major Gen. Robert Macon and gives him revolver--they

WAR; (Allies drive to Southern gate of Reich in France) | 17-333 | 3

Subject: ALLIES DRIVE TO SOUTHERN GATE OF REICH

Cameraman: FOX (BB) PARA. (FORD & DORED)--PATHE (SIG. H. WRIGHT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
248	240		

Cut: 2443x1 2444x3
4884x1, 2, 3--4886x6
Cap'n Nd.
4889x4--4885x7

Description and Remarks: LYONS FRANCE: hi-shot of Lyons--shot of ruined bridge, people crossing same--cu of same--soldiers shooting from behind barricade--lc hospital dome being fired at (GERMANS HIDING IN HOSPITAL) civilians lying on ground, with bikes etc.--soldiers shooting rifles--2 scenes fire breaks out of dome (GOOD SHOT) FFI men with U.S. and their flag--head cu of French Gen. DeLattre de Tassigny, Comm in So. France... saluting--mob jumping and waving--- (RHONE VALLEY...) wrecked and burning Nazi equipment, ls--flaming and smoking ruins--cu flaming vehicle--4 scenes..cu dead Nazis--BOURG FRANCE Frantic girls greeting GIs coming in on armored vehicles--girls in window with THANK YOU sign--girl Kissing Pass...

Rec'd 9/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

group FFI marching..var. shots, officers, etc.--scenes of evacuation of patients from shelled hospital--scenes of attack on Antwerp..wrecked German vehicles..firing from half track and firing rifles prone--scenes of occupation of Antwerp, Belgium..people cheering etc..var. angles--scenes of shells hitting bldg. and explosions--line German prisoners running thru st..shot of Albert Canal ..vehicles crossing bridge--add. on surrender of Gen. Elster and his men surrendering..SOUND ON SURRENDER CEREMONY..INTERPRETOR TALKING..GEN.MACON TALKING--var. shots of mass of prisoners..air shots of prisoners--piles of bicycles and mass of German vehicles--

LYONS, FRANCE--AIR--BRIDGES--BATTLE SCENES--WAR--HOSPITAL-
U. S. ARMY--FIRE--FRENCH ARMY--PRISONERS--TASSIGNY--CROWDS-
RECEPTIONS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GERMAN ARMY--HUMAN--
BOURG, FRANCE--GIRLS--FRENCH--POSTERS--OSCULATION--
BEAUJENCY, FRANCE--WAGONS--ELSTER--MACON--DOGS--ODDITIE
CEMETERY--TORTURE--SIG. CORPS--PRESS--CAMERAS--R. R. TRAINS-
BOMBING--FORTS--MEDICAL--ANTWERP, BELGIUM--ARTILLERY--
EXPLOSIONS--ENG. ARMY--

(4) 17-337-3

to Major Gen. Robert Macon and gives him revolver--they salute each other and step back--Nazi prisoners marching into compound (MOB OF THEM)--daschound dog jumping around behind marching German owner--CU German police dog barking, pan down to puppies--2 scenes mob Nazi prisoners in enclosure--CUTS add. on scenes used and.. var. scenes of advance up Rhone valley.. scenes of masses wrecked German equipt. etc... German prisoners digging graves of bodies of Frenchmen tortured and murdered by Nazis--Sig. Corps Photo Unit with cameras.. capturing Nazis--scenes of wrecked RR yds, wrecked by our Air Force--women collaborationist --scenes of German secret blockhouse--4 militia men disguised as FFI men captured by police.. var. shots--var. shots of group of militia captured..one badly beaten--group collaborationists..women shaved..one old woman--

CUTS:

(2) 17-334-1

WAR(Palau victory giant step to Phillippines in So.Pacific)	Can No. 17-334	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9|44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-334-2

WAR(Allies mass for drive on Rhine in Belguim)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-334	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-335-1

WAR(Allies smash Westwall Defenses
~~in France~~ Allied airborne army
lands in Holland, parachutists and
gliders, & capture Nijmegen bridge..
~~Federation~~ of Luxembourg)

Can No. 17-335

Roll No. 1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TAR(Planes blast Nazi Convoy in the Lowland, Coast)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
PLANES BLAST NAZI CONVOY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	63			Can No.

Description and Remarks

flying low over water, big
aircraft E aceeee flying low over ships,
below. A convoy, our plane starts to fire on destroyer,
also on another boat, swooping down on convoy, guns
blazing, rockets firing., steamer gets fired on heavy,
British RAF Beaufighters.. flying along, firing rockets
outfit addtl on above. Mosquito planes flak coming up at
us. Nazi ship completely engulfed by British fire.
Leading German operated Gas Tank and Ballo Tank Tower

LOWLAND COAST BOMBING.. STRAFING BOMBI
IN FLIGHT FREIGHTERS WAR PLANES TYPE

Date of Event 10/11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

down barrage..supplies, ammo..gas, rations,riding top of Sherman Tanks..Ingress stringing wires...wrecked German Tiger Tank Mark VI...

ITALY..U S ARMY..NEGROES..ARTILLERY..WAR...WEAPONS.
CELEBRATION..BATTLE SCENES...WOUNDED..MEDALS..CLARK..ETC

(c) 17-337-2

WAR(92nd Division earns Laurels in Italy)

Can No. 17-337

R

Subject: 92nd DIVISION EARNS LAURELS

Cameraman: WAR(92nd CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	91			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ITALY. Negro troops shooting heavy guns 2 big negro directing fire head cu of em..t for big expbesion.. field gun..mortars be bazookas on hillside 2 bazookas..fifing.. nigger shoots rifle twice..troops advance double file..nigger marching with shoes in to his bare feet..marching..troops enter people gre t them and shake hand etc.. a couple dames..crowd open for entering entere hospital hold hand out walks t on negro and shakes hands with him and plus another medal on fellow CU admiral on above and peoples

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-338-1

factories.in ruin..ground shot..skel*tons of ruined bdlgs
is panorama of whole ruined R.R. system...CUTS..addtl
on above..and more on the Bombers in the air..dropping
bombs..very good...all of the ground film of burning
Tanks, smouldering R.R. yards, and trains..air fields
in ruins..German soldeirs, trying vainly to put out the
fire..

ROMANIA...BOMBING...BOMBS..FLIGHT...IN FLIGHT...PLANES..
TYPES...AIR SCENES...STRAFING...CAPTURED FILMS...
WAR...MICHAEL...GERMAN ARMY...PLOESTI OIL FIELDS...
RUINS..WRECKAGE...R.R. YARDS...OIL TANKS...

WAR(Captured Films Nazi view of Plosesti oil destruction in Rumania)

Can No. 17-338

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman PATHE(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

...Planes, Bombers in air..(B-24's) flying over head air shot...from air bombs ...et, running for shelter, B-24's flying with tracers(Smoke Bombs)..planes strafing ground..on the ground, burning oil tanks & (Day Scenes)..and Night Scenes of burning ...Aing Michaels and man looking over damage, fire in background...locomotives & and broken ...record house & houses in ruins 2 scenes, ruins in ...cable, broken signal tower, ruins in back... borken tracks ...t under a bridge, debris and ... ruins of bldgs ...burning ... ruins of ... high shot

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

...coming down..
...Explosions on ...
scenes..
...s)..Cu's L's ...
...2 scenes.
rails in front ...
tracks and
2 scenes.
...s, burning ...
interior

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

lies knees..ks of beach..LS OF B ACH..LOT OF ACTIVIT Y GI's walking around,armored vehicle truck stuck in mud, sinking..couple of GI's carrying a bag in, sink in mud, truck stuck in mud. Old Glory flying..GI walk by.. 2 Men standing by side of Old Glory.. CUTS Add.on above.. and MacArthur on beach, Unloading supplies, Convoy off Moratai..assault waves, coming ashore(all of this Crotchett Material) Navy Material--destroyers firing.. lst approaching shore..40MM guns crew firing at shore, bombers over island.Crotchett Material was best of al for the invasion scenes..Army men wading ashore..

MORTAI IS..SO.PACIFIC..INVASION..CONVOY..BOMBERS.. U.S.NAVY..BOMBARDMENT..EXPLOSIONS..LANDING CRAFT.. BATTLE SCENES..U.S.ARMY..BEACHES..MACARTHUR..MUD.. FLAGS..GUNS...

(2)17-338-2

WAR(Yanks take Morotai in the So.Pacific)	Can No. 17-338	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
YANKS TAKE MOROTAI	CROTCHEET--PATHE (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	114			Can No.

Battle 9/15/44(2)

Description and Remarks

MOROTAI IS,SO.PACIFIC--Is over the sea..fleet ~~EXAMINE~~ released steaming in planes flying over,camoflage war ships shooting towards shore,officers on bridge. ships keep firing..shore line,explosions. couple landing boats coming in..landing craft in water sev. of them..officer & men signalling ship light signals.. Aligator crawling on beach, right up to camera.. men jump of its way and running in 2 scenes..LCI lands men who wade ashore..men walking up onto beach..ls, (Very good)men walking thru jungle"scenes in crouched position. soldiers walking in..tank crawling in MacArthur and men walking in Jungle Mac with Sun Glasses..head cu of Mac Arthur..Ver good couple of long lines of GI's wading in mud semi cu of GI's as one sinks in mud

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PELELIU,SO.PACIFIC..LANDING BOATS..BEACHES..EXPLOSION
BATTLE SCENES..U.S.MARINES..TANKS..GUNS..BLOOD PLASMA

(2) 17-338-3

WAR(FINAL fight for Peleliu in the So.Pacific)	Can No. 17-338	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FINAL FIGHT FOR PELELIU	PARA(PARER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	93			

Description and Remarks

PELELIU SO PACIFIC..landing boats coming in,explosion in water,sticks protruding in water..alligator crawling in guys shooting rifle into brush guys running thru brown all of this is very dramatic, and very dramatic, and very good for battle scene,..guy gun in hand,crotching,directing with other hand..guy running brush, tank topples, sutck,American..camouflaguge guy with gun,waiting..guy say spread out with his hands, guy running over felds,thru brush..big gun fires.. machine gun firing..guys in foxholes wounded surrounded by GI's shading eyes giving Plasma..line of GI's walking..CUTS..additl..on Marines fighting and running

Date of Event 1944

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Ledo-Burma road Link captured in Burma)	Can No. 17-308	Roll No.
Subject LEDO BURMA ROAD LINK CAPTURED		Cameraman HEARST(WONG)

Length 95	Neg. 87	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Chinese soldiers dropping supply chutes, [illegible] Chinese soldiers picking chute up, long [illegible] on road, 2 scenes, carrying good. Chinks f[illegible] and cannon, hit in village chink loading [illegible] Wong with camera, and guy with a Bren G[illegible] fired by 2 chinks, Chinese shooting rapid fire rifle at scenes showing wreckage Explosion, [illegible] flame equipment on back and ls of flame thrower in action dead japs in ditch, Chines takes Jap flag out of dead japs pocket 2 rows of Chines walking 2 scenes CUTS WITH on above, chinese fighting, dull, looks staged, P 40's diving dowr, dropping bombs, not very clear. explosions, parts of Chinese Army. BURMA. CHINESE ARMY. WAR. PLANES. BOMBING. EXPLOSIONS. FLAME THROWER. SUPPLIES. PARTS. SCENES.

Used No.	Date
r[illegible] rifle, [illegible] mortar, fired [illegible] [illegible] rapid fire rifle [illegible] [illegible] thrower in action [illegible] [illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1M—11-43-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

JAPANESE PLANES (Trying to get away, Jap plane being blasted, Jap planes in the air in Philippines)	Can No. 17-339	Roll No. 1
Subject INVASION OF BOMBING OF PHILLIPPINES		Cameraman PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	98			

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IPPINES. ALL OF the following are AIR SHOTS 10/44
and reel of docks, and a 2 motored Jap
ing away, air field couple columns of
strafe field .Jap plane being blasted
and flames, on air field stationery planes
of smoke rise from field. Jap plane trying
Sun emblem on wings gets hit and burning and
strafing ship one hit. Cont burning furiously .more
ing .one terrific explosion on ship .p
on above .dust of it str ing
ng
PLANES FLYING ST

Date of Event

Used No. Date

close.. smoke
planes strafed. columns
to get away..
and smoking.
anes zooms over.
and dive bomb-
ir..most of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

delousing a nazi mine,Blood transfusion for wounded..

ITALY:FORTIFICATION:U.S.ARMY:WRECKAGE:GERMAN ARMY:
GUNS:WEAPONS:POLAND ARMY:EXPLOSIONS:MOUNTAINS: HUMAN:

(2) 17-339-2

WAR(Allies crack Gothic Line in Italy)	Can No. 17-339	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIES CRACK GOTHIC LINE IN ITALY	SIG CORPS(LYON) H. RIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
124	117			2494 x 3 (?) 2495 x 7

Description and Remarks

ITALY la of mt.& valley..doughboys walking along mt.road,passing wrecked nazi tanks..trucks ~~mountain~~ road.2 scenes..and jeeps too ls and cu..trucks and tanks & jeeps go thru forest,trees are ruined by gun fire 2 scenes Cemi cu..tanks open fire 2 scenes..firing mortars..many explosic POlish troops crouched behind rocks,machine gunning..they run forward over rock and throw grenades..see and explosion..running forward on rock thru smoke..dead nazi 5 scenes..nazi pill box, big chunk ripped off it, by shell hit it past other end of wire we see cu sign BOOBY TRAPS nazi gun,ls tank traps up hill side cu of same..CUTS addit on same,

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

refugees in long lines, evacuate to another town, gi.
Air force Mamauders hit Brest..Bombing scenes, bombs
Explosions on ground..clear..Railroad area wreckage,
Infantry advancesthru R R. yards..

BREST, FRANCE..PORTS..WAR...GUNS..FLAGS...U S ARMY..
FORTIFICATIONS...AIR SCENES..FRENCH ARMY..FLIGHT..
FLIGHT..BOMBS..BOMBINGS...EXPLOSIONS...TYPES..R

(2) 17-339-3

WAR(Brest, Vital port falls to Allies in France)	Can No. 17-359	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] VITAL PORT FALLS TO ALLIES	[illegible] R WRIGHT-FOA PATHE(AAF [illegible])

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1944
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

Old glory goes up on naval pill box. [illegible] men & officers. yank officer speaks to nazi officer. [illegible] nazi officer reign abt looking down at many [illegible] naval vehicles. gun emplacement of huge concrete block house and pens. ex entrance to huge block house. from outer, sur[illegible] reg., interior shot of pen, tilt up from pen floor to roof [illegible] huge hole in roof. also shot of brest's ruined bldg. ground [illegible] foot treadmill wreckage, of house, /c scenes. 2 scene of [illegible] prisoners. marching. 2 scenes marching from camera [illegible] toward camera. Friendly shells guns [illegible] artillery, tanks & halftrack move into position to fire.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(FDR appeals for War Fund in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 17-339	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FDR APPEALS FOR WAR FUND	FOX---LYONS

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
107	101			

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C...Silent shot of FDR.starts to talk at the White House as he opens the National Community War Fund Drive by saying that a gl[illegible] shows there is no let down in the Spirit of this Country..as Victory Approaches..Cuts; additl on above..The great Brain seated between two flags.. book case in the backgd..

WASH.D.C...ROOSEVELT..SOUND..SPEECH...

Date of Event 10/44

Film No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-340- Canada

WAR(Calais-Dover gun duel ended in France)	Can No. 17-340	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 246 Fx1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

n stretcher, woman with babe in arms
ng into ambulance--
by with dog
burning stor
smouldering

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date
W	

SEE OVER

WAR(U.S.to get planes built by Canadians in Canada)	Can No. 17-340	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
CAI				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Oct 27, 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Aachen Falls in Germany)

Can No. 17-341

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 2492x2; 2491x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(DE GAULLE TOURS FREE France)	Can No. 17-341	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DE GUALLE TOURS FREE FRANCE	PATHE(SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
58	52			2469x1	

Description and Remarks

FRANCE..pan shot of crowd under umbrellas De Gaulle & party walk in..statue in square with mob about it,DeGaulle salute,enters bldg. crowd nc rain..ls of DeGaulle on balcony pan shot of crowd cu of DeGaulle speaking to mike and semi cu of crowd, DeGaulle,gesturing with hands..crowds,and out..CUTS.. FFI line the street,and clear way for DeGaulle a bouquet of flowers..

FRANCE..CROWDS..DEGAULLE..CHILDREN..FRENCH ARMY...

Date of Event 1944

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

PEAT MOSS (Goes to war in Canada)
WAR

Can No.	Roll No.
17-341	4

Subject: PEAT MOSS GOES TO WAR

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	71			2469x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA...ls of guy digging Peat Moss, with shovel..cu of him squaring & digging 2 scenes..cu of man jogging peat down..cu of guy squeezing water out of Moss..stacking moss, ls of stcks on field. semi cu of Joe Gibson son balancing pile of peat Mossconvey belt moving peat into bldg, tower 4 scenes..baling peat 2 scenes..truck and trailer of peat moves out...CUTS...addtl on above, pan shot of men at work in field..ls and pan of acres of Peat Moss piled up drying... making bales of peat moss.. loading on the truck, which pulls away...

CANADA...WORKERS...PEAT MOSS....

Date of Event: 10/18/44

SEE OVER

LUFTWAFFE (German planes explodes in Germany) WAR	Can No. 17-341	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 2469x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRANCE(Gen.Vanier at Dieppe) WAR	Can No. 17-341	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.VANIER AT DIEPPE	FRANCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	92			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE... Gen.Vanier, greets Mar..Gen shakes with sev. people.Mr.s Vanier, In ujiform of the Can. Red Cross, speaks to Brig. Brading(Br. Army) ls of Memorial & Gen. place wreath on it cu of memorial Gen. & Mrs. Vanier at Canada Dieppe marker on beach.. cu of that marker,,,,,(CANADA-DIEPPE)

FRANCE..DIEPPE...VANIER..MEMORIALS...

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Research honor roll unveiled in Toronto,Ontario,Can.)	Can No. 17-341	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
RESEARCH HONOR ROLL UNVEILED	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89	81			JUNK

Description and Remarks

SEE: TORONTO, ONTARIO----BROOKS

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)17-342-2

WAR(Harbors secret of D-Day supply in Normandy, France)

Can No. 17-342

2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~6-1~~ 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Third Army Blasts Nazi stronghold in France)	Can No. 17-343	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(U.S.Envoy to France takes Bost)	Can No. 17-343	Roll No. 4

Subject U.S.ENVOY TO FRANCE TAKES POST	Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
46	40			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CAFFERY----PARIS, FRANCE

Date of Event 10/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Hindu leaders hold confab in India)	Can No. 17-343	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HINDU LEADERS HOLD CONFAB	PARA(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
41	39			Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDIA...GV..Mr.Jinnah's house..Sideview of Mr.Jinnah greeting Gandhi,Gandhi with and sound Jinnah as they enter house..GV reporters waiting in the garden outside talking..Sv Gandhi coming out of house turns round and looks SV Mr. Jinnah and Gandhi with reporters SV..Gandhi walking away.. CU.ditto Cu Gandhi walking towards..the camera,and fade out..

INDIA..HL.OF YEAR..JINNAH..GANDHI..PRESS..DIPLOMAT

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Rumanian Bomb ruins in Rumania)	Can No. 17-343	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
RUMANIAN BOMB RUINS	LYONS(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56	51			Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUMANIA..GEN.Twining and Eaker leaving plane and greeted by Rumanians, shake hands..Pary walk thru ruins of Ploesti ruins all around tanks oil lines, etc. 7 scenes..Wreckage everywhere, since the famous bombing the 9th air force..CUTS: addit1 on the same, except that all scenes are on wreckage..

RUMANIA..TWINING..EAKER..OIL FIELDS..WRECKAGE..

WB Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-343-7

WAR(MacArthur's return to the Philippines)	Can No. 17-343	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

10/20/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Xmas cheer for our troops over-seas from Canada)

Can No. 17-343

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: XMAS CHEER FOR OUR TROOPS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	96			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

MONTREAL, CANADA..Thousands of Parcels on conveyor belt 2 scenes.pkges coming thru chute, fella taking them off,mail bag hanging in rack pkgs for Prisoners of War..cu of them,Conveyor belt with magazines,parcels,more bags,mail bags pile of pkges a mt. of them..women typing up broken pkgs..cu of her tying other dame comes in with a broken pkg, canned goods falling out of it ls of mail of bags, guy with push truck pushing..

MONTREAL,CANADA..PACKAGES..CHRISTMAS STORIES..HOLIDAY.

Date of Event: 11/1/44

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(His Eminence visits ~~OUR~~ troops in Italy)	Can No. 17-343	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
HIS EMINENCE VISITS OUR FORCES	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	81			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

ITALY: Archbishop standing with Officer Sherwood of Can.Army Arch.greeting other priest,and soldiers shaking priest nearby,shakes with one Officers, then stand on church steps with French priest there.. 2 scenes..at cemetary walks around 2~~x~~3 scenes..soldiers honor guards saluting,he at attention everybody singing 'God ~~x~~save the King,Arch,Bishop's name,Villeneuve

ITALY..VILLENEUVE..RELIGIOUS..PRIEST..CANADIAN ARMY.. CEMETARY..

Date of Event 10/44

Issued To / Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(King Visits our troops in France)	Can No. 17-344	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
KING VISITS OUR TROOPS	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	187			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE..King Reviews..King leaves planes and Greets Canadian officers,Canadian troops running to greet him,King and Monty watching soldiers, King and Prince Charles of Belgium,King saluting, and Canadian troops aluting line of them..King puts decoration around neck of Can.& walks,and shakes with Gen.Heroes,cu of 3 officers with Decorations,cu of only one Monty shaking with soldiers and smiles..King walking off field with officer,in front of his car, ready to leave, soldiers salute farewell..All of the following,are MS..LS..

FRANCE..ENGLISH KING..MONTGOMERY..CAN.ARMY..DECORATIONS.. MEDALS..

Date of Event 10/44

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

WAR

(Canadians ruins phone poles on road side, blown up, in Holland)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-345	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Overseas Post Office for GI Joe in New York)	Can No. 17-345	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OVERSEAS POST OFFICE FOR GI JOE	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	106			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK..Pan shot interior of bldg..2 scenes of men at work, with huge bundles of mail..1 scene of interior..mail wagon,bags,packages..cu of mail bags.. activity in post office..women and men,sorting packages.. at long tables..women pushing trucks loaded with pkgs. 2 scenes of mail bags..Goldman,and Walker,Postmaster, and Postmaster General, throwing pkgs into baskets.. Walker,talks..

NEW YORK..POST OFFICE..GOLDMAN..XMAS. WALKER..SOUND SPEECH..

Date of Event 10/31/44

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

WAR(90,000 see Wartime Soccer in England)	Can No. 17-345	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
90,000 SEE WARTIME SOCCER	GEN.FILMS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	76			JUNK

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND..Crowd..King Haakon and Party.of Norway.. crowd..very large..(100,000)Scotland kicks off General play, cu Scot leading ball,kicks in crowd.. looking thru Scotch goal Limey hits it and it is in crowd clapping..at play 2 scenes..King Haakon in stands..Scot getting ball, spilling a limey,he falls and limey gets ball limey is going toward goal.. looking thru scot goal,limey gets one in..England wins.

ENGLAND..SPORTS..SOCCER..CROWDS..HAAKON..WAR..

Date of Event 11/44

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-345-Canada

WAR(New system heals war wounds in Canada)	Can No. 18-345	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2512x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-346-1

WAR(Antwerp open to Allies in Holland)	Can No. 17-346	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2519x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/19/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-346-2

WAR(Navy victory in the Philippines)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-346	2

Subject: NAVY VICTORY IN PHILIPPINES

Cameraman: NAVY(FOX-HEARST & PATHE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
208	202			Cuts 2510x1, 2511x6 2513x1

Description and Remarks

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS(AT SEA)--ls of carrier 10/44 Date of Event
at sea--closer shot carrier,warships in bg--
line of planes with folded wings on carrer--
men rolling bombs for loading on planes--good shot group
of planes with props turning--pilot in plane,4 jap flags
on fuselage--plane taking off from carrier--plane short
distance from carrier(we're on carrier flag tips visible)
squadron of planes ir air--one plane flying(AIR)--air shot
of islands below--MAP SHOWING CIRCLE AROUND LEYTE--plane
maneuvering in air..tracers and flak about--carrier..near
bomb hit in water--Jap plane swooping down
over carrier, IT'S HIT AND HITS WATER--another plane
coming down at carrier--ls carrier USS PRINCETON burning ls

Used No. Date

See Other

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS

(2) 17-3471

WAR(Yanks take Angaur after Bitter fight in Palau Islands	Can No. 17-347	1

Subject	Cameraman
YANKS TAKE ANGAUR AFTER BITTER FIGHT	EAT RIAF & SIG.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2509x3,4 Can No.
119	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-347-1

WAR(Mud slows advance on Reich in Holland)	Can No. 17-347	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Doolittle honors fliers in England)	Can No. 17-347	Roll No. 8.4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2518x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(OPA check toy prices in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 17-347	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(New Mercy Ship for Canada)	Can No. 17-347	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. — Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Supplies go to China, from Canada)	Can No. 17-347	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-348-1

WAR(6th War Loan Drive is Underway in New York City and in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. 17-348

Roll No. 1

Subject: 6TH WAR LOAN DRIVE UNDERWAY

Cameramen: MARKMANN-EDWARDS TUGANDER-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
126	118		

Cuts: JUNKED..ALL BUT FDR'S SPEECH

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY--Times Square. ls..replica of statue of Liberty (incomplete..with scaffolding)..crowd around--crowd of Motion Picture people--crowd--on platform, Chaplain at mike, reading pledge to movie people--ls of same--crowd of m.p.peoole hands up..cu--1st bond being bought for Lt. Schuster by his father(Schuster in So.Pacific) father holding up bond--cu of bond,tilt up to face--WASH.D.C... V.P.Wallace,Secy Morganthau and V.P.-Elect Truman at desk--cu of Morganthau--Wallace and Morganthau..Wallace give Morganthau money--pan over to Truman who hands over money--Rep.Doughton and Sen.George with bonds--.... F.D.R. at desk and SOUND SPEECH MAKING APPEAL FOR BOND

Date of Event: 11/17/44

Used No.	Date

CONTINUE OVER

(2) 17-348-2

WAR(Land and Sea victories at Leyte)	Can No. 17-348	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-348-3

WAR(Blasted dikes and floods rout Nazis in Holland)

Can No. 17-348

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 11/7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Black devils mpp up Nazis in Holland)	Can No. 17-348	Roll No. 4 —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-348-5

WAR(Churchill visits Paris, France)	Can No. 17-348	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Hospital started at Toronto Canada)	Can No. 17-348	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-349-1

WAR(Allout drive on Germany)	Can No. 17-349	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Raf sinks Tirpitz in Norway)

Can No. 17-349

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Nation gets behind 6th bond drive in L.A.,Calif)	Can No. 17-349	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman N

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS

Date of Event 11/18/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

scenes--wrecked store windows in
Paris- 3 scenes piles of broken glass--
roof of concert bldg.--Nazi soldiers
deserted streets-

(2) 17-349-4

WAR(Denmark fights back)	Can No. 17-349	Roll No. 4
Subject		Cameraman
Length (NO OTHER	Neg.	Dupe Pos. Cuts..RESTRICTED. Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-350-1

WAR(Target Tokyo..Ffom B-29 Base in Saipan)	Can No. 17-350	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd. 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

~~17-350-1~~

(2) 17-350-1

WAR(Negro nurses in Britain)

Can No. 17-350

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)17-350-4

WAR(Eisenhower tours front in Germany)	Can No. 17-350	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4910x7; Can No. 4915x3
[illegible]	20			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Eisenhower [illegible] front [illegible] Germany [illegible] Gen. Omar Bradley [illegible] Gen. Courtney Hodges [illegible] Gen. Hubert Gerlot [illegible] Eisenhower shaking hands and [illegible] receiving wreath

Date of Event 11|44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Churchill visits French Army sector in France)	Can No. 17-350	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 491046 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/13/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Monty gives medals to our men in Ghent, Belgium)	Can No. 17-350	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date ~~of Event~~ 11/44

Used No.	Date
Brooks	
owers for	
ra buying	
2 soldiers	
-soldiers	
soldier	
GOALS ~~REMARKS~~	
FLOWERS—SCENIC	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Parliament opens draft discussion in Canada)	Can No. 17-350	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

G.I.s at

ce

BLDG.

(2) 17-351-1

WAR(Allies push toward Reich as Metz,falls .....France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-351	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	SIG. CORPS JUNK FOX Can No. 4915x4, 4913x2

Description and Remarks

thr-
of arge
--GI walki
azi--GI
--
21
mil-
-
steel cit-
-
screen.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (Freedom for Greece)

Can No. 17-351

Roll No. 2

Subject

Campaign. (CASS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-351-3

WAR(Aid flown to Tito in Yugoslavia) Can No. 17-351 Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4911x5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd. 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Army show pays off $7,000,000 in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 17-351	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4910x5
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 17-351-6

WAR(Floods and snow fail to halt allies in France)

Can No. 17-351

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4915x1, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA--WAR--CANADIAN NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--SNOW--GRAIN
IR--CONVOY--TYPES--SAILORS--ASBESTOS

(2) 17-351-Canada

WAR(Miniature flat-tops make good in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-351	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks –

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-352-1

WAR(Nazi border pierced by Allied might in Germany)

Can No. 17-352

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Jap doom forseen by Adm. Mitscher in Wash.D.C.)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Mosquitos hops oceans in 6 hours in Canada)	Can No. 17-352	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/1/40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(917-353-1

WAR(Allied vise tightens on Rhinâland)	Can No. 17-353	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-3V3-1

WATER GOOD SHOT--crews cheer,fire fighters in action on deck--AIR .planes in formation--A scenes of Manila and Manila Bay, Jap boats burning in harbor and smoke rising from hits on Manila--CUTaway.an enemy base and in of enemy from burning carrier--ship anti-air guns firing--planes waved off as they try to land--signal man on deck, Yank sailo--plane crash overboard on carrier deck--good shots planes landing to full stream--good shots planes taking off,very exciting action and planes taking off--sunset scene,as plane nears Luzon--air scenes pilots on island off Philippine coast, men at soft drink stand etc.--in battleship--in sickbays of carrier, dock scenes planes taking off. CUT--to prep "Navy" written on bomb--planes arranged on deck--various group planes on deck--looking down at crew as we plunge thru..sub gear--ship plowing thru heavy seas, good--and briefing,running and getting dressed--injured pilot taken out of plane..various--men at work on planes--Adm.Sherman decorates Navy aces, Lt Cmdr.Jack Ridge,Navy Cross,Lt.Cmdr.George Duncan,DFC, Evelyn Wambell,DFC--CU Adm.Larry Self(head bandaged)-Lt. Wayne Morris--Campbell with Adm F.Sherman--Sole in plane--reports of damages on board--plane thru clouds..planes over ocean--Norman Alley and pilot Lt.Cdr.Dexter--Capt.

(2)17-353-2

WAR(Carrier Force hits at Manila in the Philippines)

Can No. 17-353

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman Lyons (Navy)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)17-353-2

WAR(Somervell calls on NAM for Material inmNew York City)

Can No. 17-353

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

iam P.Witherow..
produce--

S--WAR--INDUSTRY--
PEECH--WITHEROW--MAT'L DEFENSE--

Date of Event 12/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Nation needs nurses aids)

~~Can No.~~ 17-353

~~Roll No.~~ 4

Subject

~~USAAF~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

--wounded in bunks,
scenes Nurses Aid
nes in class roo
d baby in bed, nurse
attending--exter
injured and help
of Nurses Aid--

Date of Event 12/44

Used No.	Date
-2 scenes in	
-2	
hot, group	
others, walk-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Army needs must be met NAM is told in New York City)	Can No. 17-354	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(7) 17-354-2

WAR(Allied drive bogs down in Italy)	Can No. 17-354	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-354-3

WAR(A Nazi view of the War.... Confiscated Film..France)	Can No. 17-354	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KAGE--TANKS--FIRES--

WRECKS--PRISONERS--U.S. ARMY--FOOTB

--NIGHT--ANTI-AIR--BOMBING--

--CASEIRO MONASTARY--CHURCHES--

--SCENIC--GOEBBELS--RADIO--

--SOUND--SINGING--GIRLS--

ARMY(MAQUIS)--MONEY--KRUEGER

APHY--MEDICAL--BOMBS--

--AT SEA--BOATS(E BOATS)--SHIP WRECK--

--CAEN,FRANCE--CHURCH--REFUGEES--B

S--DECORATIONS--MOTORCYCLES--

--SCENIC--BERCHTESGADEN,

--MUSSOLINI--R.R.STATION

--DOENITZ--R.R.TRAIN

(4) 17-354-3

(3) 17-354-3

Stalin and Churchill saluting--pan shot crowds--cheering
crowd cheering soldiers--good shots Churchill and Stalin
talking--

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--WAR--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--STALIN--
CHURCHILL--EDEN,ANTHONY --MOLOTOV--HARRIMAN--KERR--
GUSEV--FLAGS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--AUTOS--HISTORICAL--

(2) 17-354-4

WAR(Churchill holds talks with Stalin in Russia)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-354	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Eggs for Britain being shipped from Canada)	Can No. 17-384	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameramen ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				JUNK

Description and Remarks

...ni ls same--extreme ...--Girls stamping eggs ...enes--cu trays of eggs--extreme cu stamped ...girls stamping and packing eggs. truck pulls up ...es eggs to counter--cu man unloading eggs ... to counter--ls of whole scene--extreme cu ... CANADA--girls packing eggs into trays in ...ing--cu girl stamping eggs--truck moving ...ter with load of eggs--EKK

CANADA--WAR--FOOD--EGGS--INDUSTRY--WORKERS--LABORERS

CRATING--

Date of Event 12/9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Potatoes go to War in Canada) | Can No. | Roll No.

Subject: ...OES GO TO WAR | Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	110			Junks

Can No. 11/44

Description and Remarks

...ILLE,N.S.,CANADA--truck load of moving on conveyor belt--spuds entering washing vat--on sorting belt--spuds getting sprayed with water--2 men at end of conveyor belt--girls cutting out spoiled spuds--spuds sprinkled and washed--for lot time we see them sliced--3 scenes slices being spread out on frames--pan trays dump contents into chute--2 men shoveling fine strips--2 scenes--girls shoveling potatoes into tins--3 scenes women filling cans with dehydrated potatoes--cans marked DEHYDRATED POTATO LABELS going along belt--...ILLE,N.S.,CANADA--FOOD--WAR--VEGETABLES--INDUSTRY--SCIENTIFIC--INVENTIONS--SHIPPING--WORK

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-355-1

WAR(Winter push to knock out German Reich in Belgium)

Can No. 17-36

1

Subject

KISTKA PUSH TO KNOCK OUT GERMAN REICH

Cameraman

JALICOFF-PARA.(SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
954	408			

Description and Remarks

AMPHIBIOUS--2 scenes of Antwerp harbor [illegible] ships visible--ship coming in--ship tied up--crane unloading ship--American flag and British flag on dock,boat in background--truck--trucks lined up on pier--tug boat [illegible] HOLLAND:Gen.Montgomery and Gen.Eisenhower [illegible] 2 scenes--3 officers of Monty's staff--in exterior--2 scenes Ike inspecting British Army--Ike riding down the line--Ike printed on his boots--Ike [illegible] ...ce flanked by Maas River--high A.A.--4 barges of [illegible] going into water--tank crossing Albert Canal--BRIDGE ACROSS MAAS--tanks lined up in field,moving [illegible]

Date of Event 11/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-355-I

es prisoners marching . . tank
trains along road--MONT
Legon Berthuar at cere
ation troops welcomed Va
s--Germans walking carrying in
prison--le Chateau De Bel
Maj.Gen.Armand Challet
looking down on city
,500 Germans surrender are
Germans Officer--Maj.
--HOLLAND Gen.Eisenhower and
Lieut.Gen.Neil M.Ritchie--
talking to British wounded
spital getting autogra
s scenes around Maas river

(3) 17-3VV-1

WAR (Strife torn Greece gets food relief in Greece)	Can No. 17-595	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
STRIFE TORN GREECE GETS FOOD RELIEF	PARA. (CAE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	61			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATHENS, GREECE--WAR--HARBORS--SHIPS--BOATS--SHIPPING--DOCKS--CARGO--GREEKS--SCOBIE--PAPAMICHEL--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
British	

SEE OVER

(2) 17-355-3

WAR(Death trap closes on Leyte Japs on Leyte,P.I.)	Can No. 17-355	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR | 1944 Nobel Winners in N.Y.C. | Can No. 17-355 | Roll No. 4

Subject | Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Air Cadet program nears end in Canada)

Can No. 17-355

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/13/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Canad's seventh V.C. Decoration in HOLLAND)	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman C.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)17-356-1

WAR(B-29's rule Jap skies in Saipan) BOMBING TOKYO & RANGOON)	Can No.	1
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See back of 2d card Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Pathe (Weimer)	Jap Fliers Attack Japan	4326-2	4932x10
Hearst (Navy)	Philippine Attack	4324-2	4935x1
Pathe (Weimer)	B29s Over Tokyo	4323-4	4937x1,2
Pathe (AAF)	Superforts Raid on Tokyo	4326-5	4937x3
[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]
AAF (LYONS)	B29s Bomb Rangoon	4325-1	7754x10 4932x11

(4) 17-356-1

(3) [redacted] 17-306-1

WAR(Bombs soften Manila for final drive in Manila)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-308	2

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBS SOFTEN MANILA FOR FINAL DRIVE	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

Rec'd 12/44

Used No.	Date

[illegible] line etc.

[illegible] landing

[illegible] Navy

[illegible] OVER

FORM 2530—15M-9-44-V

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.--WAR--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--U.S.A.A.F.--
DEVICES--GADGETS--INVENTIONS--SCIENTIFIC--MACHINERY--
AIR-PICK-UPS---SPEED--AIR--SLOW-MOTION--SLOW-MOTION--
PHOTOGRAPHY

(2) 17-356-3

WAR (Flying plane picks up soldiers in U.S.A.)

Can No. 17-356

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	111			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Allied heads at Canadian war Front in Holland)	Can No. 17-356	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED HEADS AT CANADIAN WAR FRONT	E-WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
08	00			

Description and Remarks

Gen. Eisenhower arriving on--Gen. Montgomery's--Headquarters on--World Scene of greater--Canadian troops daily battling to--Germans--Winter-warfare watching artillery--Eisenhower--Canadian officers waiting for Inspection--Gen. Montgomery--Inspection of Army--Lts and Sub.Divers testing--Flame throwers shooting flames over fields--Eisenhower, Generals and other officers watching--Flame throwers--

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

on road camouflaged--Nazi directing--Nazi soldiers pushing anti-air guns--2 scenes Nazis scanning sky--Robot bomb in air guns--2 scnees explosion on ground..AIR SCENE--head on of Nazi gunner--Nazi gun firing..Anit-Air guns..leveled--HIT is made--Nazis firing small Anti Air guns--Nazis climbing barbed wire..enter field--Yank bombers in formation over-head--Nazi soldier guns,ducks into field--Yank dive bomber dives--BIG EXPLOSION ON GROUND--3 scenes burning Nazi tanks--(END OF CONFISCATED FILM)--6 shots..U.S.heavy guns firing--hits across the field--gun in woods firing--wounded Yank carried in from field..limping--same Yank receiving medical attention--Medics carrying wounded--5 scenes..cu's of Nazi prisoners..var.angles--group of prisoners marching--sign METZ...Nazi prisoners marching (TO BE EXCHANGED)--2 scenes..Yank Prisoners walking--2 ls of German & U.S.officers talking before exchange--cu of Nazi officers handling papers--2 scenes..cu American Red Cross men--group of Americans freed,happy..pushing one another around--3 cu of Yanks smiling--CUTS:add.on scenes used and :GERMAN FILM..BUYING AND READING newspapers--shots of beer trucks on st.line labor battalion..var. types men

(2) 17-357-1

WAR (Allies fight fierce Nazi counter blow in Germany)	Can No. 17-357	1

ALLIES FIGHT FIERCE NAZI COUNTER BLOW	Cameramen SIG CORPS (FOX-PARA-LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
330	322			Can No.

Description and Remarks

GERMANY..tilt shot of newspapers at stand re ...rced 12/44
drafting women--cu of open newspaper(VOLTA SCREAM)
gates to opera house being shut--gates to SCHAUSPIEL
theatre are closed with sign--sign CLOSED going on
theatres..2 scenes--group of Nazi women walking along
st.going to register--cu of girl registering--cu of
WORK APPLICATION ORDER FORM--Group of women inside office
registering--head cu of pretty Nazi girl--cu of paper she
signed..she is MISS KAHER..CLERK..4 scenes women working
in factories..truck being pulled by street car--4 scnes car-
and trucks being loaded with cases--cu sign on front of
trolley--destination--3 scnees streetcars hauling trucks ..
2 Nazi Military in France..tanks rolling

Date of Event

Dict No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

hits on bldg..tanks thru streets--sign Herman Goering
Pleaiz--Exchange of Prisoners..German and U.S. Officers
meeting and saluting..U.S.salute & Nazi salute---

GERMAN..WAR..PRESS..DRAFT..THEATRICAL..AMUSEMENTS--BLDGS.
(THEATRES ETC.)--POSTERS..LABOR..WOMEN..CONSCRIPTION..
FACTORY..INDUSTRY..GERMANS..CONVEYANCES..TRAFFIC--TROLLEYS..
TRUCKS..GERMAN ARMY..TANKS..CAMOUFLAGE..ANTI-AIR GUNS
ROCKETS(ROBOT BOMBS)--BOMBS..AIR..EXPLOSIONS..BATTLE SCENES
ARTILLERY..TYPES..FIRES..RUINS..U.S.ARMY..MEDICAL..
PRISONERS..RED CROSS..BEER..INSIGNIA..PIC.MAPS..PLANE WRECKS
SNOW..METZ,FRANCE..FORTIFICATIONS..FOOD..MAIL..WEATHER.
SIGNAL CORPS..AMBULANCE..ARMS & AMM...ERTH,GERMANY..
FRENCH ARMY..MULHOUSE,FRANCE...

(4) 17-357-1

women and children digging--artillery on Russian front..
line tanks along road..big explosion..artillery firing..
passing burning bldg..firing big guns and machine guns..
German soldiers advancing on alert--tanks firing--
burning house--wrecked Russian tanks--cu faces German
soldiers..Swastika emblem put on bldg..German soldiers
being decorated--shot of armed German officer--group of
Nazi soldiers with pig in arms--Map France--ls U.S.plane
hit and falling & explosion--burning Yank plane--soldiers
running thru field and falling as explosion bursts near-
by burning U.S.tanks--(end of German Film)snow scenes in
Mtez sector..good..va.shots soldiers in trenches,eating
etc.--var.shots US soldiers in trenches..NO SNOW--Good
mud scenes..jeep stuck..in mud and being released..
GIs walking thru mud up to ankles--carrying supplies etc.
thru mud..giving out K rations..eating in dugouts and fox-
holes--reading Christmas mail--Signal Corps men releasing
wire--ambulance along road--jeep thru water and mud--carry-
ing wounded--empty shell cases piled up after artillery
barrage--U.S.tanks along road thru field good shots--GI's
running thru sts.of Werth Germany on alert--LS of German
soldiers retreating photoged from sights of periscops--
MULHOUSE, FRANCE..French soldiers over wrecked walls,on
alert thru st.--Tanks firing in st..

(3) 1-24-45

WAR(Rocket firing planes in Delaware)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-357	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Maritime Service needs more men to keep the ships sailing somewhere in the U.S.A.)	Can No. 17-357	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Children of envoys greet U.S. in W ash.D.C.)

Can No. 17-357

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Soldiers home for holidays in Canada)	Can No. 17-359	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-358-1

WAR(Russians in new drive in Russia)	Can No. 17-358	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 49543

Description and Remarks

Date of Event RECD 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Raf blasts Nazi ships in Norway)	Can No. 17-358	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4953X6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Leyte school reopened in Philippine Is.)	Can No. 17-358	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4951x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (One-Woman Lend-Lease in England)	Can No. 17-358	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event RECD 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)17-358-7

WAR(Air route to Russia in Canada)	Can No. 17-358	Roll No. 7

Subject ·	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4954x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Canadian Navy visits Edinburgh in Scotland)

Can No. 17-358

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-44. U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-359-1

WAR(Yanks clear Greenland of Nazis in Greenland)	Can No. 18-359	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ Recd 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Yank shells hit Kehl, in Rhineland)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-359-3

WAR(Nazi terror in Warsaw..)	Can No. 18-359	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Britain's Home Guard 'Stands Down' in England)	Can No. 18-359	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event RECD 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Solons visit front in France)	Can No. 18-360	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-360-4

WAR(Germans Halted..in Germany)	Can No. 18-360	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rcvd. 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-360-2

WAR(Blackout gear trains air pilots in Canada)	Can No. 18-360	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 18-360-4

WAR(Soviet honors our Airmen in Canada)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Canada spurs Arms output in Canada)	Can No. 18-361	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Mr.Maag receives Red Cross check from Gen.Lafleche in Canada)	Can No. 18-362	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junta Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(New super transport for Army in Seattle, Wash.)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-364	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/9-10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS

(2) 18-366-1

WAR (14th Airforce suits Kweilin in China)	Can No. 18-366	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Sept – Nov 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Jap airbase in Philippines hit by Yanks..in Palawan Is.)	Can No. 18-366	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(College courses for vets in Canada)	Can No. 18-366	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 1/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-369-2

WAR(Allies step up attack on West Front in FRANCE)	Can No. 18-369	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: (1944--D-Day story used in "Yesterday's Big Story"--6/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-49	3

Subject: YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY (D-day JUNE 6, 1944)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-192			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: EUROPE: (U.S. Armed forces men,3 shots--machinery, 6 shots--Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower & Br. General Bernard L. Montgomery--invasion Fleet--round-the-clock bombing,3 shots--paratroops,6 shots--bombardment,3 shots--men over the sides,3 shots--bombardment--Landing Barges move in,4 shots--ls coming up on the beach, one man goes down--medics and wounded,2 shots--bodies along water edge--wounded--AS invasion fleet--bombed out rr sta--Gen. Ike & Gen Omar Bradley, U.S. Army--German prisoners--wounded GI, prisoners in bg--2 shots, prisoners----------EUROPE--HL 1944--WAR--CONTACT--BATTLESHIPS--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--BRADLEY--WOUNDED--AMPHIBIOUS--PRISONERS--U.S.--EUROPE--AVIATION--BOMBING--

Date of Event: 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(During World War II--rationing f
food and gas in U.S.)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-50	4

Subject
YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY
WARTIME RATIONING

Cameraman
NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-194		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks USA:(people on line--depleted shelves--"sorry No Beef"--"Sorry No Butter"--people apply for gas ration cards--cu "A" card--ration stamps--butcher shop, points on meat--woman gives stamps--int grocery,exchange stamps for food,3 shots--woman makes record os spending of cash and stamps--"Help Wanted"--proprietor's counting of stamps for report--gas station--punching ticket,pouring gas---pump show maximum purchase allowed,3 gallons--empty highways--meat in icehouse for the GIs--sign "Meatless Tuesday"--housewives save fat--one turns in fat--another saves tin cans--dump scrap metal--freight,load of metal--gas station after ration ends--man says "Fill 'er Up" (silent)--pump unlimited amount--man tears up ration book--cars on road as usual-----USA--WAR--RATIONING--

Date of Event 6/22/64

SEE OVER

MONTAGE--FOOD--GASOLINE

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(WW II---1944 & earlier

Issue Number: apparently no cuts

Subject: "WORLD WITHOUT BORDERS" (B.W.FEATURETTE)

Cameraman: Harde, Hasseler & Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see ref.folder				BKNo:4203-4;4038-12; 4042-1--see ref. folder No under B.W.Featurette

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY & MISC.USA & MISC.FOREIGN----------aviation material, including war material and other flight material----------

Date of Event: 1944

[NOTE: there is a list in the folder to describe material found in folder in1967 and 1970 which indicates some film may have been used from library and never properly refiled--COULD have been found in stock shot shelves in 1967 and given new numbers--if so, there will be separate cards under "Stock Shots"--see list in folder for more detail]

MISC.USA--MISC.FOREIGN--SHORTS(B.W.FEATS)--AVIATION--WAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 1488×7

WAR (Scharnhosrt Story at sea) | Can No. 1488x | 7

SCHARNHORST STORY | Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event read 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 1488+7

(2) 1509x1

WAR(Air Force Day in Chile)

Can No. 1509X

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1 | 44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Bombing of Bougainville, Solomon Islands)

Can No.	Roll No.
1536x	6

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBING OF BOUGAINVILLE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOUGAINVILLE, SOLOMON ISLANDS—BOMBING

Date of Event Dec. 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Amer.invasion troops in England)

Can No. 1547x

9

Roll

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 1550x1,etc--BURMA & CHINA WAR STORIES--Feb/May 19

----------4947x1:(BkNo:4106-11--342ft--PARA(USAAF)--THE BURMA ROAD-----
at Kunming,China (end of the Burma Road)customs station where all must
stop before entering China at this point--China portion of the road is
mainly used for troop movement (Japs still hold Burma)--American convoy
moves along Road to the front--it is a twisting,turning,climbing route-
men,women and children are employed to do construction work on the Burm
Road--truckyard where short-lived "victims" of the rocky Burma road are
at their final resting-place--supplies and equipment stored in an aban-
doned Chinese Temple--American-trained Chinese troops moves up to the
front--American govt supplies most equipment--landslide along the Erb
River is cleared away by American bulldozers----(February)----------
----------4968x8:(BkNo:4105-1?--WEAVING ROAD IN BURMA--176ft--April--
PARA(WAR PICT.)-------no caption at all on this--please see file-------
----------CS2533x2:(BkNo:4164-3---??? Ftg.--NEW LEDO MOGAUNG ROAD--
Hearst(Wong)----May 1964---In Burma,we filed a cut story on scenes of
this new route cut thru to allow Gen.Joe.Stillwell and his American and

WAR (1944): (Various stories in Burma) see below-	Issue Number 1550x1; 1568x1; 4947x1: 4969x8; 6c2523x2,3
Subject & China BURMA WAR STORIES-FEB. TO MAY 1944 (six stories)	Cameraman see after each x-no.

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos. after each x-number--captions Can No. linked after card made

Description and Remarks 1550x1:(BkNo:4103-5--430ft-- Date Shot May 1944
Gaumont--ACTION IN BURMA: INDIAN TROOPS ATTACK JAPS IN JUNGLE--we had no caption at all on this--please see film----------
----------1568x1:(BkNo:4104-10--412ft--SIGNAL CORPS(Lyons)--AIR RAID ON KUNMING,CHINA--air raid sirens announce Jap raid on Kunming,China at Allied base--18 enemy bombers,40 Zeros were in raid and they lost one bomber and four fighters--people head for shelter as siren sounds--on a distant hill,lots of people on top,soldiers in trenches watch the raiders loose their bombs--one home accidentally set afire when the siren sounds and the native fire department tries to fight it--saves things from the home--grab a looter but he was an owner of a store in the building------

SEE OVER

(3) 1550x1,etc--BURMA & CHINA WAR STORIES-Feb/May 1944
Chinese Army to move along the former jungle trail to recapture Northrn Burma--var.shots of construction of the road by troops--American Engineers and equipment doing the big job--var.scs.using the road--bridge was constructed by Chinese Engineers--bridges were built by hand--probably some scens of building of the bridges,too--Negro soldiers at work on the projects----------

---------CS2533x3:(BkNo:4172-9--CS ?ftg--MERRILL'S RAIDERS --May 1944--Brig.Gen.Frank Merrill's Marauders get instructions at the Burma Front--they start trek to front lines--cross cleared areas and dense jungle--American dive bombers help clear the road ahead of them--contact with the enemy--battlescenes--(Paramount-Signal Corps footage)----transport planes drop food and supplies--mail for the boys--welcome letters from home--Chaplain holds Church service before the lads go back to the fray

----

BURMA,Misc--WAR(1944)--JUNGLE--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--JAPANESE ARMY--KUNMING,CHINA--AIR RAIDS--AVIATION--CHINESE--FIGHTS(War)--U.S.ARMY--CONSTRUCTION--

WAR(Capt.Grashio awarded the DSC at Hamilton,Field,San Rafael, Calif)	Can No. 1575 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2980—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Fighting in Chindwin Area, in Burma)

Can No. 1593x

2 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Yugo-Slav refugees in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
1598x	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 1599x7,etc--ENGLAND-WAR STORIES-1944

scs.ruins--planes in air--searchlight,var.scs.----------

----------2538x4:(BkNo:4144-7--78ft PGD& 157 ft.FDP--April 1944--FOX(B

--ANTI U BOAT PATROL RETURNS--at Liverpool,they return,four sloops,the "Starling","Wild Goose","Kite" &"Magpie"--they recently routed a U-Boat wolfpack in the No.Atlantic--Lord Alexander greeted the crews--Adm.Sir Max Horton with him----------

----------2540x7:(BkNo:4152-12--73ft--H.Wright--April 1944--GEN.CRERAR LANDS IN ENGLAND---plane lands at Hendon Airport and General H.D.Crerar ,Cdr.in Chief of Can.Troops in England,out and greeted by Gen.Montague and Col.Abel,Wing Cdr.Collins and Major Beacham of Movement Control--talk with them--he leaves airport in car----------

ENGLAND--WAR(1944)--MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard----------TRAINING(For. Military-Allied)---MANEUVERS----------INVASION----------AIR RAID--ANTI AIRCRAFT GUNS--NIGHT SCS(England-war)-----ENG NAVY-----CRERAR,LGen H.D.---CAN.ARMY----------

WAR (1944): (Allies train for invasion, Air raid on London, etc.etc.)

Issue Number
1599x7; 4944x8; 1682x8; 2538x4; 2540x7

Subject
ENGLAND-WAR STORIES-1944
(five stories)

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT-WRIGHT-
FOX(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions

Can No. [illegible] card made

Description and Remarks

1599x7:(BkNo:4103-8--61ft--Feb. 44--Para--GEN.BERNARD MONTGOMERY IN LONDON--he into car--car drives off---(all the info we had)----------

----------4944x8:(BkNo:4118-7--? Ftg--Feb.1944--ALLIED TRAINING FOR D-DAY INVASION.(UNITED WE CONQUER)----beach,troops landing--troops land from LTC--troops on beach--men go thru mud--climb rope ladders--men slide down ropes----------

----------1682x8:(BkNo:4125-1--?ftg--Feb.1944--AIR RAID ON LONDON--Fox(Br)---night scenes--lights--Warden looking up--var.scs.anti-aircrft guns firing--cu barrel as gun is fired--var.scs.fire--wardens--day-bldg burns--playing hoses--look thru [illegible] wreckage--good

Date of ~~1945~~ 1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (Preparation for invasion in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
1600X	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/28/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 1611x2,etc
Nettuno--tanks,artillery,men move up--emplace,open fire--battle------ these are men of US 3rd Div.--recon patrol leaves for front--patrols deploy to search out enemy counter-patrols--pick up Nazi prisoners--men relax a little at bivouac area--one read letter--combat engineers load truck and advance to front--at nearby farmhouse,work goes on as usual for farmer----------at Cisterna DiLit-toria,dive bombers(ours) attack German positions----------

4944x2: (BkNo:4127-3--235ft--Hearst(Sign.Corps)--ATTACK ON MT.CAIRO ITALY-------Fr.troops vs.Germans--use 105mm Howitzers,pour barrage into valley below--Fr.ambulance delayed on road by battle--Fr.General looks to see what the problem is--trucks on road,badly hit by fire-----

ITALY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--USO--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES(Showpeople)----------MT.CASSINO,ITALY--AVIATION--BOMBING--USAF----------BEACH----BATTLESCENES=======FR.ARMY--GERMANS--

WAR:(1944--in Italy

Issue Number ~~1611x2; 1631x1;~~ 1611x2; 1631x1; 4947x6; 4944x2

Subject ON THE ITALIAN FRONT--March 1944

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions junked no more info on them except

Case No.

Description and Remarks

1611x2:(BkNo:4125-3--295ft--PATHE(Donahue)--"FRONT LINE SHOW,ITALY"--USO puts on show for the boys at the front--Special Services and USO combined to make this show----------

Date of Event March 1944

1631x1:(BkNo:4127-1--661 ft FGD & 76 ft Dupe--FOX(Signal Corps)--MT.CASSINO BOMBING----------var.scs.--no info on this----------

4947x6:(BkNo:4127-5--? ftg--PARA(Sign.Corps)--BEACHHEAD ACTIVITIES IN ITALY--at Nettuno,thru slit in German pillbox,see wreckage--convoy appracohes,men and equipment land--during unloading,air raid alert is sounded and the area is pounded by enemy fire--driven off by aa fire, our ships then lay down smokescreen--troops onto beach and march thru

SEE OVER

WAR: (General war scenes during battle at Vitebsk, Russia)

Issue Number 1614x3

Subject BATTLE FOR VITEBSK

Cameraman PARA(CWI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
222ft				BK NO: 4125-5--caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA: (Fighting toward Vitebsk--
German prisoners--mine sweepers,var.acs. in action--
mines made harmless--observation point,Col.Chalkonsky at telephone--
loading guns--shooting,explosion--soldiers in trenches--attack--------

Date of Event 3/44

RUSSIA--WAR--GERMANS--PRISONERS--MINESWEEPERS--RUSSIAN ARMY--GERMAN ARM

SEE OVER

WAR(King and Queen visit 8th Army Air Force Base in England)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Snow scenes in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
1631 X	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR:(1944

Issue Number 1645x1

Subject
GEN.MARK CLARK PRESENTS DECORATIONS

Cameraman
HEARST(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
184ft				BkNo:4134-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

ITALY:(At a station hospital, LGen.Mark Clark decorates Lt.jg Geo.E.Patterson of Macon,Georgia and Ens.Paul Benson of St.Louis Mo with Silver Stars--Patterson with Benson as his Executive Officer brought PT boat which was Carrying Gen.Clark when attacked-safely thru tho both were wounded---- var.scs.of the ceremony--cu profile,Clark smiling,the three salute----

ITALY--WAR--MEDALS--CLARK,Gen.Mark-USN--PATTERSON,Lt.Geo.E--BENSON,Ens. Paul--

Date March 1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Testing clothes on soldiers at Army Climatic Laboratoryin Lawrence, Mass)	Can No. 1645x	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Army's largest Glider, and Eng. Horse and CG4and CG13 at Camp MacKall, N.C.)

Can No. 1649x

Roll No 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/16/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2130—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Protest meeting against King and Badoglio in Italy)	Can No. 1650 x	Roll No 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—11 43

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Report on the fighting doughboys at Cassino, in Wash. D.C.)

Can No. 1689 x

Roll No 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length 358	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/23/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR:(1944	Issue Number 1714x6	

Subject	Cameraman
EASTER SERVICES FOR THE 9th AIRFORCE	Fox(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg				Can~~caption junked aftre card made~~ BkNo:4145-8

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Apr.1944

ENGLAND:(Var.scs. of the Easter services for the fighting men of American and Allied Armed forces

ENGLAND—EASTER—RELIGICUS(Christian)—HUMAN INT(Allied Service)—USAF—WAR—

SEE OVER

WAR(ADM.King reports in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. 1818X

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Hospital digs in, Anzio Italy)	Can No. 1838 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HOSPITAL DIGS IN ANZIO	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
15'				

Description and Remarks

1st [illegible] Anzio beachhead was forced to dig in partially underground after having [illegible] both shelled and bombed by the enemy. These scenes show a part of the work it required to dig in a hospital. An engineer regiment did a large part of the work, tents partly underground — [illegible] barricade around hospital. A nurse fills sand bag while another one puts them around tent. Scene carried to by medical corpsmen.—
ANZIO, ITALY—HOSPITAL—U.S.—U.S. ARMY—[illegible]
ENGINEERS—MEDICAL—

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (Trapped Fiji scouts rescued Bougainville, Solomon Islands)

Can No. 1840 X

R 1

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(New Battle clothing Italy)	Can No. 1853 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman IG.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Gov.Dewey's D-Day proclamation in New York City)

Can No.	Ro
1307 2	2

Subject	Cameraman
GOV.DEWEY'S D-DAY PROCLAMATION	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
250				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--Call by Gov Tom Dewey
[illegible] the D Day proclamation for the
State of New York, per voice--

NEW YORK CITY--INVASION--STREET--CROWD--PEOPLE--
TAP--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Bomber plays an important part in the destroying Tokyo in the So.PACIFIC)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
reed 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(baseball between bombings in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
1913 x	2

Subject: BASEBALL BETWEEN BOMBINGS, ITALY

Cameraman: AAF(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
253				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--ou flowers--shot of running stream--
[illegible]baseball gloves & bats--putting bases in
[illegible]ue--Italian boy and his father watching them
[illegible]m up--while planes are being loaded with bombs and
[illegible]ecked by ground crews--choosing up on bat--ump and mask--
[illegible]ts batting and pitching--Umpire arguing--running bases--
[illegible] falls into shell hole--running for mess hall--

[illegible]LY--WAR--U.S.A.A.F.--soldiers--SCENIC--BASEBALL--
[illegible]AN--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--

Date Rec'd 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

fg. of Mustang in fg--shot shadow of prop. turning on ground, pan up to prop. of Mustang turning--GV mass of U.S. Tanks and quipment lined up, gun in fg.--travel now past tanks and lorries lined up--GV tanks lined up, an to another lot--travel shot past tanks, half-track ehicles and armored cars--GV pan mass of U.S. vehicles lined up---

NGLAND--WAR--INVASION--GUNS--ARMS & AMM--TRUCKS--BOMBS--
S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--SHEEP--TYPES (CORSAIRS & THUNDERBOLTS)
VIATION--TANKS--SHIPPING--MONTAGE--

(2) 1931x3

WAR(Invasion preparations in England)	Can No. 1931 x 1971	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
INVASION PREPARATIONS	PARA(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
194				

Description and Remarks

MS AND--Big FV mass of 30mm Bofor guns l[illegible] 5/44
p--travel shot past 6 pdr.field guns lined [illegible]
oldier spraying field gun with paint to prevent
ast--GV soldiers spraying guns with paint--CU fly wheel
ir compressor--Angle shot soldier spraying field guns--GV
ass of Army lorries lined up in woods--LV ditto--GV Army
orries--GV bomb dump of 500 pdrs.and American troops load-
ng bombs into trucks--CU fixing crane onto bombs--LV bombs
n fg and into trucks--CU fixing crane onto bombs--LV
omb dumps--SV sheep running past bomb dump--GV mass of
orsairs lined up at airport--nearer shot Corsairs lined
p--GV U.S. Thunderbolts lined up--FV pan ditto---

Reused No. | Date

CONTINUED OVER

WAR:(Gen.Clark Decorated)

Can No.	Roll No.
1931	6

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible] (DONAHUE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
161				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--shots of [illegible] Alexander, Clark and Ju[illegible]
[illegible]--Lt.Gen.Clark--shots of the General r[illegible]
[illegible] of Mark Clark receiving decoration of [illegible]
[illegible] Commander of Most Excellent Order of [illegible]
[illegible]--Shots of Clark awarding American de[illegible]
General Alexander pinning decoration of [illegible]

ITALY--WAR--GEN.ALEXANDER--ENG.ARMY--CLARK--JUIN--REVIEWS
DECORATIONS--

Date of Event recd. 5/44

Used No.	Date
reviewing troops--	
Honorary	
British	
decorations--Shot	
Gen. Clark--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

R(flame thrower demonstration)	Can No. 1931x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
96				

Description and Remarks

box--shot of home made gun for throwing smoke grenade and burns to cover flame throwers--shots of throwing demonstration against simulated pill box and German tank--shot of air burst being fired--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Curtin speech in England)

Can No. 1952x

Roll No. 8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 5/11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(air WAC mechanics work on planes)

Can No.	Roll No.
1572	9

Subject	Cameraman
AIR WAC MECHANICS	PATHE(SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
147				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible], ARIZONA(DAVIS-MONTHAN FIELD)--
[illegible] of planes on field--plane named
[illegible]AC--var.shots girls working on planes--
[illegible]ing on parachutes--WACs in Beauty Parlor--under
[illegible] etc.--

[illegible]N, ARIZONA--AIRPORTS(DAVIS-MONTHAN FIELD)--WAR--
[illegible]NERY--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--BEAUTY PARLOR--WACS--

Date of Event: Prod. 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Memorial Day servicees of Marine Corp in New Britian)	Can No. 1989 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MEMORIAL DAY SERVICE OF MARINE	CORPS PARA(MARINE CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
210				

Date of Event 6/44

Reel No. Date

Descriptive Continuity

GLOUCESTER, NEW BRITAIN--Marines walk thru[illegible] of cemetary looking for the graves of their [illegible]ends--LS Marines saluting--LS flag at half-mast--MS [illegible]st Marine Division band playing Postlude at Catholic [illegible]as--LS Cemetary and flag--LS Gen.Rupertus and Staff at [illegible]rvices--LS Hebrew chaplain on altar speaking--MS Gen. [illegible]pertus and staff--MS Protestant chaplain(with cross in [illegible]nde)walks to altar as Hebrew Chaplain folds altar cloths [illegible]d in Hebrew service-- MS Protestant chaplain reading [illegible]rvices--MS Firing Squad fires salute of 3 volleys-- [illegible]rines salute as Taps is played--MS Marines salute--

[illegible]E GLOUCESTER, NEW BRITAIN--WAR--MARINES--CEMETARY--RELIGIOUS--JEWS--CEREMONIES--MEMORIALS--RUPERTUS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1M—1-44—PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Gen.Clark meets main Army Forces in Italy)	Can No. 1991X	Roll No. 5
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks	Date of Event: Used No. / Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Sgt.Joe Louis in exhibition bout in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
1999 s	6

Subject	Cameraman
BROWN BOMBER IN ENGLAND	PARA(SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290				Can No.

Description of Remarks

ENGLAND--SGT.JOE LOUIS "The Brown Bomber" on plane--groups of Negro soldiers around Louis--Joe referees fight between 2 negro soldiers--members of 9th Air Corps boxing--Joe & Louis boxing Sgt.Nicholson in an exhibition bout--

ENGLAND--WAR--BOXING--LOUIS--NEGROES--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.--NICHOLSON---

Date of Event read 6/44

Neg.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (1944): (Pres. F.D.R. talks to nation about the war in Europe)

Issue Number 2002x/

Subject: FDR SPEECH RE: WAR IN EUROPE

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				BK NO:4185-6

Can No: SPEECH COPY FILED UNDER X-Number

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Franklin Delano Roosevelt speaks to nation re the war in Europe--states that the first of the Axis Capitals is now in our hands and two more to go--(Rome is now free again)--SOUND--speech copy filed under x-number----------

Date of Event: 1944

WASHINGTON,DC--ROOSEVELT,Pres.F.D.--SPEECH(Roosevelt)--WAR(1944)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(bond rally in Times Square)

Can No.	Roll No.
2324x2,4	

Subject	Cameraman
BOND RALLY TIMES SQUARE	EDWARDS L. PELLAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
340				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(TIMES SQ.)--MOTION PICTURE ACTIVITIES COMMITTEE, STAGES 1ST, 6TH WAR LOAN DRIVE DEMONSTRATION--band and troops from the 100th Infantry Div.march into Times Sq.--crowds along st.--speakers stand,Charles C.Moskowitz,chairman, introducing War Heroes--shots of banner--HS parade and heroes on stand--shots Bond Buyers--

NEW YORK CITY--TIMES SQUARE--COMMITTEES--BONDS--WAR--PARADE--U.S.ARMY--CROWDS--MOSKOWITZ--MOTION PICTURES--WAR HEROES--

Date of Event 6/9/44

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

War:Gen. Clark & Gen. Alexander inspect troops in Rome)

Can No.	Roll No.
2025x	4

Subject GEN.CLARK AWARDING MEDALS IN ROME

Cameraman PARA(CASS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
ROME, ITALY. 190				Can No.

ROME, ITALY--Gen.Clark and Gen.Alexander inspect troops--Gen.Alexander presents "On Behalf of the King" the command of the first to Gen.Juin and then to Maj.Gen.Keyes--Gen. Clark awards the Congressional medal of Honor to S/Sgt. Huff and then the same award to Pfc.Knappenberger--CU of Gen.Juin and Maj.Gen.Keyes--of Knappenburger--Cu of Sgt. Huff--

ROME, ITALY--WAR--U.S. ARMY--CLARK--ALEXANDER--REVIEWS--INSPECTION--AWARDS--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--HUFF--KAN KNAPPENBERGER--HEROES--

Date of Event rec'd 6/44

Used No.	Date
Bathe	

SEE OVER

(2) 2030x2,etc--(11 stories--INVASION 1944)

action scenes--British,Canadian and American soldier activity--see the extensive captions on this(attached with 2030x2)----------

----------2076x4: (BkNo: 4195-1--214ft--May 1944--HEARST--RAF OPERATIC IN EUROPE--OVER FRANCE--German HQ in Chateau at Lebeis--Radio Installation at Cap Gris Nes--gun position on East Coast of Cherbourg Peninsula--radio sta.at St.Peter's Prt,Isle of Guernsey--one at Caen--var. defense positions--attack on Imperial enemy radio station at Berck sur Mer and at LeHarve----------

----------2155x1:(BkNo:4198-1--772ft--FIRST CANADIAN FILM OF FIRST ALLIED LANDING IN FRANCE--H.Wright--June 1944-----these are actual invasion stories--made aboard the RCN ship "PRINCE DAVID"--var.activitie aboard ship--include Royal Can.Marines--Chaplain offer prayers aboard-shots of var.allied landing craft including American--var.troop carriers in the convoy--sunrise of D-Day--casualties,etc--see the very extensive captions on this,attached to 2030x2)----------

----------2070x6:(BkNo:4199-2--1027ft.--AAF(Lyons)--AIR SUPPORT IN FRANCE----June 1944--9th USAF Marauders,etc,lend great air support to

WAR:(I.. France-1944--all stories

Issue Number

2030x2;2579x6;20764;2155x1;2070x6;
2689x1,2;4979x1;2660x;2650x3;
4029x1; 4024x2

Subject
INVASION STORIES--WW II--1944
(11 stories)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--Captions

Cap No.
FILED under 2030x2

Description and Remarks

2030x2:(BkNo:4193-7--550ft-- June 1944--Fox(Ramsden)--INVAS ION CRAFT--shots taken from HMS SCORPION on eve of D-Day--Minesweepers strung out sweeping a channel for invading force--dawn,troopships in position--ship hits min breaks in two--SCORPION destroys s ore batteries--landing craft and ships firing--LCI go in--cu LCdr.Clouston of SCORPION observing--lay smoke screen--LCT on fire--gen.vu beachhead,HMS MIDDLETON bombarding--

Date of Event
1944

----------2579x6:(BkNo:4193-12--324ft--June--HEARST(R C Navy)--INVASION STORY,CANADIAN WOUNDED RETURN TO "HMS PRINCE DAVID" off France--var.sc of the Royal Canadian Ship--a tivit es--men down and up scramble nets-- into and out of Landing craft--Wounded brought aboard,treated,etc--var

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Sherman tanks--scs. from Church spire at La Delivrande--at [illegible]REVILLE
Commandoes hold positions after landing--only 300 ft.from the enemy--
orchard between them,shelled many times, sniper fire from the orchard--
patrols go out to try to collect rations from glider--German prisoners
-----mopping up at Langrune-sur-mer--supporting tanks manned by Cana-
dians------people greeting allies-- much war activity--burning bldgs.
troops rounding up German prisoners--(very extensive caption on this
roll,too--also attached with 2030x2)----------
----------2660x9:(B No:4199-10--8 ft--Hearst(Fathe Ltd)--INVASION MAT.
ERIAL---gereral montage shots of the invasion--see caption for des-
cription----------
----------2659x3:(B No:4199-12--633ft--FALL OF CARENTAN,FRANCE--Hearst
(lieb)----------scers in town after fall to Allies--flight over the
beachhead--in artillery reconnaissance plane----------
----------4322x1:(B No:4200-3--422ft--PARA(Navy & Coast Guard)--CONVOY
ENROUTE TO FRANCE & ADM.STARK------var.scs part of the U.S.section of
invasion fleet--troops boarding transport--destroyer underway--var.

(3) 2010x2,etc--(11 stories--INVASION 1944)
ground invsion forces--bombing bridges,road junctions,etc--in flight over the invasion forces--(looks like good montage material)---shots of damaged planes and 'chutes on ground----------
----------2689x1,2:(BkNo:4199-6--297ft--AAF(Lyons)--AIR ENGINEERS & AIR EVACUATION OF WOUNDED IN FRANCE---9th USAF engineers embark somewhere in England and head for invasion shore,folding the invasion--pass lines of doughboys slogging thru mud to the front--bulldozers,etc going to work to clear paths for the ground troops--lay down mat runways--first fighter plane (P-47 Thunderbolt) lands,greeted by the engineers--Gen.Elwood Quesada aids refuelling of plane--C-47 transports arrive--Gen.Hap Arnold,LGen.Carl Spaatz,MGen.Ralph Royce and LGen Lew Brereton on first allied field in France--C47 evacuates wounded-------
----------4979x1:(BkNo:4199-7--387ft--June--Fox(br)--INVASION MATERIAL ---Gen.Bernard Montgomery visits the HMS HILARY--talks with officers--var.scs.he come aboard,talk with officers--next morning going ashore from Duck--gets into jeep,leaves---tanks passing thru LA DELIVRANDE--vehicles and tanks folo up advance in Caer--allies greeted by citizens

var.scs. of the convoy--wounded and dead on board ship--ambulance drives off aboard the casualty ship---var.U.S.Coast Guard and USN activities------Adm.Harold R.Stark,USN,var.scs.of him on ships of the allied fleet--with RAdm.Alan G.Kirk,USN--visits British ship--with RAdm.J.L.Hall,USN--also with TAdm.Wm.P.Mack,USN--var.scs.inspection-----------4824x2:(B&No:4201-9--3500ft--June 1944--OPERATION IN FRANCE--Canadian Army in France--at Bayeux,soldiers resting,write letters,etc-var.scs.rest area activity--at a hotel,gal sews Canada patches on soldiers tunic---------Can.soldiers on patrol---officers talk thru a hole in a wall--rubble,including scene at a church---at Normandy,church steeple falls after shelling by German 88mm shells----man looks at peacetime pic of same church--at Creully,War Monument and Church------at the War Memorial see the three flags(Union Jack,Tri-Color and Stars and stripes)-------(NOTE:All captions filed with 2030x2 ----------FRANCE--WAR--INVASION--MONTAGE(War in Europe)--AVIATION--MISC.WARSHIPS--INVASION BARGES--BOMBING--USAF--USN--US COAST GUARD--CAN.ARMY--WOUNDED--ARNOLD,Gen.Hap--RUINS(France)--

WAR(F.D.R.'3 broadcast opening the 5th Bnd drive)	Can No.	Roll No.
	2354 X	1

Subject	Cameraman
5th BOND DRIVE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
869				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--SOUND SPEECH by XXAXX
F.D.R. 5th Bond Drive appeal

WASHINGTON, D.C.--WAR--BONDS--F.D.R.--SOUND--SPEECH---

Date of Event read 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 2076x7,etc

2076x2;(BkNo:4193-3--112ft--OUR ARMIES LINE UP IN ITALY---no caption on this one either---please see film----------

5339x18:(BkNo:4193-8--f298ft--H.WRIGHT------OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY FOR CANADIAN CASUALTIES------at a Can.Mil.Hospital near Italy,Physical Training instructor Sgt.Ted Ridge shows class leg and ankle exercises--covalescants do arm pumping exercises--some wait in line to be reviewed by Medical Officers and to be classified for type of therapy or to measure success of that already used--var.scs.of the Can.GIs working out----------

ITALY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS(Allied Army)----TANKS(U.S.in Italy ---CAN.ARMY--WOUNDED--MEDICAL(Therapy)----------

WAR:(1944

Issue Number
2076x7,3; 2076x2; 5339x18

Subject
WAR IN ITALY-----June 1944

Cameraman
Gaumont(first three stori
H.WRIGHT(Last one)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions all Cut No.

linked after card made

Description and Remarks

2076x7:(BkNo:4192-12---300ft--GAUMONT--NEARER TO ROME--U.s.troops march into Velletri,Italy--engineers look for booby traps--town scs.-- U.S. Army--US tanks between Velletri & Valmontone--ls tanks on highway outside Valmontone--scs in Valmontone--German signs on highway just outsid Valmontone--German dead line the highway--heavy German artillery left behind----------

Date Event June 1944

2076x3:(BkNo:4192-11--300ft--OFFENSIVE IN ITALY CONTINUES--no caption at all on this story--please see film----------

SEE OVER

(2) 2096x1,2--etc--MISC.WAR STORIES-1944--(7 stories)
----------4851x3:(BkNo:4213-4--479ft--July--Gaumont--NAVY BOMBARDS CHERBOURG----------

FRANCE,Misc.--WAR--MONTAGE--PRISONERS--AVIATION--USAF--TANKS--INVASION BARGES--U.S.NAVY---------

WAR:(1944 in France)

Issue Number
2096x1,2; 2119x10; 5205x5;2119x11;
2096x8; 2095x9; 4851x3

Subject
MISC.WAR STORIES--1944--
(seven stories--no captions)

Cameraman
see after each
x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after eac x-number--NO CAPTION ON ANY OF THESE STORIES--

Description and Remarks

2096x1,2:(BkNo:4207-6--835 ft Dupe Neg. & 288 ft Lavender--Gaumont--scenes at MONTEBOURG.....(July 1944).....

----------2119x10:(BkNo:4207-7--520ft--July 1944 --Gaumont(--ARRIVAL OF PRISONERS.....

----------5205x5:(BkNo: 4207-8--375ft--Gaumont--July--8th AIRFORCE STRAFING TRANSPORT.....

----------2119x11:(BkNo:4207-9--547ft--July--ASSAULT ON ELBA--Gaumont-

----------2096x8:(BkNo:4207-10--472ft--July--INVASION MATERIAL-Gaumont

----------2095x9:(BkNo:4207-11--202ft--July--RADIO CONTROLLED TANKS--Gaumont.....

Date of Shipment 1944

SEE OVER

WAR: (1944	Issue Number 2096x3	

Subject	Cameraman
WITH THE CANADIAN FORCES NEAR CASSINO	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
231ft				BkNo: 4185-1 no caption on this

Description and Remarks

CASSINO, ITALY: (War material 6/8/44 Date of Event
with the Canadian Allied Forces it Italy--

(NOTE: we just might have this footage under a new number--
if this one is missing from file, coverage probably was
on stock shot shelves without numbers and given new
number sometime in 1967--just sounds familiar)

CASSINO, ITALY--WAR--CAN. ARMY--

SEE OVER

(2) 2172x2,etc BURMA WAR STORIES-July/Dec.1944
Allied action--bombers take off from the field to bomb the city itself to blast the Japs out--Chinese airborne reinforcements begin to arrive the very next day after capturing the field--Gen.Jos.Stillwell,CO of the Chinese-American forces arrives at field and greeted by Brig.Gen. Frank Merrill(of the famed Merrill's Marauders)--his men marched 25days over 8,000 ft. of mountain height to capture this field--Chinese artillery,set up on edge of field to back up the troops attacking the town--wounded cared for--even in the rain,emergency care is given by the meds headed by LtCol.Seagrave--he operates as fighters cover the field overhead--nurse gives transfusion--liaison plane pilot who spotted enemy position,points it out to Air Control officer--looks at map and directs fighter action to the spot------(NOTE:this appears to be very good montage material)----------
----------2564x3:(BkNo:4316-8--25ift--Dec.--FOX(AAF)--BOMBING IN BURMA
B25 Mitchells hit rr bridge at Sintha,125 mi.so.of Mandalay---next day, they hit Hsenwi with over 300 bombs--no opposition in either action----

WAR (1944): (In Burma - See below)	Issue Number 2172x2; 2564x3; 4932x8; 5178x4	
Subject BURMA WAR STORIES-JULY/Dec.1944 (four stories)		Cameraman AAF(Via Pathe & Fox)--FOX(Sig.Corps)--FOX(Eng.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				See bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks 2172x2:(BkNo:4217-5--741ft--July--PATHE(AAF)--U.S.& CHINESE TROOPS TAKE MYITKYINA AIRFIELD,NO.BURMA--Jap stronghold captured by Allies--airborne engineers stand by 120mi northwest--planes start up and the airborne engineers climb aboard--gliders are loaded with tractors and other airbase equipment--gliders begin to land,men alert to any danger altho covered by ground forces--heavily loaded gliders come in fast--one in fast,hurdles over a parked glider and crashes into some bushes where Jap snipers are hidden--some wounded from crashes are treated and taken off by C47 tow planes--Chinese soldiers still cleaning out Jap snipers even as work gets started by the engineers to make the field usable for

Date of B~~1944~~

SEE OVER

next day,hit Bhamo area with Myitkyina-based 10th AF Thunderbolts--these P47s destroyed Jap HQ on an island on the Irrawaddy River,6 mi.NW of Burma--on second mission same day they hit bridge on Burma Road--the foloing week,bombers hit Taungwingyi bridge 120 sw of Mandalay--bridge stood but middle was badly sagging--next day Mitchells bombed bridge at Hsipaw from 9,000 feet and knocked it out--it kept Japs from moving its reinforcements thru----------

----------4932x8:(BkNo:4327-5--121ft--FOX(Sig.Corps)--Dec--LT.GEN DAN'L I. SULTAN,CO of BI Theatre--on tour of inspection,he decorates four vets of the Burma campaign--T5 Herman Manuel of Phoenix,Arizona--TSgt Edward Ammon of Washington,Pa--T4 Ivan Butterfield--TSgt.Earl Little----------

----------5178x4:(BkNo:4332-6--144ft--FOX(Eng)--SUPPLYING THE BURMA FRONT--Dec.1944------no caption at all--please set film----------

-- BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.Warplanes)--SULTAN,LGen.D.I.(x8

BURMA--WAR(1944)--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE NATL ARMY--AVIATION--GLIDERS(Types & Flying)--BOMBING(

(2) 2177x5,etc

4827x4:(BkNo:4215-11--CANADIAN,BR & AMER.TROOPS' TRIUMPHAL ENTRY INTO ROME----enter among cheering crowds--man thoroughfares,traffic--civilians carry pictures of Pope Pius XII---First Sunday Service in St Peter's since Nazi occupation--crowds enter the Square--med.Canadians at service--shots of famous Colisseum,boxes,arena---------- apparently there are also scenes of medal presentations by Gen.Sir Harold Alexnader to U.S.Army Gen.Keyes and Fr.Gen.Alphonse Juin--Gen. Mark Clark attends ceremonies--he awards Cong.Medal of Honor to two American GIs----------

4826x4:(BkNo:4216-1--?ftg--CAN.ARMY SHOW IN ITALY--stage of the Augusteo Theatre with the Candian Concert party opening the show--dance team of Phillips and Staples(Can.GIs) doing routine for the boys --CWACs also entertain(in fact Phillips and Staples are probably a mixed team)--torch number by Cpl.Miranda--Mary Moynyhan entertains--she sing with band--acrobatic dance by Pte E.Hendrey----------

4828x6: (BkNo:4216-2--?Ftg. (small ftg,evidentally)--CIGARETTES for CANADIANS----------hold of an American Liberty ship carrying Can.

WAR: (Italy--1944

Issue Number 2177x5; 4828x2; 4827x4; 4826x4; 4828x6

Subject: CANADIAN ARMY IN ITALY WAR XONE--1944

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT (all stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?
see after each x-number				see Bk.Nos.after each x-number--captions all junked after card made

Cap. No.

Description and Remarks

2177x5: (BkNo:4215-12--? ftg--(small amount,evidentally,shot on this)--DIETRICH ENTERTAINS TROOPS---Marlene Dietrich tours with Service Entertainment Units in Italy--pan of the Candian troops from stage--shots of her on stage entertaining the boys----------

Date: July 1944

4828x2: (BkNo:4215-6--232ft--CWAC UNIT ARRIVE IN NAPLES--detachment of Canadian girls arrive to join their male counterparts--Doug Amaraon of Can.Press covering arrival--ships arrive in port--gals march off pier to mainland--Capt.Cynthia Oakley of Toronto--girls ready for departure to GHQ--gen.vu outside GHQ--med.gals go inside--pan CWAC------

SEE OVER

(3) 2177x5,etc

mokes--crew unload cargo--sideview ship during unloading--Col.Ross &
ol.Underwood of Postal Service--supervise arrival of cig.shipments here
t Naples--Italian girls carry boxes of cigarettes on their heads------

ITALY--CANADIAN ARMY--THEATRICAL(Troops Entertainment,Italy)----
DIETRICH,Marlene--_____CWAC--CANADIANS----------WAR--
ITALIANS--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MEDALS----------CIGARETTES-----
CARGO----SHIPPING--------

(2) 2130x1; 5206x6

and Canadian wounded----------more on approximately 400 German, Italian,Polish and other prisoners debarking from LST----------

ENGLAND--WOUNDED--HUMAN INT(Foreign Servicemen)---------PRISONERS--
GERMANS--[redacted]--WAR(1944)---

WAR (I944): (Casualties and POW's return from Normandy Invasion)	Issue Number 2180x1;	5206x6

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISHERS RETURN FROM THE WAR-1944	GAUMONT & H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
305ft 292ft respectively				Bk No:4102-10;4208-1 captions junked Can No: after card made

Description and Remarks 2180x1:(England:"WELCOME HOME FROM GERMANY"---please check film--don't know if these are prisoners of war coming home or fighting men only--in any case,these Tommies are back home----------
----------5206x6:(Bk No:4208-1--"CASUALTIES & PRISONERS RETURN FROM FRANCE"--from the Normandy beachhead,1st arrive at pier in England with wounded,both walking and stretcher cases--some were Canadian airmen rescued at sea after leaving damaged plane--Medical Corpsmen board the Landing Craft to tend the more seriously injured--43 stretcher cases come off--ambulances roll into Tarleseere railway station--hospital train comes in--walking cases first off train--------Final Prisoners

Date of Event 1944

SEE OVER

of same to the Patriots----------

----------5213x2:(BkNo:4254-3--533ft--AAF(Lyons)--MAJ GEN.QUESADA BRIEF
^th AIR FORCE FIGHTERS--sound of a briefing talk to MGen.Elwood "Pete"
Quesada before important Mission--gun cameras in planes and later the
Thunderbolts takeoff--pix taken during the mission show the results of
Quesada's briefing--demolition of targets as direct hits are scored----
----------4875x9:(BkNo:4257-2--288ft--Priestly--PARIS PARADE--September
---on Champs Elysee28th Inf.Div.parades--Gen.Omar Bradley arrives at
Arc D'Triumphe--place wreath on Unknown Soldier Tomb--var.scs.during th
parade--Gen.Charles DeGaulle,Bradley,Gen.Koenig and Hodges in stand--
----------4882x3:(BkNo:4257-3--428ft--Sept.--Priestley--PARIS----pris-
oners at Place de la Concorde--gen.scs.crowd in streets--add.scs.pris-
oners--American Colors fly over U.S.Embassy for first time in 40 years-
American guns blasting at the Arc--people scurry behind vehicles--now
people welcome the liberators----------
----------5203x1:(BkNo:4267-11--1117ft--AAF (Lyons)--THE ALLIES AIR-

WAR:(1944--France--all stories

Issue Number
2297x3; 2318x5; 5213x2; 4875x9;
4882x3; 5205x1; 4864x1,2,3;
4900x1

Subject
AMERICANS IN FRANCE--WAR 1944
(eight stories)

Cameraman
see after each
x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea x-number--captions

Can No.
junked after card made

Description and Remarks
2297x3: (BkNo:4244-4--104ft--Date of Ed: 4/4 /except as noted
Fox(Blair)--MEDAL PRESENTATION--Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower pins Oak Leaf Cluster on MGen.J.Lawton Collins,CO of 7th Corps--also on Maj.Gen.Lenora T.Gerow,CO of US 5th Corps--Gen.Omar T. Bradley gets one too--all Generals pose together----------
----------2318x5:(BkNo:4250-10--277ft--11 carat(Pathe Ltd)--August--
FRENCH UNDERGROUND(La Maquis) ARMED BY AMERICAN AF DROPPING SUPPLIES TO THEM--near Chateaudun,France,at a farm house,members of Fr.underground gather to get their makeshift supplies--var.scs. of the variety of equipment they have of British American and even captured German weapons --we apparently have no pix of actual dropping of the supplies-just the issu

SEE OVER

(-) 2297x3,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--WAR 1944
scs.same--on shore,army trucks move them,cargo nets lifted by cranes and swung aboard trucks--at supply dumps,var.scs.--combat fotogs show new helmets,var.scs.--new tank-dozer machine with bulldozer in front & power of tank behind,obstacles quickly moved ahead of it------at rest area,GI's relax in various activities--homelike atmosphere in the barbershop,the mess hall,etc----------fix up "washing machine" using an old motor to turn an "agitator"------mobile bakery units move up just behind the front lines to give the boys another small morale-lift in fresh bread--------(NOTE: Do FILE the caption on this under 4864x1,2,3--has more details on it----------
----------49[illegible]:(BkNo:4280-7--[illegible]ft--Harrist(Sig.Corps)--OCT.----ADVANCE OF 7th ARMY IN FRANCE---field artillery lays down heavy barrage vs.the Germans--7th Army arrives in the smoking town of Baume-les-Dames,just in time to save it from complete annihilation but not before much damage was done--dead German's are seen by a Spitfire--Fr.Flag flies in background by front of WW in contrast with Allied flags--heavy machine

(3) 2297x3,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--WAR 1944

BORNE ARMY,FRANCE--Sept.--LGen.Lewis Brereton CO of AAA wears the new shoulder insignia of his new AAA command--in ENGLAND at airbase troops march in review for Supreme Allied Commander,Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower--he inspects troops row by row--at assembly area,gliders uncrated and assembled--men talking together--rations,equipment issued as gliders are lined up and loaded as zero hour nears--they take off----------

----------4864x1,2,3i(Date:4239-9--1774Et--Aug--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--

ACTIVITIES IN FRANCE---X1: QM detachment takes time off to go swimming in canal--horseplay while swimming--back to work with the Engineers removing live mines in the area--var.pcs.same---X2i(more on mine removal work--negro engineer battalion cleans up town of Valognes--bulldozers, steamshovels,etc used--supplies move thru cleared areas--var.cleared areas,signs up to indicate mines have been removed--French civilians moved to refugee area for safety--Queen Elizabeth visits U.S.soldiers' hospital somewhere in ENGLAND--inspects kitchen,etc--talks to GIs-----

X3i(cargo ships anchored near Omaha Beach unloading onto DUKWs--var.

gun platoon in another area from hillside to valley below--Enemy takes cover--MGen.John [illegible].Dahlquist talks with men of machine gun platoon & directs their fire--tanks in action,too--at Besancon, funeral services for those killed during the battle for the town--40 people killed,including one American GI--ceremonies--prisoners marched to internment camp---MajGen.Lucien K.Truscott who is CO of 6th Corps & MGen.Wm.W.Eagles who is 45th Div.CO hold field conference as they and their troops advance to Belfort--more activities of this sort in small French towns as they are liberated one by one--(NOTE we filed this caption,too, more details on it--4900x)----------

MISC.FRANCE--WAR--U.S.ARMY--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--MEDALS--COLLINS,MGen. J.LAWTON--GEROW,MGen Leonora T--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar-------FR.ARMY(Underground --SUPPLIES---USAF--QUESADA,MGen.E.P.---AVIATION--BUILDING---------- PARADE---DE GAULLE,Gen.Charles------- ---TYPES PLANES(Gliders)---------- HUMAN INT(U.S.Servicemen)-------MINES(Explosive)-----ELIZABETH,Queen-ENGLAND,Misc----HOSPITAL --LANDING CRAFT----SANITATION--BATTLESCENES--

WAR:(1944	Issue Number 2301x2	

Subject	Cameraman
ARMORED DIVISION ON DRIVE TO AVARANCHES	PRIESTLEY

Length ¢#%FT 685ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BKNo:4241-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NORMANDY,FRANCE:(Fr.farmhouse burns as family watches--dead Germans and burned-out vehicle on road--German command car knocked out with dead bodies around--ls armor waits signal to advance--tanks on road,prisoners march to rear without guard--tanks thru German road block on road--civvies in town give wine to GIs who pause momentarily,town is La Haye Penel--Nuns walk down road with German vehicle burning in bg--Nuns talking to officers--Germans out of convent,prisoners--they were hiding in the con vent--German wounded in wheelbarrows taken away by comrades--Captain thanks Nuns--var.scs.Nuns----------NORMANDY,FRANCE--U.S.ARMY--WAR--GERMAN SOLDIERS--PRISONERS--,--

Date of Event Aug.1944

SEE OVER

(2) 2307x6,etc--(13 stories-War Material-Aug/Nov 1944)
SEINE RIVER----------
----------5206x10:(BkNo:4261-8--132ft--Para--Sept.1944--DE GAULLE SING
MARSEILLAISE(Sound)----------
----------4898x5: (BkNo:4277-12--404ft--Gaumont--Oct.1944--WELCOME
HOME FROM GERMANY--(apparently French servicemen returning)----------
----------4902x3:(BkNo:4277-11--397ft--Gaumont--Oct.--LANCASTERS RAID
LE HAVRE(RAF planes)----------
----------4899x1:(BkNo:4278-1--494ft--Gaumont--Oct--LE HAVRE RETAKEN...
----------2387x3:(BkNo:4296-3--371ft--Gaumont--Oct.--WESTERN FRONT----
----------4911x1:(BkNo:4311-11--635ft--Gaumont--Nov.--CHURCHILL IN
PARIS--------
(NOTE:There were no captions at all with above stories--see films)..

MISC.FRANCE--WAR--MONTAGE(War)--GERMAN ARMY--RAF--AVIATION--BOMBING--
RUINS(France)--DE GAULLE,Gen.Charles--SOUND(Singing)--FR.ARMY--
CHURCHILL,Winston

WAR:(1944--in France)

2307x6;2373x5;
2376x3; 4881x3;
4875x1;4875x5; 4877x6;5206x10;
4908x5;4903x3;4899x1;2487x3;4911x

Subject: WAR MATERIAL--Aug.-Nov.1944
(13 stories--no captions)

Cameraman: See after each x-number

see bk nos after ea

Length: see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: x-number--NO CAPTI
ON ANY OF THESE STORIES

Can No.

2307-6:(BkNo:4240-2 -2216e

Aug-Nov 1944

Description and Remarks: APS MATERIAL ---------- Date of Event

----------2373x5:(BkNo:4250-4--? ftg--Aug.--PARA(BR) HEADLONG RETREA
IN FRANCE--(presume this is German retreat----------
----------2376x3:(BkNo:4251-12--879ft--Gaumont--Aug.--THE BATTLE FOR
FRANCE----------
----------4881x3:(Bk.No:4257-6--526ft--Gaumont--Sept.--PARIS----------
----------4875x1:(BkNo:4258-12--327ft--Gaumont--Sept.--RAF BOMBS
KOENIGSBORO----------
----------4875x5:(BkNo:4259-2--?3ft--Gaumont--Sept--U.S.PARADE_PARIS_
----------4877x6:(BkNo:4260-5--?3ft--Sept--Fox--BURNING HOUSE ON THE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Ray Tweed tells experiences on Jap occupied Guam for 31 mos.) (SOUND)

Can No. 2310 x

Roll No. 3

Subject

RAY TWEED TELLS OF HIS EXPERIENCE (IN GUAM)

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
373				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chief Radioman George Ray Tweed tells of his experience eluding the Japs on Guam for 31 months--various takes of his talk.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: TWEED: WAR: JAPANESE: SPEECHES:

Date of Event 8-23-44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 2343x1,2,3,etc

2289x2:(BkNo:4248-10--676ft--Fox--LIBERATION OF VANNES-- in townof Vannes,var.scs.as people return to their town altho town was not hit--captured German "doodle bugs"-- Von Kluge's HQ----------

2377x2:(BkNo:4250-3--??tg--Para(Polish Army Film Unit)-- MONTY INSPECTION AND TANKS--Br.Gen.Bernard Montgomery visit Caen--Div.moves thru--rest before action--battlescenes of 1st Armored Regiment----------

2310x5:(BkNo:4251-3--192ft--Fox(Br)--BELGIAN REGIMENT--camouflaged nets across road--var.scs.ready to move-- var.scs.of Belgian unit moving up--weapons fire--var.scs.-- prisoners arriving HQ----------

(Note:captions on last 4 stories junked after card made)

MISC.FRANCE--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY(Allies)--FRENCH-- CHILDREN(French)--TANKS(German)--PRISONERS--GERMANS-- MONTGOMERY--

WAR:(8/44-Europe

Issue Number
2343x1,2,3; 2334x4; 2358x7; 2289x2; 2377x2; 2310x5

Subject
WAR MATERIAL (EUROPE) Aug.1944

Cameraman
see after ea.x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after ea. x-number				see bk.nos.after ea.x-no.--captions

Can No. 2343x1,2,3;2334x4 filed

Description and Remarks

2343x1,2,3: & 2334x4: Gaumont(War Pict.)--2100ft.total-----

Date of Event 8.44

FRENCH MATERIAL DUPLICATION-----at St.Pois artillery,tank etc as Allies enter town-----At Rennes,after liberation, taking prisoners,keeping civilians from attacking them--GIs play with French kids,etc--cheering crowds welcoming GIs--all liberation material----see extensive captions---------

2358x7:(BkNo:4246-4--101ft--Gaumont--GERMAN TANKS KNOCKD OUT--var.scs.of same--civilians gather what they can from them (batteries,etc)----------

SEE OVER

(2) 2310x4,etc

2318x4:(BkNo:4253-8--165ft--Priest,(Gaumont)--FIRST BRIDGE ACROSS THE SEINE--pontoon bridge constructed by Army engineers--var.scs.of the bridge,its ramps,etc--Fr. civilians look on curiously,interestedly--tank crosses----

2318x6:(BkNo:4253-9--171ft--Gaumont--ENTRY INTO PARIS & FR.ARMORED DIV--Gen.LeClerc in jeep--moves out,tanks fole-at entrance to Rambouilliet--Gen.speaks to people---------

2306x5:(Bk.No 4253-10--589ft--Gaumont--PARIS MATERIAL--entering towns--(NOTE:Filed this CAPTION ONLY--extensive)-Entering Etampes--var.scs.armored vehicles enter town--women collaborators with Nazis get their heads shaved for punishment-------in Mantes,France--nite shelling--var.action on shore,shot from moving boat,unsteady----------in Chambois,Sarthe,France--more entry material--liberation material,typical--see captions for more details--Nazi flag pulled down----------MISC.FRANCE--WAR--UN ARMY(Allies)--BATTLESCENES--INVASION--LECLERC--MONTAGE(War)--FRENCH--GERMANS--NITE SCS(France)--

WAR:(In Franc--8/44

Issue Number
2380x4; 2257x1; 2318x4,6; 2306x5

Subject
WAR MATERIAL FRANCE ----Aug.1944

Cameraman
see after ea.x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				also junked after cards made

see bk.nos.after ea.x-numbr--capti

Description and Remarks

2380x4:(BkNo.4251-4-245ft--

Date of Event
8/44

Fox(Br)--FREE FRENCH BACK TO FREE FRANCE--Fr.French forces,now well-trained,join the fight for their country--Gen.LeClerc,their CO,comes ashore--var.scenes of Free French fighting units----------

2257x1:(BkNo:4252-1--557ft--Gaumont--FIRST ASSAULT WAVE LCI's SO.FRANCE--Invasion material--on LCI44,get briefing enroute tolanding--var.landing scs--US Bombers overhead--wounded men taken aboard ship--beach landings--German prisoners near beach----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

WAR:(Pictures of Carrier Flame Thrower in France;various shots from all angles.)

Can No.	Roll No.
2414 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] flame throwers spurting [illegible] recd. 9/44
[illegible]holes--ls carriers moving away from
[illegible]--drivers in carrier--CU pressing trigger of
flame thrower--spurt of a flame--ls carriers going thru
flame--pan of three carriers flame throwers spurting
flame and advancing through their own fire--

[illegible]--ARMS & AMM.--FLAME THROWERS--CAN. ARMY---
[illegible]--

Date of Event

Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(L.t.Gen.Crerar meets Gen. Montgomery as latter arrives in Fgamce)	Can No. 2426 X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] BY LT.GEN CRERAR	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
61'				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]E,FRANCE--ls 2 planes come in to land--Date of Event 9/44
[illegible]t plane taxis in--CU Crerar and Montgomery
[illegible]lking past camera from plane--theyleave in
[illegible]ep--Air Chief Marshall Sir Trafford Le[illegible]
[illegible]llory,Lt. Gen.Crerar and Gen.Montgomery talking--

[illegible]MBLIE,FRANCE--WAR--TYPES--MALLORY--CRERAR--MONTGOMERY--
[illegible]EETINGS---

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 2431x6,etc. War in Belgium Dec.1944)

----------4890x3:BRUSSELS,BELGIUM: crowds greet Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery in Grand Palace--he on balcony of Hotel DeVille and then leaves by car----------

----------4951x3: BELGIUM:kids collect toys to send to the kids in England for Christmas--English children face bleak Christmas due to the war-torn country--gifts handed to collectors--at a school,Belgian National flags are on parade--students making hundreds of dolls--------

BELGIUM,-WAR--BERNHARD,Prince--HOLLAND GOVT--BR.GOVT--MONTGOMERY,Field Marshal Bernard--ELIZABETH,Queen Mother--BATTLSCENES--TOYS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--CHILDREN(Belgian)--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--

WAR: (throughout Belgium)

Issue Number

2431x6; 4890x5; 4951x3

Subject WAR IN BELGIUM Dec.1944

Cameraman
HEARST-GAUMONT -
HEARST(3R)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
177ft: 400ft: 84ft: Tapetrly:---444ft.				Bk Nos:4266-11;4278x3, 4; 4330-2 rapetrly- Cap No: [illegible] all lunked after

Description and Remarks BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(2431x6:

Date of Event
Dec 1944

Prince Bernhard of Netherlands near Brussels,talks to Dutch Commandos--Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery and Lt.Gen.Horrock who is in command of 30th Corps talking--the three plan next advance---Queen Mother Elizabeth greets British Bren Gun group--she talk freely with them--signs autographs--smiles at their stories----------

---------4890x5:(METZ,BELGIUM: on road,infantyr laying low and croud around assault boats--they carry boats to Mosel River--enemy shells land among them--medic attend wounded--carry off wounded under fire--mortar shells burst near infantry--pix made under heavy fire--fotog had to duck to save his skin-------crossing the Mosel----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 2463x2,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--8 stories gets 1st aid then into ambulance and away---------mud in bivouac area after two days of heavy rain--GIs thru mud to chow------bombers attack the Foret de Parroy,near Luneville--infantry waits on crest of hill then advance after bombing ends,enter woods--Germans had cleared out--tank action----------Para----------
----------2479x7:(BkNo:4292-7--200ft--Oct.--ARRIVAL OF GEN.GEO.MARSHALL ON FIRST NON-STOP FLIGHT FROM AMERICAN TO FRANCE--1st US Army Air Transport arrives with Justice James F.Byrnes who is Dir.of Office of War Mobilization; Gen.George C.Marshall,Chief of Staff of War Dept.; LGen Thos.F.Handy,Chief of Operations of US Army;MGen.Howard A.Craig who is Ass't Chief of Air Staff & Col.Frank McCarthy of War Dept.--pilot was LCol.Henry T.Meyers--met at airport by Gen.D.D.Eisenhower,etal----------
----------2509x1:(BkNo:4302-10--268ft--Nov.--Para(Sig.Corps)--JAPANESE AMERICANS ARRIVE FRANCE---var.scs. of arrival of Jap/American GIs to do their best to help win the war for the Allies--unload supplies,etc-as French people look on--the contingent in action in battle----------

WAR:(1944--in France--all stories

Issue Number
2463x2; 2493x2; 5209x2; 2479x7;
2509x1; cs2505x6; cs4938x2; 4955x2

Subject
AMERICANS IN FRANCE--War 1944
(8 stories)

Cameraman
see after each book number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk no.after each x-number--captions Can No. junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

2463x2:(BkNo:4283-11--400ft--Oct.--Priestley---YANKS CAPTURE GERMAN 88mm GUNS IN FRANCE-----var.scs. of captured German 88mm guns looked over by Ordnance and then taken out and used vs.the Germans--var.scs.repainting them--GI riding barrel of one--firing in salvo--firing in sequence-----

2493x2:(BkNo:4283-12--487ft--Oct.--Priestley--REST CAMP,FRANCE-----scenes of GIs at a rest camp--sanitation,clean clothes,shaving,showering --hot food--GIs share rations with lamb--GIs get minor medical attentio --dentist checks GIs teeth----------

----------5209x2:(BkNo:4287-11--685ft--FOX(Sig.Corps)--Oct.--ACTION WITH GENERAL PATTON------Gen.Geo.Patton meets Gen.Wood of the 4th Armored Division--they hold discussion-------near Luneville,wounded GI

Date of Event 1944

SEE OVER

(4) 2463x2,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--Stories servicemen in the field--(Ike wanted it as informal as possible so as to be accepted as sincere)--GIs wish Ike a Merry Christmas,too--var. scs. of Ike driving a jeep,shaking hands with GIs,etc----------

MISC.FRANCE--WAR--WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY---------HUMAN INTEREST(U.S.Servicem in the field)----------PATTON,Gen.George--MUD--AVIATION--BOMBING-----BYRNES,James F--MARSHALL,Gen.George C--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.----JAPANESE (Jap/American soldiers)----------BATTLESCENES----ROADS & HIGHWAYS--SUPPLIES-----CONVEYANCES(Misc.Army)---DE TASSIGNY,Gen.de Lattre---BRADLEY,Gen.Omar----------CHRISTMAS STORIES---SPEECH(Eisenhower Xmas message to his command)------

(3) 2483x2,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--8 stories

----------CS2503x6:(BkNo-4303-3--573ft--Nov.---Fox(Sig.Corps)--HIBALLIN TO VICTORY IN FRANCE--Transportation Corps under command of LGen.Somerwell in action keep men and equipment moving at a steady pace to keep our fighting men supplied in the battle inside Germany--maintenance,repair at work at steady pace--all sorts of vehicles on the move--express highway kept cleared for action----------

----------4973x2 CS:(BkNo: 4326-1--7 ftg -Dec.--FOX(Major)--U.S.& FRENCH LEADERS NEAR BELFORT--war.views of Belfort foloing liberation--slowly normal activities resume--The Citadel,still occupied by Germans,is subjected to mortar fire--Gen DeLattre de Tassigny speaks with people of Belfort--Generals Eisenhower,Bradley,Devers with Senator Lodge talk with Gen.de Tassigny,Bethouard and de Montsabert and with Maj.Wm.Bullitt who is ex-Amb.to France from US----------

----------4975x2:(BkNo:4330-6--478ft--Dec.--PARA--CHRISTMAS MESSAGE FROM IKE---a host of events from Dec 24 to permit lives of the Inter-Allied Forces and will mean joy in every country to follow

(2) 2466x5,etc--WESTERN FRONT MATERIAL-1944

front----------

----------2495x2:(BkNo:4285-5--590ft--325th INF.AIRBORNE REG.IN HOLLAN
--(US Army--376th Field Unit Medics treating Allied and Prisoner wound
--hospital is shared by Eng.and American armies--bloodbank in use--som
scs.of battle scars in Nijmegen after street battle--gliders landing n
grave--parachutists and supplies dropped--injured treated----------
----------2494x9:(BkNo:4285-6--246ft--CAPTURED GERMAN AIRSTRIP--US Pac
Howitzer 75mm gun of 319th F.A.-A Batt.82nd Airdiv.loading and firing
at enemy pocketssnear Groesbeck--US C-47s come into captured German
Airstrip near Graves--U.S. and British AF land with re-inforcements--
--unload jeep from C-47--C-47s had support of P-38s,P-47s and Spitfire
--var.scs. of C 47s landing and taking off--var.scs.of action by 113th
Light AA Reg (Br)368th Bn--night scenes of tracer bullets being fired
at German plane attacking Nijmegen----------
----------2466x6:(BkNo:4285-7--GERMAN CIVILIAN VOLUNTEER--194ft.----

WAR (1944): (Various stories on the western Front - see below)	Issue Number 2466x5; 2494x8; 2466x6; 2495x2; 2494x9;

Subject	WESTERN FRONT WAR MATERIAL-1944 (Five stories)	Cameraman	GAUMONT (All Five)

Length: 1433ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BkNos.4285-3,4,5,6, captions junked after card made

2466x5:(BkNo:4285-4:23ft)

Description of Events: CIVILIANS EVACUATE DUTCH TOWN-- | Date of Event Oct.1944

line of civvies move down side road,var.scs.--military traffic moving along other side--var.scs.people carry belongings on backs and any transport available from baby buggies to horse & wagons--Dutch police direct traffic--old people ride in wagons--wagon load of people,women with babies and old people--one wagon contains the family pig in pen-(Nazis gave them until noon this day to be out of town)----------

----------2494x8: (BkNo:4285-4:173ft--BRITISH 2nd ARMY IN NIJMEGEN, HOLLAND:--capturing German prisoners hidden in a cellar,of German HQ-Br.tanks on way to Arnhem,guns firing--GI grave on side of road,Dutch girl places flowers on it--members of 82nd Airborne (US) return from -

SEE OVER

(3) 2466x5,etc--WESTERN FRONT MATERIAL-1944

Line--elaborate German target range,silhouettes represent American and British soldiers--one se.symbolizes how these "targets" are shooting back--------

HOLLAND--War(1944)--DUTCH PEOPLE--REFUGEES(Dutch)--HUMAN INTEREST(Ref
--------BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)----------BR.ARMY--GERMANS--PRIS-
ONERS----------U.S.ARMY--MEDICAL--WOUNDED----------AVIATION--
PLANES(U.S.War)--NIGHT SCENES(War,tracer bullets)----TARGETS---
GERMAN ARMY--

WAR(Peleliu Island..mopped up in P.I.)	Can No. 2476x	1,2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 2476 x 1, 2

~~2476 x 1, 2~~

(2) 24 2x6

WAR(U.S. Sub Tang..at sea)

Can No.	Roll No.
2482x	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24874

marching down st.--prisoners past camera--Belgians looking out from balcony--hi-shot crowd of Belgians--Belgians with British Tommies--CU Tommie--hi-shot Belgian shaking hands with British tank down road--

WAR(Antwerp,Belgium)	Can No. 2487x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Auto British--

GREECE--AIRPORTS--INVASIONS--BRITISH ARMY--BRIDGES--
SHIPWRECKS--CANALS--BARGES--ITALY--NIGHT(DAWN)--FLIGHT
-IN FLIGHT--TYPES--TRANSPORTS--GLIDERS--PARACHUTES--
TRACTORS--CREEKS--CHILDREN--JEEPS--WAR--

(2) 2492x2

WAR:(BRITISH INVADE GREECE)

Can No. 2492x

Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible] INVADE GREECE

Cameraman: H. WRIGHT (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
293				

Description and Remarks:

EGARA AIRPORT, GREECE--British patrols
nroute to meet British paratroopers--bridge
lown up by Germans across Corinth Canal and
locked with sunken ship--crossing canal on barges--ITALY--
rawn shots..British paratroopers get ready to take off--
ined up for inspection--cu medical officer--climb into
3 built Dakota plane--inside shot enroute--over Megara
irport--paratroopers bail out...misc views--paratroopers
and and tug with chutes in high wind--Horse-British build
liders come in--unload pigmy bulldozer from glider--
ritish troops walking thru woods--Greek kids carrying
eir parachutes--Jeeps tow gliders to safety--
eek civilians looking on--Greek youngsters line up to

Date of Event: 10/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

gang-plank to destroyer--angle shot Royal Standard
ensign hoisted also showing White Ensign--SCU King
aboard destroyer with oilskins on--gen.view destroyer
heading towards England--SCU King looking out to sea
dressed in oilskins and beret--

HOLLAND--WAR--MONTGOMERY--KING GEORGE--MAP--GEN. DEMPSEY--
SCENIC--CROWD--SHOES--TANK--CANADIAN ARMY--SIMMONS--
CEREMONY--DESTROYER--ENG. NAVY--FLAGS--AT SEA---

(2) 2505x7

WAR:(KING GEORGE & MONTY IN HOLLAND)	Can No. 2505	Roll No. 7
Subject KING GEORGE AND MONTY	Cameraman PARAMOUNT(BR)	

Length 132	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND--Gen.Montgomery showing King George round course of fan on map in caravan--King with Gen.Dempsey walking past Gen.Dempsey's bodyguard--King talking to officer of bodyguard--LV King and Dempsey walking thru Dutch town showing people gathering around--SV crowd waving..pan down to foot slogs--King, Dempsey and Montgomery walking down street past camera--King, etc. arrives at another location--King and Montgomery inspecting a tank--another shot same--LV Canadian officers lined up at investiture--line of Can.soldiers looking on--King decorating Gen.C.C. Simmons ---SV King knightingGen.Dempsey--2 add.shots same

Date of Event recd.11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(wounded evacuated from France to England)

Can No. 2506x

2 Roll No. c

Subject: HOSPITAL ACTIVITIES FRANCE

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
343				

Description and Remarks

RANCE--Nurses playing volley ball--
ospital trains pulls into a seaport town--
patients unloaded and put aboard hospital
hip--in Channel--ENGLAND: unloading patients from ship
nd patients put aboard hospital train--attended to thru-
ut journey by Nurses--

RANCE--NURSES--AMUSEMENTS--R.R.TRAINS--U.S.ARMY--MEDICAL
UMAN--SHIPS--HOSPITALS--ENGLAND--WAR--

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR: (Bomb damage from Nazi bombers in Rumania)	Issue Number 2507x?	

Subject BOMB DAMAGE IN RUMANIA	Cameraman PATHE(AAF)

Length 289ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4303-5 caption junked after card made	Con No.

Description and Remarks BUCHAREST, RUMANIA: (Damage by Nazi bombers after Rumania came to peace terms with UN--King Carol I Memorial damaged--University Foundation of King Carol I, damaged--Royal Palace--streets of the city--offices of the Romano Americano Company, all damaged--va[illegible]scs. in St. Catherine's School which was formerly for American Officer-Prisoners but which now houses Nazi officer prisoners--Rumanian soldiers guard German POW camp----------

Date of Event 11/44

BUCHAREST, RUMANIA--WAR--RUINS(Rumania)--PRISON--

SEE OVER

WAR (Landings On Walc eren Island)	Can No. 2511X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 11/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(British test water jeep)

Can No.	Roll No.
2611 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH TEST NEW WATER JEEP	H.WRIGHT(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121				Can No.

Description HOLLAND--BRITISH Army officials test types of amphibious land-water carriers drive against Germans gets into the hearts Dutch Canal Country--a glorified edition of Jeep decked out with "web feet" blounds across the rrain and smack into the water--A larger model, armed guns and carrying a full compliment of British andos enters the water and unloads them on the other nk--"The Birth of a Weasel" a L.V.T. opens its doors out pops a baby..scout car--

Date of Ev 10/27/44

Used No.	Date

EURG?HOLLAND--ENG.ARMY--CONVEYANCES--BOATS--INVENTIONS S--WAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Adm.Nimitz speech lauding fighting men on victories in Phil ipines)SOUND	Can No. 2511 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ADMIRAL NIMITZ STATEMENT	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156				Can No.

Date WASHINGTON, D.C.--Sound talk by Admiral Nimitz giving statement lauding fighting men for recent Philippine victories--

WASH, D.C.--SOUND--SPEECH--WAR--NIMITZ--INVASIONS--PHILIPPINE ISLANDS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 2518x1; 5722x4; 2555x6
decoration from Brig.Gen.Hansell for extraordinary achievement--cu of the plane-----review----------
----------2555x6:(BkNo:4731-6--330ft--Dec.1944--BOMBING OF BORNEO--(Fox)--[illegible]--the Tarakan Oil Fields off the east Borneo Coast are hit by our planes based at Morotai--50 B24 Liberators took part in the bombardment--huge fires and explosions--the nearby Digocata tank-farm was bombarded and dive-bombed by P-38s--Mitchell bombers and P47s blasted shipping at Tarakan Harbor----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--AVIATION--RESCUE--TYPES PLANES(MISC.U.S.Warpl
--U.S.NAVY----------AWARDS----BOMBING--

WAR (I944): (Airmen rescued; B29 crew decorated & Borneo bombed)	Issue Number 2518x1; 5222x4;	2555x6

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN PACIFIC-1944(Nov & Dec) (three stories)	FOX(Carty)--FATHE(Winner) FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutsee bk nos.after each
see after each x-number				Can No. x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2518x1:(BkNo:4308-1--233ft--Nov.1944--FOX(Carty)--AMERICANS RESCUED,MOROTAI--remaining three members of crew of B24 Liberator bomber which developed a gas leak finally landed safely on a reef off Morotai--(rest of her crew had been ordered to bail out)--rescued by PT boats,all members were saved--var.scs.aboard the PT boat--cu of pilot of plane--apparently there are also some invasion boat shots on this roll,too--Australian Cruisers help cover the landing--convoy of landing craft--General Douglas MacArthur arrives to inspect the beachhead----------

----------5222x4:(BkNo:4312-12--267ft--Pathe(Winner)--Nov.1944--B20 RECON CREW DECORATED--var.scs. of the crew of the "TOKYO ROSE"getting

Date of Event Nov/Dec.1044

SEE OVER

WAR(B-25's bomb and strafe Chentuikwan,China)

Can No. 2518X

4 Roll No.

Subject

[illegible] TO CHENTUIKWAN, CHINA

Cameraman

FOX (AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] TUIKWAN, CHINA--B-25s in air--bombing--[illegible] hits from 100 ft. altitude scored on [illegible]--strafing RR yards--

[illegible] CHINA--USAAF--TYPES--B[illegible]--BRIDGES--[illegible]G--WAR--

~~DESTROY~~ RECD 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(native laborers and soldiers get paid in the Phillippines)	Can No. 2518 X	5 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
PAY DAY IN THE PHILIPPINES	I. SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
299				Can No.

Description and Remarks—native laborers in line getting paid—close up money and looking at it--Troops lined up for pay--var. shots and angles of troops receiving their pay in Victory Currency--CU Lt. Taylor counting out new bills--soldiers inspecting new bills--shot of Jap. Invasion money--

LEYTE, P.I.--WAR--NATIVES--U.S. ARMY--MONEY--

Date Edited 11/16/4

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

barges enroute to Island and troops landing and advancing thru jungle growth--landing on lava rock beach with troops and equipment fighting their way thru surf and rock to shore--tanks advance across the island and a tank and dive bomber attack on a Jap machine gun nest located in an abandoned hulk--wreckage around island and Jap prisoners and Korean laborers----------

----------1549x10:(BkNo:4105-R--229ft--FOX(USAAF)--KOWLOON MISSION---- Feb.1944--crew of A B-24 bomber which started one mission to bomb Kowloon--serious engine trouble developed and seven men were ordered to bail out--with load lightened,pilot-engineer and radio operator were able to bring the bomber home--twelve days later,five of the crew returned to the base--two men are still missing-- interviews(in Sound) with returned crew members----------

----------4944x1:(BkNO:4106-2--114ft--Feb.1944--PARA--THE JAP "HAMP"-- this is a medium altitude Jap fighter plane the "Hamp"--captured by our

WAR (1944) Various activities in So. Pacific war)

Issue Number

2524x1; 1524x1.2; 1549x10; 4944x1; 4946x2; 4950x1; 4945x2

Subject

WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944
(seven stories)

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions

Can No.

Description and Remarks

2524x1:(Bk No:4085-4--489ft--Crotchett--Jan.1944--COL.KEARBY WAR ACE---P-47 war Fighter Ace--at present leading ace with 16 Jap planes to his credit--he at his plane "Fiery Ginger",named after his wife-- with ground officer Maj.Rob.Russell--look over map--he takes off--var.scs.in flight rolling,etc--(the victory roll)--he now runs third in this area with Joe Voss(26 kills) and Richard Bong(21 kills)--the two latter have now returned to the states----------

1524x1.2:(Bk No:4105-9--1257ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--Feb.1944--MAKIN ISLAND---var.scs. on the landing and capture of Makin Island with low-flying planes(fighter escort)--Navy offshore shelling--landin

Date of Event

1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 252 [illegible]--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944
entertain the boys--Wayne at attention as National Anthem is played--
several laugh-type spectator shots--three guys bring in a cot and set
it in front and are told to ----------;little man sit on steel whil
tall one sits on drum--they change places after little guy strains to
see--one kid sits behind another with a rumbleseat co--rake him to re-
serve it--two men perch precariously on a leaning table--silhouette shot
of GIs against screen----some nurses arrive at show--GI with arm in
cast arrives for show----------
----------4950x1:(BkNo:4112-17--1081--Feb.1944--WIRE CORP'S--JAP
ARTILLERY HIT SETS MARINE 155 GUN EMPLACEMENT IN BOUGAINVILLE--the fire-
pumper at water's edge--playing hose streams on fire--U.S.Marines try
to keep the fire from spreading----------
----------4963x2:(BkNo:4116-2--716ft--Feb.1944--3rd.CORPS(2yrs)--
7th INFANTRY TO ENUBUJ IN MARSHALL ISLANDS--U.S.Army 7th Infan.Div.
under MajGen.Charles Corlett [illegible] Marshall Islands--on board,

(3)--2524x1,air--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944

Areas in the Pacific--it's improved version of the "Zero" with an attempt to correct the errors--carries detachable belly tank and its max.range is over 1500 miles at appr.155 mph--climbs fast with a service ceiling of 40,000 feet--it is tested for performance with the P38--the P 38 proves to be the better plane--MATCH!-- ---------- ----------

----------4948x2:(BkNo:51C-1--6Mft--"THIS IS THE CODICA--1944(Para--Feb.1944-----16mm Hollywood film shows to combat GIs--var.shots of the early-arrivals waiting for film to start,playing cards,etc.--men GI tacks up sign "Top Man" above bunks--GI projectionist--showing scenes GIs arrive at area--var.types in audience,including five Yen Chinese natives--at hospital,GIs watch film--action is hung up one side of a Mitchell Bomber--men get out of a truck--another screen hung from a C-47--var.scs. GIs setting up screen,etc--GIs arriving--seems to be good montage shots for human interest angle--actor John Wayne and two girls Vikki Hannan and Carole Mathis GIs--on stage--var.scs.,they

(5) 2524x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944

,Church services held,then each company is briefed on their part in th
coming battle--they give their guns and equipment final check commence
strict radio silence,message sent by old-fashioned rope communication--
convoy arrives off Enubuj Island,barrage laid on shore installations--
LCPs land hard on coral reef but no trouble--men carry their equipment
ashore--man scoops up a fish,killed in the shelling--Field HQ set up
and a barrage is laid on Kwajalein Island--pile of empty shell cases
near weapons--search ruined Jap installation for snipers,etc--wrecked
radio equipment,etc--group of Korean laborers rounded up--infantry dig
foxholes for the night----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--U.S.A.F.(USAAF)--HEROES--AVIATION--TYPES OF
PLANES(Misc.U.S.Warplanes)--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)---U.S.ARMY--US NAVY
--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Japanese warplanes)-----METHOD FIX--HUMAN INT
(Servicemen)--SPECTATORS---LAUNCHPARADE(GI spectators)----WAYNE,John---
U.S.MARINES--FIRE---INVASION---INVASION BARGES-------

(2) 2535x12,etc

civilians lay wreaths on graves of many American GIs————————————

ITALY--WAR--MEMORIALS--CLARK,Gen.Mark W--SPEECH(Clark)--ITALIANS--
CEMETERY(American in Italy)---

WAR:(1944 in Italy

Issue Number
2535x12; 4849x5; 4852x2

Subject
MEMORIAL DAY IN ITALY May 1944

Cameraman
PARA(Dored)-PARA(Cass) - PATHE(Sig.Crps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu
115ft 190ft rspctvly 635ft.				Bk Nos:see after x-numbers--caption 2535x2 only one filed(Clark Speec Cam No.

Description and Remarks

2535x2:(BkNo:4187-12--AMERICAN MILITARY CEMETERY,NETTUNIO,ITALY---------

Date of Event
May 30,1944

var.scs.of Gen.Mark W.Clark,MGen Lucian K.Truscott and British and other Allied officers arrive for services--the cemetery and ceremony in bg--cu Truscott--xcu Clark talks(we have speech copy)--firing squad in salute--volleys fired--cu of sev.types as silence is observed---Allied nations flags----------

4849x5:(BkNo:4189-5---MEMORIAL DAY SERVICE,ITALY---more of same as above--Clark places wreath--bugler--band--wreath,etc----------

4852x2:(BkNo:4852x2--MEMORIAL DAY 1944 ITALY-----more as above & also at Carano,Italy,civilians witness the ceremony there--Italian

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

went anyway,its life raft automatically springs free ,crew boarded--yellow dye and smoke were used to attract rescue plane--"Dumbo"comes in under fighter plane cover and glides to landing near rubber raft--fliers climbed aboard and off they go to safety----------

----------CS2533x9:(BkNo:4161-9--195f--MAJ.RICHARD BONG-AMERICAN ACE IN THE PACIFIC--he walks into radio station at Port Moresby,New Guinea for two-way radio talk with Capt.Eddie Rickenbacker whose WWI record of 26 enemy planes knocked down stood until Bong broke it recently in the Pacific fighting--Major Bong with War Correspondent Glen Clements prepares to take off in his plane--he has 27 Jap flags painted on the side of his new P38--he flies over the airdrome----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--AUSTRALIAN ARMY---------U.SNAVY--RESCUE--
TYPES PLANES(PBY,USN FLYING BOAT)----------BONG,Maj.Richard--HEROES--
TYPES PLANES(P-38)-----

WAR (1944): (Various stories of So. Pacific fighting)	Issue Number CS2535x15; 1915x4; CS2533x9

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN PACIFIC--May 1944 (three stories)	HEARST(Cinesound)-AAF(Lyons)--HEARST(Sig.C

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos after each x-number--captions to follow after card made	

Description and Remarks

CS2535x15:(BkNo:4173-6--
V ft--RAMU VALLEY CAMPAIGN--The Australian Army fights in the rugged Shaggy Ridge area--the terrain gives itw own unique problems as well as the fighting of the Japanese enemy from the Nadzab airstrip to the near-at-hand destination of the Jap bases at Bodajim and Madang--no scene listing--please see film----------
----------1915x4:(BkNo:4167-4--221ft--"DUMBO"(PBY FLYING BOATS) TO THE RESCUE---rescue by the big Flying Boats of the downed airmen in the waters of the South Pacific--within sight of enemy lines,crew of a Navy Dive Bomber is rescued--radio distress signal is received over special wavelength as the crew tries to keep the plane in air--down it

Date of Event: May 1944

SEE OVER

somewhere else,GIs get welcome mail from home------at Dilligen,Germany on Saar River,gun crew in action vs.pillboxes--POWs(Germans)moved back, fed GI rations------near Diemeringen,US Engineers clear roads--infantry patrols searching,checking,etc--pass our own knocked out equipment----- in rain,action around Selestat--mortar and machinegun crews in action-- near Gey,POWs brought in--carry own wounded on improvised stretcher---- unloading ammo trucks,pass ammo----------

2555x3:(BkNo:4333-2--96ft--GAUMONT--SAARLAUTERN--telephot shots of city taken from Tellsberg--artillery fire in town----------

2537x9:(BkNo:4333-4--167ft--Gaumont--INFANTRY HURTGEN--after town was taken by Allies--GIs line up for first hot chow in many days,GIs not yet cleaned up,just hungry--limping GI,victim of "trench feet"-- GI shaves during lull in battle----------

2536x3:(BkNo:4333-5--458ft--Gaumont--FRONT ACTIVITIES--in Jungersdorf,D'Horn,Schlich,Germany--wreckage in town of Jungersdorf--POWs shown after capture in fall of the town------in D'Horn,mortar crew in position,action--Nazi equipment knocked out--in Schlich,wrecked bldgs--

GERMANY--WAR--USAF--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY(Allies)--NAZIS--PRISONERS--
AVIATION(USAAF)--[illegible]

WAR:(1944-Europe

Issue Number
2537x8; 5179x1; 25555x3;
2537x9; 2536x7

Subject
WAR IN GERMANY--Dec.1944

Cameraman
SEE AFTER EACH X NUMBER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2537x8:(BkNo:4333-1--Gaumont--LINNICH,GERMANY--262ft-- 9th Army toops smoke out sniper--dead enemy and GIs--battlescenes--jeep weaves in and out around Nazi dead--wreckage in town--more action--tank backing into alley and hits corner of bldg which collapses--GI direct traffic on busy corner in Puffendorf----------

Date Dec.1944

5179x1:(BkNo:4331-12--252ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--MISC.ACTIVITIES, EUROPE--on west side of Roehr River,USAAF pounds enemy positions--TAC bombs same positions next day--in Linnich,GIs search for snipers--more of action in Linnich,jeep avoiding bodies,etc--in Inden,machineguns fir

SEE OVER

WAR:(1944	Issue Number 2538x5	

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBING IN ITALY	PARA(Cass)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No:4136-5 Can No. caption junked--all info on this card
472ft				

Description and Remarks ITALY:(This was covered for cutins,actually----Combat Camera unit fotog in tail of Mitchell B25 with new aerial camera--flight crews leave operations office for mission--get coffee and after mission-------load bombs on truck"with best regards"--taxi scs--takeoff in dust--formation of B25s--crew arrive in jeep to takeoff in COWTOWN for her 101st mision---cu painting on ship--paintings on other ships--takeoff three at a time --takeoffs--get donuts and coffee after mission----------

Date of Event 3/44

ITALY--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(B25)--CAMERAMEN--USAF--

SEE OVER

(2) 2540x3, 2581x6, 2660x10

---2660x10:(March of Time footage on German occupation of Toulon & Marseille--no scene description available--please see film----------
(CAPTURED GERMAN FILMS)
FRANCE--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--AVIATION--PLANE WRECKS(War,German and Allied)

WAR: (1944) In France | Issue Number

Subject: GERMAN OCCUPATION OF FRANCE 2540x3, 2581x6, 2660x10

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
746ft 64ft resptvly-- 155ft				(March of Time(81x6,60x1 BkNos:4152-7,4177-5,6 respectively--

Description and Remarks: DIEPPE,FRANCE:(2540x3:These captions junked after card are captured German films--on morning of 8/19,Brit. American.Canadian and French forces tried landing on coast of Dieppe-- shelled enemy fleet(ty Br.5th Artillery)--Br.fighters and bombers at- tack the harbor--German anti-aircraft artillery in action vs.Allies-- German pursuit planes,backed by artillery,attacked Allies--planes shot down,both sides--German infantry in action vs.Allies--transports of the Allies shelled by Germany--Br.speed boats des troyed--28 tanks of the Allies which were landed,were destroyed by Germans--march to prison war camp----------2581x6:(March of Time footage on German occupation of F ance--plea e see film--le had no caption at all

Date of Issue: Apr/May 1944

SEE OTHER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(Europe---1944	Issue Number 2540x6;	2076x8

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN WAR MATERIAL - 1944	see after ea.x-no--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-no				see bk.nos.below-captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2540x6: (BkNo:4141-3--210ft--Hearst(AAF)--March --SECOND BERLIN RAID--scs. of USAAF bombers taking off for raid--loose bombs over Ekener BallBearing plant--hits--return home--one bomber makes crash landing but crew ok----------

2076x8:(BkNo:4193-1--300ft--Gaumont--ASSAULT ONHITLERS WAR MACHINE----June---more allied raids--probably USAAF---no other info on caption----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--WAR--USAAF(USAF)--BOMBING--

Date of Event 1944

SEE OVER

(2) 2540x8,etc

2541x6:(BkNo:4141-12--59ft--GEN.LEESE INSPECTS CANADIAN ARTILLERY--Royal Canadian Artillery Gen.Sir Oliver Leese,Commander of the 8th Army conducts close inspection of artillery unit and equipment since it plays such a vital role in successful engagements vs.the enemy--var.sc.the inspection--he leaves signal corps dugout,talks with officers--inspects weapon with Sgt.Harry Trueman--leaves Battery Orderly Room with other officers--Leese chats with Corporal of Guard at field regiment----------

1642x5:(BkNo:4142-1--73ft--PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE--see how explosives removed from shells and leaflets put in their places,to be dropped behind enemy lines for propaganda purposes--cu of a leaflet with English translation of the German language--cap replaced--just enough explosive left in shell to break it open and spread the leaflets over the enemy troops--shells fired----------

4972x3:(BkNo:4145-10--575ft--EVACUATION OF CASUALTIES--the films show the treatment and evacuation of wounded from the First Aid to the beginning of the trip back home to Canada for the wounded--sequeneces follow this pattern:First Aid given in field--wounded placed in slit

WAR:(1944	Issue Number 2540x8; 2541x6; 2541x7	1642x5; 4972x3

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN TROOPS IN ITALY--April 1944	HAM WRIGHT (All storie

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks 2540x8:(BkNo:4141-11--143ft--

Date of Event April 1944

SKI TROOPS IN ITALY--Can.troops volunteer to go in on skis to unreachable British troops trapped without enough supplies, food etc--first time ski troops used in this campaign--in Atessa,load skiis and other equipment into trucks--reach impasse in trucks so they load sleds with food and supplies and load on the skis--in town of Tornarecccio,kids watch in awe as Canadieans load the strange ski equip ment on sleds--odd uniforms,too,since kids never saw them before------ on cross country hike--now down the trail on skis and hauling sled -- arrive house of stranded British unit--two men come out to greet the rescue party--unpack supplies--

SEE OVER

(4) 2540x8 ,etc----

ITALY--CANADIAN ARMY--WAR--SKIING(Troops)--RESCUE--BR.ARMY--------
LEKSE,Gen.Sir Oliver--TRUEMAN,Sgt.Harry(2541x6 &7)--WEAPONS--------
PROPAGANDA--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--MONTAGE(Can.Medical treatment)--------

trench until unit can come ir a remove him--jeep takes him to Regimental Aid station,transport him to Main Dressing station further behind lines-If needed,taken to Field Surgical Unit and treated surgically(see some sequences of same)--taken to Casualty Clearing Station,injuries classified--then sent to Base Hospital best equipped to care for his particular wounds--if wounds serious enough,put on hospital ship for Britain for further care--then may be evacuated to Canada or returned to duty when so fit-----scenes all enlarge on the story----------

2541x7:(BkNo:4152-11--60ft--GEN.LEESE'S GUN--First Medical Reg. receives a weapon from Sir Oliver Leese at the request of Sgt.Harry Trueman--story goes that when Leese inspected the Can.Artillery Unit,he asked Trueman if everything was allright and much to everyone's surprise,Trueman asked for a new weapon for his unit--some took it as a field joke but not Leese--he questioned Sgt.further and eventually arranged for the delivery of the new weapon after all figured it was a lost cause--in little ceremonies christening the new weapon,they called it GEN.LEESE'S GUN----------

(2) 2541x1; 2360x1

GANGES---thousands of Hindus bathe in the Holy Ganges River on occasio of solar eclipse at Calcutta on July 20th,1944--clouds obscured the eclipse but for a brief spell--they believe that period of eclipse is unclean so they bathe in the Holy waters--GIs and the Governor of Bengal Robert Casey and his party watch----------

INDIA--U.S.ARMY--MERRILL,BGen.Frank D--MEDALS-------WAR(1944)----------
RELIGIOUS(Hindu)--SANITATION--ECLIPSE---------

WAR:(1944--In India,"MERRILL'S MARAUDERS" get awards--see camp activities--
2541x1

Issue Number
2541x1; 2360x1

Subject
INDIA STORIES - 1944
(two stories)

Cameramen
PARA(SIG.CORPS) &
H.WRIGHT
respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each X-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions ranked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks
2541x1(D.No:4148-10--3[illegible]ft--
April--MERRILL'S RAIDERS----camp of the troops of BGen.Frank D.Merrill(Known as MERRILL'S MARAUDERS)--he awards decoratio to eight of his [illegible] of action on Guadalcanal and New Guinea--usual camp activities,cleaning weapons,etc--barrack bags packed,troops entrain for Burma front--they buy fruit,etc.from local merchants--beggars are given alms by the boys--kids scramble for coins thrown from train--native ban serenades them--native barber shaves GI--GI climbs into cab of train & with engineer watching closely,starts the train moving--they unload at terminus and march to riverboat to take them to Ledo Road----------
--------[illegible]ugust--BATHING IN THE

Date of Event
1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(1944

Issue Number 2541x8

Subject: BARROW CORRESPONDENT AT BEACHHEAD (Italy)

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79ft. C				BkNo:4148-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: scenes of a recording van from BBC in the field--group looks over the advance modern mobile press unit--correspondents Capt.Connor,Grey,Allen Whichker and BBC recording engineer J.W.Vizard at the recording equipment in the van--cu door of van showing shrapnel holes from close calls at the front--famed US columnist Ernie Pyle seated on what remains of his bed,tells Walter Earle of Corbin,Kentucky of his narrow escape from enemy fire--cu Pyle----------Correspondent Barrow also seen in the van(apparently he's in charge of the whole shebang----------

Date of Event: April 1944

ITALY--WAR--PRESS(War Correspondents of BBC)--PYLE,Ernie--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Dec.1944 &
(2! 2542x5,etc. ("War in Belgium-Jan 1945")
risoners rounded up--wounded one brought back for treatment--inside
he city,grave diggers work--outside city,4 Amer.2½ ton trucks loaded
ith gasoline stand burning after being strafed--MajGen.Maxwell D.Tay-
or,Commanding Gen.of 101st Airborne congrats Gen.Anthony McAuliffe
the man who said "Nuts" to the Nazis) on brilliant defense of city--
cAuliffe decorates men in the field--wounded taken back to Emergency
ield Hospitals---------weapons(Long Toms) moved along road----------
---------2569x6:(BELGIUM:U.S.Troops withdrawing in face of German road
lock to regroup and renew offensive--var.scs. regrouping--fighting,etc.
---------(this was actually in December of 1944)----------
--------------2570x1:(BELGIUM:BkNo:4345-6a-GAUMONT--709ft.:--var.scs.
f assault weapons (75mm) in action vs.Germans--we see the self-propel-
ing 75mm firing by message received over telephone and radio--also in
ction are 155 mm Howitzers--var.scs.during firings--battlescenes--M-4
ractor brings up supplies--cu shells being piled up--crewchief on
hone--loading and firing--men clean guns during lull--we see a 90mm--

WAR: (Throughout Belgium)

Issue Number

2542x5; 2569x3,6; 2570x2;
2571x2; 2572x2

Subject
WAR IN BELGIUM (Jan.1945)
(Sev.in December 1944 also)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1st 3900ft.				Cam No. after each x-no.-

Description and Remarks

2542x5:(BELGIUM: BkNo 4343-
--Fox(Sig.Corps)--186ft:---veteran jumpers of the
82nd Airborne Div. now fight in Belgium--(not sure if we see them jump)
--MajGen.James M.Gabin,CO, decorates one of his men,Lt.Joseph Hall of
Salem,NJ with Silver Star--Gabin inspects demolition under bridge and
moves forward with his men--they make way thru snow-packed forest our-
side of ABREFONTAINE--under enemy shellfire----------
----------2569x3:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM: BkNo:4348-2--PARA(Sig.Corps)
--448ft.:------Troop Carrier plane fly low over city parachuting supplies
down to "Screaming Eagles" on front lines--on road to city,camouflaged
tanks move ahead,make way for 82nd Inf soldiers--observation post in

Date of Event
Dec. 1944
& Jan. 1945

SEE OVER

(3) 2542x5,etc. "War in Belgium" Dec.1944-Jan 1945"

-2571x4:(destruction at MALMEDY,BELGIUM--B/W 4345-1--Caumont--
177FL:----condition of the struck city--few remaining civvies pick
their way thru mud and rubble as engineers try to distinguish fires--
as firefighters of U.S.engineers- civvies look at ruined homes--smoking
city----------

----2576x6;BELGIUM:--B/W 4343-4--CAUMONT--225FL,----Dec.1944---
roadblock on highway near Bastogne by Army(US) to block the German ad-
vance--roadblock made by M-7 105 S.P. guns--checking flow of civilians
bearming credentials,etc--cars & GIs are checked--

BELGIUM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--PARACHUTES--MEDALS--SNOW----------AVIATION--
TYPES PLANES(Transport,Cargo)--SUPPLIES--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--WOUNDED
--TRUCKS(U.S.Military,burning)--TAYLOR,MGEN.MAXWELL--MC AULIFFE,Gen.
Anthony--WEAPONS--BATTLESCENES----------COMMUNICATIONS(Phone,
field)----------RUINS(Belgium)--PRISONER(Returned)--GOD--SEARCHING--

(2) 2550x3,etc. (War in Belgium-Dec.1944)
city of Bastogne--wreckage,from German shelling and bombing---bulldozer clears wreckage from road--truck convoy,supplies,move thru--German para trooper prisoners--more scs.of city--parachutes with supplies on snow-covered ground just outside city--German dead lying in snow-covered fields near city----------
----------2569x2:(BELGIUM:--Bk No 4344-10--Gaumont--317ft.:--
400 men escape the Panzer units--(these men are of the Task Force Hogan under command of Lt.Col.Hogan--var.scs. of the men in large and small groups after reaching a Belgian farmyard--some eat--talk over their experiences--get first aid--and rest---groups shown are of about a dozen men each------(these men fought tho' surrounded and with help cut off by the Panzer division--ran out of supplies,medical help,gas to run their tanks,etc but somehow managed to hold on and get out--finally abandoned their position and sneaked thru enemy lines under night cover
----------2570x2:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:--Bk No.4344-12--Gaumont--
305ft.:----4th Arm.Tanks and Infantrymen make way toward wooded area--

WAR: (ThroughoutBelgium, etc.)

Issue Number 2550x3; 2553x4; 2569x1,2; 2570x2,3; 4958x5

Subject WAR IN BELGIUM (Dec.1944)

Camera after each x-number

Length total 2100ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts All Cutted

See Scenes after each x-number--captions

Description and Remarks

2550x3:(BELGIUM: BkNo:4338-12 (HEARST-Madru)--282ft.:----in heavy fog and thick mud, Sherman tanks and infantrymen react to the German putsch in Belgium Belgians looking for American soldiers to help them--machine gun in position-----(U.S.Army tanks and infantrymen.----------

Dec. 1944 Date of Event

2553x4:MALMEDY,BELGIUM:-BkNo:4338-11--Hearst(Madru)--169ft.:-Belgians leaving before the German putsch--Sherman tanks in streets as Allies try to move in to save the town---refugees flee----------

2569x1:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:--Bk No 4343-5--Priestley--587ft.:--Knocked out jeep with occupants & belongings blown up in nearby tree---) Amer.GIs dead on road--C47's fly past to drop supplies--gen.views of

SEE OVER

(3) 255ft.,etc "War in Belgium-Dec.1944)
couple of Germans surrender--heavy armored vehicles get thru--ambulances
that brought back wounded get thru--Transport planes fly over to drop
supplies to trapped American units----------
---------2570x3:BELGIUM:--BkNo:4944-11--Gaumont--152ft.:---mass evacu-
ation of Malmedy--truckloads of refugees being evacuated--cans of C-rat
ions carried by the refugees---trucks unloading---more scene--woman covers
in corner,covering her ears6-assigned billets----------
---------4958x5:BELGIUM:BkNo: 4947-1--H.Wright--240ft.:- Canadian Eng-
ineers building Bailey Bridges,various scs.--one across a canal--it is
called Nichols Bridge--montage shows showing construction of these
bridges----------

BELGIUM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--GERMAN ARMY--BELGIANS--
----------REFUGEES----------DEAD--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(C-
47s)--SUPPLIES--RUINS(Belgium)--PRISONERS(German)----PARACHUTE--
AMBULANCES(Allied in Belgium)--TRUCKS(U.S. in Belgium)--BRIDGES(Pontoon
built by Can.Army)--MONTAGE(Pontoon Bridges)--CONSTRUCTION

(2) 2553x1,2 etc. "War in Europe-Dec. 1944
------2553x2:8th AF Fighter Operations--don't know if this roll contain actual combat footage or not--censorship had cut the life out of the caption--we only had the foloing names,evidentally of pilots who made important strikes vs.the enemy:Lt.J.E.Miller,ground targets destroyed and damaged; Capt.Compton,enemy plane destroyed; Capt.C.E.Yeager,enemy plane destroyed; Capt.Tucker,locomotive destroyed; Lt.Oliver,rr train destroyed; Lt.R.E.Barnhart,ME-109 damaged; Lt.L.B.Francis,ground targets destroyed & damaged; Capt.Withers,ME-109 destroyed--these actions were all during Novem ber 1944--could be decoration ceremonies,too--please see film----------
------4955x6:("News from the European Front"--Ostend beaches--Anti-Government parade (?)--Night bombing scs.--please see film--no caption on this----------
------4832x4:(film shot by a Lt.Miller of a car that was presumably that of Gen.Erwin Rommel "The Desert Fox" in which he met his death--var.scs. of the car--Lt.Miller(Harold O)reportedly killed Rommel in this car----------

WAR (1944)@ Activities during War in Europe)

Issue Number

2553x1,2; 4951x6; 4832x4

Subj THE WAR IN EUROPE Dec.1944

Cameraman GAUMONT & FOX(Brick)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
394ft 441ft 377ft rspctvly------62ft				Bk Nos:4333-6;4332-12; 4330-9; 4328-4 Captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks 2553x1:("Shelling across the Rhine"--fires started at Kehl by U.S.artillery across the Rhine from Strasbourg--var.scs. of same--view of the Rhine River--German pillboxes being hit,etc--var.types of weapons used in the assaul from the opposite bank--Kehl bridge which had been blown up the day before by the Germans--artillery observers study results of our shelling of the enemy side---scenes after the rescue of ten Russian girls who had been enslaved by Germany and brought to Strasbourg--in the fast advance of US troops,the girls were abandoned without food by the Germans and left behind--our troops rescued,fed and clothed them--they show their appreciation----------

Date Dec.1944

SEE OVER

(3) 2553x1,2 etc. "War in Europe, Dec. 1944"

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1944)--RIVER RHINE--U.S.ARMY--WEAPONS--Russians--
RESCUE----------AVIATION---HEROES----------NIGHT SCS.(Bombing)--
BOMBING(Nite scs.Europe)--AUTO(belonging to celebs)--ROMMEL,Erwin(no
pix but presumably the car in which he died)--

(2) 2570x4,etc
Cisneros of U.S.& winner Pvt.Omar Koudri of France;Sailor Marcel Cerdan of France(champ),winner over Burnley of US--prof.welterweight bout between Dixie Fleming and Cisneroes of US--Prof.heavies:CSM George Markwick of GB and Cpl.Henry Jones of US; Cerdan wins over Sgt.Clinton Perry of US-------LGen.Joseph T.McNarney,Commanding Gen of the U.S. Mediterranean Theatore of Operations presents awards to winners-------
2571x3:(BkNo:4348-1--395ft--PARA(War Pict)--"ITALY"---must see film on this-----we had no further information----------

ITALY--WAR--------NEGROES--TRUSCOTT,LGEN.Lucius K--MEDALS--------
MEDICAL(Rest camp)---BOXING--CONN,Billy--CERDAN,Marcel-------

WAR:(1944--in Italy

Issue Number: 2570x4; 2572x1; 2571x3

Subject: STORIES IN ITALY - Jan.1945

Cameraman: see after each x-numbr

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2570x4:(BkNo:4344-7--267ft--

Date of Event: Jan 1945

Hearst (Sig.Corp)--AWARDS TO 92nd DIVISION,U.S.ARMY--ceremonies honoring new Commanding Gen. LGen.Lucius K.Truscott of the 5th Army are held under command of 92nd Div.Commanding Gen. MGen Almond --Truscott makes short address,then presents awards to the famed Negro 92nd DIV.---every man in the ceremony is a frontline combat soldier----

2572x1:(BkNo:4343-6--578ft--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--INTER-ALLIED BOXING CHAMPIONSHIP BOUTS----at US Army Center at Foro d'Italia,Rome--Cpl.Bill Conn,Boxing champ,gives demonstration--bouts are held between PFC Larry

SEE OVER

(2) 2561x1,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--April 1944
another flight attacks Bonis and Kieta--enemy planes intercept,get sho
down----------
----------1774x2:(BkNo:4150-10--578ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--NURSES TRAIN
IN SOUTH PACIFIC----evidentally U.S.Army nurses get war training in
the war areas----we had no caption at all on this----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(April 1944)--JAPANESE NAVY--SHIPWRECKS(Warships)----
U.S.NAVY----------AVIATION--BOMBING---U.S.A.F.(USAAF)--JAPANESE AF---
NURSES(Army)--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen aided)---
TRAINING(U.S.Military)----------

WAR (April 1944): (Jap destroyer sunk Strafing operations & Nurses train)	Issue Number 2561x1; CS2535x8; 1774x2

Subject WAR IN PACIFIC-April 1944 (three stories)	[illegible](Navy)--AAF(Lyons)-PATHE(Sig.Corps)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos after each x-number--captions junked after card made

MISC.PACIFIC:(2561x1/Bk[illegible]

4 [illegible] JAP DESTROYER AND TRANSPORT SUNK BY U.S.CRUISER--GUNFIRE FROM A U.S.Navy cruiser in South Pacific sinks a Japanese destroyer and a Japanese transport--var.scs. of ships being sunk----------

Date of Event April 1944

----------CS2535x8:(BkNos:4149-10,11--AAF(Lyons)--? CS Ftg--STRAFING OPERATIONS IN SOUTHWEST PACIFIC--INDIVIDUAL Combat scenes in S.W.Pacifi --var.Japanese planes destroyed in individual combat with American forces--taken with gun camera aboard var.Amer.fighting planes------- STRAFING OPERATIONS in S.W.Pacific--var.ones--P38s bomb var.Jap installations,barges along coast and Jap villages--on north end of Bougainvil

SEE OVER

WAR (1944): (RUssian front during WW 2 - 1944)

Issue Number 2579 x2 2570

Subject: RUSSIAN FRONT

Cameraman: FARA(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
224 ft.				Book No: 4191-2 no caption on this

Description and Remarks: RUSSIA:(scenes at the Russian War front--see film--no captions on this----
(Captured German films)-------

Date of Event: 1944

RUSSIA--WAR(1944)--GERMAN ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY--

SEE OVER

WAR (1944): German plane shocts down American plane)

Issue Number 2579x3 ~~2579x3~~

Subject GSAF SHOOTING DOWN AMERICAN PLANE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
245 ft.				Can No.

IARA(AAF DEPT)
Book No: 4191-3
no caption on this

Description and Remarks MISC.EUROPE:(German plane shooting down an American Plane during WW II--see film--no caption on this----------(CAPTURED GERMAN FILMS)

Date of Event 1944 ~~1944~~

MISC.EUROPE--WAR--AVIATION--GERMAN AIR FORCE--U.S.A.F--PLANE WRECK(U.S. war)--

SEE OVER

WAR (1944): Inside Berlin during war-	Issue Number 2579 x 4	

Subject	Cameraman
INSIDE BERLIN	HARA(WAR DEPT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
143 ft.				Book No: 4191-4 no caption on this

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:(var.scs. in Berlin,Germany--see film--no captions on this ---(CAPTURED GERMAN FILM)-----

BERLIN,GERMANY-- --GERMAN ARMY--WAR(1944)--

Date of Event 1944

SEE OVER

WAR (1944): (Axis leaders meet in Germany)

Issue Number 2579x5 & 2580x10

Subject GEN.LINDEMAN,MARSHALL KESSELRING; BENITO MUSSOLINI AND GEORGE ROMMEL ALSO GOERING AND RADER

Cameraman PARA(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
219 ft. 199 ft.				BOOK NOS:4191-5 & 4194-7 respctvly Can No. no captions on these

Description and Remarks GERMANY:2579x5:(meeting,evidentally, among Gen.Lindeman,Marshall Kesselring, Italy's Benito Mussolin and George Rommel--see film--no captions on this)---------2580x10:(shots of Herman Goering and Rader---------- see film--no captions on this ,either--------(CRPTURED GERMAN FILM)----

Date of Event 1944

GERMANY--KESSELRING,Marshall--MUSSOLINI,Benito--ROMMEL,George--GOERING, Herman--WAR(1944)--

SEE OVER

WAR (1944): - GERMAN ARMY?

Issue Number 2579x9

Subject: NAZI SOLDIERS ENTRAINING AND MARCHING IN OSLO

Cameraman: MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
78 ft.				Book No: 4178-8 no caption on this

Description and Remarks: OSLO,NORWAY:(German Army (Nazis)marching in Oslo--see film--no caption on this---------- (CAPTURED GERMAN FILMS)

Date of Event: May 1944

OSLO,NORWAY--GERMAN ARMY--WAR(1944)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (1944): (Japs & Turn Leaders visit Russia)

Issue Number
2579 X10

~~2570 - 10~~

Subject
MILITARY VISITS(JAP & TURK) ON EASTERN FRONT

Cameraman
MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
175 ft.				Book No:4178-3 Can No. no captions on this--

Description and Remarks
RUSSIA:(Japanese and Turkish Military Leaders visit Russia---see film--no captions on this----------(CAPTURED GERMAN FILMS)

Date of Event
May 1944

RUSSIA--WAR(1944)--JAPANESE ARMY--TURKISH ARMY--

SEE OVER

(2) 2580x1,2,etc--RUSSIAN NEWSREELS DURING THE WAR
-----4839x4:(BkNo:4222-6--Fox (OWI)--362ft.--March 1944--Kalinen distributes medals to Budeny,Voroshilov,Shaposhnikov,Scherbakev,Zjeanev and others-------new subway stations in Izmailovsk,Stalinsk and Kaganovkaya--people going down escalators--marble from Uzbek used to build the stations----------
------2235x7:(BkNo:4222-7--215ft.--July 1944--HEARST(OWI)--NIKOPOL ON DNIEPER--planes in air,guns in action,tank on fire--Russians mine the road,going forward--bombed dtep from planes,explosions,wrecked guns and tanks,dead Germans--abandoned and wrecked German supply wagons,dead horses--Red Army liberates children confined in cellar and half starved by Germans----
-------5332x2:(BkNo:4287-10--361ft--Oct.1944--PATHE--Transport of German Prisoners thru Moscow and Presentation of medal to Stalin-----prisoners standing and sitting,some lying in square--German Commanders and Gens. captured by Russians--Guns,Hardransdorf and Schmidt among them--people gather to see prisoners march--prisoners crossed to river--marching thru Moscow--American soldiers on balcony also Russian civilians watching the

WAR: (On the Russian front - (RUssian newsreel films)	Issue Number 2580x1; 4839x4; 2580x2	2235x7; 5232x2

Subject RUSSIAN NEWSREELS DURING THE WAR (Four stories)	Cameraman FOX-HEARST & PATHE(OWI)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Titles: see after each x-number--captions filed after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

ft.--April 1944--on the UKRANIAN FRONT: In 2580x2: night fighting -dead Nazis--prisoners--Reds using rocket guns at night wrecked tanks and weapons and dead Germans--Nazis trying to escape---- In 2580x1: South of Lake Ilmen--infantry advances thru blizzard--horsedrawn artillery--at dawn, bombardment begins--New Staraya Russia, ruins, bldgs on fire, shambles, etc--Russians enter Soltzy which was held by Germans for 2½ years--people returning to houses--city of Holm completely destroyed--offensive continues rr, main German defense line taken --dead Germans on rails--Russians nearing city of Dno--on way to Pskov Russians take Porkhov--soldiers dig in continue while marching to

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 2580x1,2,etc--RUSSIAN NEWSREELS DURING THE WA
.MARCH--American officers in crowd of spectators--sanitation water tank
folo the prisoners,spraying water to clean streets--train leave statio
filled with German prisoners---------Stalin gets medal for Defense of
Moscow as Molotov,Harriman(Averill?) and Johnston(?) look on----------

UKRAINIA--RUSSIA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--GERMAN ARMY--DEAD(German soldiers
--RUSSIAN ARMY--RUSSIANS--RUINS(Russia)--NIGHT SCS(War,Russia)--------
MEDALS-----SUBWAY(Russia)----------AVIATION--PLANES(Russian)--
BOMBING----------PRISONERS(German)--CHILDREN(Russian)--HUMAN INTERES
(Children,sad)--STALIN,Josef--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--

(2) 2580x4,etc

during sniping mission—they dress as they please,in best way they feel they can each camouflage themselves—muddy up the faces,etc—— we look down sniper's rifle barrel to target—using powerful telescopic sight,aims,fires—see target where six out of eight slugs would have meant death to the enemy——————————————————————

ITALY—WAR—CANADIAN ARMY—INDIAN ARMY—TANKS(Can.Shermans)—INDIANS—— CANADIANS———

WAR:(1944	Issue Number 2580x4;	2607x1

Subject
CANADIAN AND INDIAN TROOPS IN ITALY—May 1944

Cameraman
H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
Cank Ind.—75 ft. Snipers 2ft.				BkNos:4170-7,9 captions filed under Can No 2580x4

Description and Remarks

2580x4:(CANADIAN & INDIAN TROOPS COOPERATION IN ITALY WAR THEATER——Lt.H.R. Emerson of Toronto meets Lt.Harendar-Singh and shows him the Sherman tank—these ware the Punjabs,famed Indian troops—they look the big Sherman tank over—(Troops from Can.are of the Can.Tank Corps)—show inside of tank turret—Sgt Mairom of Punjabs tries it out—later they all sit down to real native India dinner————————————

Date of Event
May 1944

2607x1:(BkNo:4170-9—CANADIAN SNIPERS—scs.them cleaning and prepping their sniping weapons which they have refined themselves from standard equipment—var.scs.checking site—check aim—they work in pair

SEE OVER

(2) 2580x6,etc

long row of tanks already loaded--tilt,engine starting,train moves off
--

ITALY--WAR--CANADIAN ARMY--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--EASTER--TANKS(Can.in Italy)----------RR(Italy)----------

WAR:(1944

Issue Number 2580x6; 2618x8

Subject
WITH CANADIAN TROOPS IN ITALY - May 1944

Cameraman
H.WRIGHT(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
144ft 67ft respectively				Can No. BkNos:4161-3,6 rspctv captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event May 1944

2580x6:(BkNo:4161-3--144ft--GEN.VOKES EASTER SERVICE--Easter Services and parade conducted for the Can.troops in the field for a brief period of respite from the ravages of war--Italian troops watch nearby--var.ls of the Service in a clearing--Padre with Can.Armored Corps Band and a pipe band--large group singing hymns--MCon.Vokes reads the Lesson--var.scs. of the little parade or procession that followed----------

2618x8:(BkNo:4161-6--67ft--TANK LOADING--var.scs.of loading the tanks on rail to save fuel for engagements--tank up ramp--var.scs.--men strap down Bren gun Carrier--ls tanks already loaded--we look down

SEE OVER

WAR (1944): (Germans laying mines-

Issue Number 2580x9, 2581x1

Subject: GERMANS LAYING MINES

Cameraman: MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
43 ft 739 ft.				Book Nos:4179-5,4190-4 no captions on this

Description and Remarks: GERMANY:(various scenes of Germans laying mines under protection from planes--scenes of British attacking planes--var.war scenes during mineplaying operations------739 ft. is in roll 2581x1----------

(CAPTURED GERMAN FILM)

GERMANY--WAR(1944)--GERMAN ARMY--AVIATION--MINES(War)--

Date of Event: 1944

SEE OVER

(2) 2581x3,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC-June 1944
at work on our wounded,var.scs.--var.scs. of the landing from landing craft of many types--advance on Wakde--soldiers look for snipers--dead Jap--soldiers boarding transport--go ashore at Arere,destroyers firing in bg--men leave landing craft--destroyers bombard shore to cover them----------soldiers look for snipers on Wakde--treating wounded--beached Jap sampan--pan of dock and harbor area--light tank hunting snipers--stacking ammo on beach--unload equipment from landing craft----------2618x1,2(BkNo:4184-4--1576ft---PATHE(Sig.Corps)--REPORT FROM BOUGAINVILLE--transports unload supplies and troops offshore--amphib trucks "Ducks" take them ashore--var.scs.of GIs making themselves at home--washing,shaving,taking clothes to home-made laundry setupp-give ticket,get completed wash--group surrounds an icecream freezer sent from home-OBoy!--basketball game underway--planes in,refuel,head back to battle--victory garden planted near HQ--the barber at work--mobile library put to use--trucks along muddy,soft roads--set out barbed wire barricades while others dig foxholes--clean weapons--Navy SDBplanes

WAR (1944) Various stories on war in the Pacific)

Issue Number: 2581x3; 2633x1, 2, 3; 2618x1, 2

~~2581x3; 2633x1, 2, 3; 2618x1, 2~~

Subject: WAR IN PACIFIC--June 1944 (three stories)

Cameraman: MARINE CORPS--PATHE(NAV~~Y~~) PATHE(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cuts

Can No. BkNo:see after each x-number--captions after card

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944 June 1944

2581x3:(BkNo:4186-5--600 ft--ARMY BOMBERS PLASTER RABAUL IN SOLOMONS--bombs away--hit water--bombed installation at Matupi Island--bombs dropping and bomb hits Matupi--bomb drop on target--cu SBD in flight--ls Island in Rabaul area--AV the island--flight of planes,3 scs--smoke over target area--upshot planes in flight--var.scs.same----------

----------2633x1,2,3:(BkNo:4184-5--1805ft--Pathe(Fox-Navy)--WAKDE ISLAND,NEW GUINEA--landing craft on way in,burning from enemy air and surface bombardment--snipers hitting as Army troops hit the beach--some men killed in barges on way in by sniper fire--troops leave LST thru heavy surf--unload Piper Cub from LST,carry to beach--Medical co

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 2581x3,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--June 1944

fly overhead on way back from mission--artillery observation plane fly over--at the front,battlescenes--shells hit right near us--engineers build bridge--advancing troops check Jap pillbox--pull out a mine--GI look into pillbox,pull out a personal flag carried by Japs--mine defused safely--hand grenades,flame throwers,etc in use--wrecked Jap equipment----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--USAF(USAAF)--BOMBING--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (Misc.U.S.warplanes)--IN FLIGHT----------INVASION FORCES--BATTLESCE (U.S.Army)--------SUPPLIES-----WOUNDED--MEDICAL----------Misc.U.S.WARSHI ---HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--weapons----------

WAR (1944) Germans fighting in Russia	Issue Number 2581 x 4	

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANS FIGHTING IN SEVASTOPOL	MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
155ft				Book No: 4178-7 no caption on this

Description and Remarks: SEVASTOPOL, RUSSIA: (Germans fighting in Russia--see film--no captions on this (CAPTURED GERMAN FILMS)

Date of Ev: May 1944

SEVASTOPOL, RUSSIA--WAR--RUSS.ARMY--GERMAN ARMY--

SEE OVER

WAR:(Canadian army lumberjacks at the front)

Can No. 2584 Y

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PA, BELGIUM--LS Capt. and Lt. of Can. Army looking over timber to be cut--ls tree falling--MS undercutting tree--sawing butt of tree--SAME--GOOD SHOT TREE FALLING TO CAMERA--sawing small felled trees--tree raised by chain--tractor pulling trees--sections of tree--ls Scotch mill in operation--MS & CU sawyer feeding the mill--logs being removed from mill carrier--3 shots Can.mill under construction--CU saw cutting boards--chop ing wood for their own billets--

PA, BELGIUM--WAR--CAN. ARMY--LUMBERING--TREES--FORESTS--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--

Date of Event RECD 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR (1944): (Celebrate retaking of U.S. Soil of Attu)	Issue Number 2607x3	

Subject	Cameraman
7th DIVISION ATTU DAY REVIEW IN CENTRAL PACIFIC	SIG.CORPS(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
259 ft.				Book No: 4182-9 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

HONOLULU,HAWAII:(review in celebration of 1st anniv.of recapture of Attu--it was first American soil retaken in WW II--in attendance were Lt.Gen. Robert Richardson with Admiral Chester Nimitz, Amdiral Wm."Bull" Halsey along with General Hodge,Admiral Spruance,Admiral Turner and General Holland Smith--wounded men of the 7th watched the review with them----

Date of 5/[illegible]/44

HONOLULU,HAWAII--WAR(1944)--ANNIVERSARY--PARADE--RICHARDSON,LGen.Robt--NIMITZ,Adm.Chester---------- HALSEY,Adm.Wm.--SMITH,Gen.Holland--WOUNDED--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--

SEE OVER

var.scs.showing rescue operations--given plasma before his trapped legs are released--taken out thru hole cut in smashed nose of B24.-----

1991x2:(BkNo:4188-4--220ft--PARAMOUNT(CASS)--GEN.CLARK AT BEACH-HEAD FRONT--group of German prisoners brought in--Gen.Mark Clark goes over plans--he visits hospital----------

2076x1:(BkNo:4192-9--483ft--GAUMONT--EVACUATION OF WOUNDED FROM ANZIO--var.scs.of wounded being evacuated by hospital ship at Anzio harbor--carried from ambulance to LCI--Surgeon of 5th Army Gen.J.Martin chats with Maj.S.Selesnick(US Medic)--Surgeon is Gen.J.Martin---ambulatory patients play cards on deck--giving cigs,etc to wounded--some air evacuations,too--believed first from Anzio--sev.scs.aboard--see Nurse 2nd Lt.Martha Schremske of Boyciville,Wisc checking cases--place stretchers in special fittings for them--ls taxi and takeoff--new air ambulance takes its place and loading goes on--Spitfires take off over the loading ambulance plane--2nd Lt.Jean Ackerman of New York tends her new charges----------

ITALY--WAR--SALVAGE--METALS--U.S.ARMY-------AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B24--PLANE WRECK--CLARK,Gen.Mark--PRISONERS--GERMANS-----WOUNDED--MONTAGE Evacuating war wounded,ship & plane)--NURSES--

WAR:(1944

Issue Number 2607x7; 2535x4; 1991x2; 2076x1

Subject
WAR STORIES IN ITALY - JUNE 1944

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions all junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

2607x7:(BkNo:4182-8--331ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--BRASS SALVAGE,ITALY:(Italian civvie workers at dump separating brass shell cases from cardboard ones--trucks come and go,drop material for separation--after sorting,brass shell cases are put on another truck and taken to LCTs in harbor--tranferred to ships to await return to a port where they will be refilled with their deadly powder----------

Date of Event June 1944

2535x4: (BkNo:4187-7--116ft--B-24 CRASHES IN ITALY--(USAF COVERAGE) --Liberator Bomber crashes while landing,traps radio operator inside--

SEE OVER

WAR (I944) In China,Burma,India - see below)	Issue Number 2608x2	

Subject	Cameraman
OVER THE HUMP; CHINA, BURMA ,INDIA	HEARST(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
496ft				BkNo:4185-2 caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks

MISC.ASIA:(American-made equip-ment and supplies,destined for use in China,arrive at Calcutta,India--loaded on trains--unload from standard gauge cars an re-load onto narrow gauge rr cars for balance of trip--they will then b trucked to advanced airbase--then flown "over the hump" on last leg of journey to Kunming,Nat'l China--fly over mountainous peaks of the Naga Hills between Burma and India,over the Salween River--turbulent air makes hard flying for the heavily-laden cargo planes--planes land,un loading begins immediately,loaded onto trucks--planes take off for re-turn trip----------

Date of Event June 1944

MISC.ASIA--USAF--CALCUTTA,INDIA--SUPPLIES--KUNMING,CHINA--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS(Asia)--[illegible]

SEE OVER

WAR (1944): (King of Rumania inspects anti-aircraft guns)

Issue Number 2618x6

Subject
RUMANIA KING MICHAEL INSPECTING ANTI AIRCRAFT GUNS

Cameraman
MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94 ft.				book No: 4179-4 no caption on this

Description and Remarks

RUMANIA:(King Michael inspecting anti-aircraft weapons in his country--
---see film--no caption on this
(CAPTURED GERMAN FILM)
RUMANIA--MICHAEL,King--WEAPONS--WAR(1944)--

Date of Event May 1944

SEE OVER

(2) 2631x3,etc--WW II INVASION STORIES-1944
THE MACHINES FOR VICTORY--please see film as we had no caption at all for this----apparently storage of tanks,weapons,gun carriers,etc----------2581x2:(BkNo:4186-6--614ft--H.Wright--June 1944--CANADIANS UNDERGO SEVERE TRAINING FOR D DAY--in England--var.companies on march in exercise area--20 miles under full packs and equipment--B Company at dinner,the hill they're on was their objective for morning exercise--var scs.of briefings,smoke screens,movements,etc--firing guns--Bren Gun firing--mortars,etc--var.sc.of street-fighting school--battle training in woods--tanks--carriers,etc--approach village--trenches--foxholes,etc--artillery training--self-propelled 105mm gun firing--crew load 25 pounder--var.Canadian officers instructing their men----------2017x6:(BkNo:4192-8--232ft--Gaumont--June 1944--ALLIED SECOND FRONT INVASION MATERIAL(WOODS SHIPMENT)---Allied Naval Commander Adm. Sir Bertram Ramsey piped aboard flagship--met by Staff Capt.R.P.Selby & R.B.Allen of the Merchant Navy(only merchant man commanding a ship in the invasion fleet--a tribute to his ability)---Ramsay returns to the

WAR (I944): (Allies prepare for invasion of Europe)

Issue Number
2631x3; 2695x2; 4909x4; 2581x2; 2017x6; CS2535x6; 4832x1,2,3; 4816x1,2

Subject
WORLD WAR II INVASION STORIES-1944 (eight stories)

Cameraman
HEARST-GAUMONT-WRIGHT-PATHE-PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Can No. Mkd after card made

Description and Remarks

2631x3:(BkNo:4165-11--333ft-- Date of 1944
Hearst--May 1944--ANOTHER BOMBER BASE FOR THE INVASION---a new Bomber base is turned over to MajGen.Curtis LeMay,he on stand with Gen.Moore as Negro troops(engineers who built the base) parade--var.scs.same--Sgt.Hardy gets Legion of Merit Medal--the General inspects new base from jeep--first bomber takes off from new field--Joe Louis arrives late--cu he talk with troops----------
----------2695x2:(BkNo:4174-5--192ft--May 1944--Gaumont--OUR UNITED EFFORT FOR VICTORY--evidentally films of Allied maneuvers and training for D-Day--we had no caption at all on this----------
----------4909x4:(BkNo:4180-11--207ft--May 1944--GAUMONT--STOREHOUSE OF

SEE OVER

(4) 2631x3,etc- WW II INVASION STORIES-1944
wounded Nazi led from trench--AF planes towing gliders to France--
Catholic Mass on deck of USS NEVADA--var.scs.of other ships in the
invasion force--Allied planes overhead--USS AUGUSTA,Lookouts at work--
firing--var.landing craft at work----------
---------4816x1.2; (BkNo:4197-1--1208ft--June 1944--PATA--INVASION
PICTURES---C47 of 9th AF land with Medical Corpsmen and equipment--
pilots,nurses,reporters after first load of wounded is brought to the
rear--var.scs.C47s--wounded moved--ambulances--nurses--etc---B26 Marauder
of 9th AF sweep across invasion coast--blasting the enemy--pass
over Allied Red Cross hospital en way to bomb a special area where
Nazis were holed up--the refueling dump is hit and explodes---------

ENGLAND--WAR(1944)--INVASION--HISTORICAL--BATTLESCENES--NEGROES----
LT MAY,Gen.Curtis--WEAPONS--AVIATION(1944)--TANKS--TRAINING(Allied
Military)--------U.S.NAVY--USS NEVADA--USS TUSCALOOSA---CHURCHILL,
Winston--SMUTS,Jan C.--FDR(Franklin--HARRIMAN(Averell)--DUKW AMPH.(Serviceman

(3) 2631x3,etc--WW II INVASION STORIES-1944
ship from motor launch after inspecting the invasion fleet(this took place three days before D-Day)--Gen.Jan Smuts comes aboard for same purpose--with Winston Churchill and Ernest Bevin also arrives for that purpose--inspected the fleet from the motor launch--we did not see the inspection)----------
----------CS2535x6:(BkNo:4194-1--76ft--June 1944--HEARST(Pathe Ltd)---
INVASION STORY(PUP IN A LIFEJACKET)--evidentally shots of a smoot pup with a lifejacket on him in case he gets washed overboard in the invasion--a human interest touch----------
----------4812x1,2,3:(BkNo:4194-3--2154ft--June 1944--PATHE(Navy)--
INVASION MATERIAL---LCI & LCT going into beach,pass sunken landing craft--USS NEVADA in bg--USS TUSCALOOSA firing(cruiser)--var.scs.of sailors and officers at battle stations,doing their jobs--signalman works--var.scs.of landing craft approach and leave beach--German mine exploded--troops dig in on beach--wounded and dead removed by corpsman-

(2) 2653x2,3 etc

Maj.Gen.Charles P.Lucas--var.scs. of the ceremony honoring the GI for ferrying 12 wounded paratroopers to safety in his truck thru enemy fire and mud after "they"said he couldn't do it--in some cases,had to build a road ahead of him to complete the mission--on return trip,had to go another way,dug truck out of bog and chopped down trees to make a road bed--for half-hour,was under mortar and artillery fire,too----------

2618x9:(BkNo:4181-1--626ft--OFFICERS & MEN RECEIVE AWARDS AT ANZIO-U.S.NAVY PICTURES----------Vice Adm.H.K.Hewitt and RAdm F.L.Lowry bestow the awards in Bay of Naples,Italy--see caption for names of the recipients---scs.of the decorating ceremony---------- ----------

ITALY--WAR--COMMUNICATONS(Mail)--U.S.ARMY----------NEGROES--MARSH,Woodall I----------U.S.NAVY--MEDALS--HEROES----------SPEECH(Col.Harold V. ROBERT)--

WAR:(1944--in Italy

Issue Number
2653x2,3; 2614x5; 2618x9

Subject
WITH THE U.S.FORCES IN ITALY--MAY 1944

Cameraman
SEE AFTER EACH X-NO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 2653x2,3

Cap No

Description and Remarks

2653x2,3:(BkNo:4166-6---Pathe(Sig.Corps--1368ft-----ARMY POST OFFICE IN ITALY---we see the operations of the Army Post Office handling GI mail to and from home for those in the Italian area--showing how processed--how V-Mail is processed and how it saves tremendous space and time-----machines do much of the opening and sorting and then the processing----SOUND of Col.Harold V.Robert of the Adjutant General's office talk re importance of GI mail and the proper addressing of same to speed it on its way without delay----------

Date of Event
May 1944

2614x5:(BkNo:'170-12--89ft--PATHE(Oliver)--NEGRO BOY GETS SILVER STAR--Pvt.Woodall J.Marsh of ...itts,Pa gets the Silver Star from

SEE OVER

WAR (Bonds - Canada); Canadian sailors buy victory bonds at sea)	Issue Number —	2653 x4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4161-B Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (1944): (German fortifications along Western Europe)

Issue Number

Subject

EUROPEAN WEST COAST

2659 xCameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				Can No.

MARCH OF TIME

Book No:4178-12

No caption on this

Date ~~this~~ nt

Description and Remarks

MISC.EUROPE:(German fortifications from Norway to Spain--gun installations along Norwegian fjords--torpedo batteries--Cliffs of Dover across the channel--T.O.D.T.(?) organization at work--troops(?)--------

May 1944

MISC.EUROPE--GERMAN ARMY--WEAPONS--WAR(1944)--ENGLAND--DOVER, (Cliffs of Dover)

(Captured German Films)

SEE OVER

WAR (1944): German patrol boat (see below)	Issue Number 2660 x 1	

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN PATROL BOAT SHOOTS DOWN ALLIED PLANE	MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
69 ft.				BOOK NOS: 4178-10 no caption on this

Description and Remarks

? LOCATION:(German patrol boat shoots down Allied plane---see film--no caption on this----------(CAPTURED GERMAN FILMS)

Date of Event: May 1944

WAR(1944)--GERMAN NAVY--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK(Allied military,war)--

SEE OVER

WAR (1944): In Europe - bomb damage?

Issue Number 2660 x 2

Subject: BOMB DAMAGE AT ANTWERP,BELGIUM

Cameraman: MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? ftg.				Book No:4178-11 / no caption on this

Description and Remarks: ANTWERP,BELGIUM:(bomb damage --see film--no caption on this--------
(Captured German Films)

ANTWERP,BELGIUM--WAR--BOMBING(Belgium,war)--

Date of Event: May 1944

SEE OVER

WAR:(1944-bombing in Asia

Issue Number 2661x7

Subject SEA SWEEP--CHINA, BURMA, INDIA

Cameraman BOX(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100ft.				Edno: 4204-6 (Deterioration in cann 2/15/68-this ok)

MISC.ASIA:(from a base in the southwest Pacific, B-24 bombers take off for a "se sweep"--Near China Coast, 4 merchantmen & a destroyer convoy are sighted and run made on largest ship--ship stopped and did not move again while bombers in area--explosions and strafing clearly seen----------

Date of Event 6/29/44

(caption junked after card made)

MISC.ASIA--USAF--WAR--BOMBING--

SEE OVER

yards,rr bridges,motor transport and airfields hit often and hard------ A-36s ran the air strikes here----------in VITERBO,rr trains strafed, hit hard--plane drops bombs on tracks,motor transports strafed--truck go up in flames---in Canino,airstrip northwest of Rome gets hit--parked aircraft hit hard--gun emplacements,disguised as corn shocks are hit hard after discovery as gun emplacements------in ORTE,target,moto transp orts on road,trucks and armored cars hit------in ATTIGLIANO,rr tracks get the business--steel bridge attacked----------

5211x1:(BkNo:4208-8--748ft--PARA(Sig.Corps)----NAZIS EVACUATE ROME-- films taken by anti-fascist cameraman show the Nazis preparing for a hasty retreat with few to watch them leave--they use all sorts of vehicles,including horse-drawn wagon--as 5th Army enters Rome,people come out to cheer and bless them--GIs make friends with the kids--some GIs snatch some much-needed sleep,wherever they can--further on,Allied Forces continue to move on----------

2142x5:(BkNo:4214-6--96ft--PARA(Eng)--GERMAN ATROCITIES---80 people of all ages massacred by the Nazis before they left--bodies being

WAR:(1944

Issue Number

2671x2; 5211x1; 2142x5; 2126x2

Subject

ITALY WAR STORIES June/July 1944

Cameraman

SEE AFTER EACH X-Number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2671x2:(BkNo:4199-3--955 ft--

Date of Event

June/July 1944

AAF(Lyons)----Mediterranean Army Air Forces give 5th Army support throughout Italy--dive and attack bombers attack supply routes and marshalling areas of the Germans,north of Rome---in SIENA,Tactical AF hit railroad,transportation network hard-- also warehouses on both sides of tracks--in LEGHORN,railway installations struck --also the docks,hampered sea traffic,too--------in POGGIBONSI,rr bridg on Florence-Rome rail line was hard to hit and easy to repair and was therefore hit often and hard to make strikes effective--in INCISA--more rail communications hit- bridge destroyed--------in FURBARA,marshaling

SEE OVER

(3) 2671x2,etc

brought out of a house where they were collected--men handling bodies are working with gas masks because some bodies had already begun to decompose during hot spell--relatives of the dead weep----------

2126x2:(Bk'lo:4214-7--615ft--PARA(AAF)-----FIGHTER GROUP,ITALY------ fighter bombers cooperating with ground forces attack enemy transportation facilities in this area--wing mounted cameras record the actions--P47s strafe and bomb everything in site-------highway bridge destroyed-railroad tunnel out of service--wounded pilot helped out of his plane on return from mission----------

ITALY--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING--TRAINS(RR)--MISC.CONVEYANCES,Trucks,cars etc)--U.S.A.F.--GERMANS---EVACUATION----------UN ARMY(Allies-WWII)

(2) 4375x8,etc

Gen.of Allied Forces in Italy,gets Grande Officiale Order de Merito Militar from Gen.Dutra----------Dutra,Clark and Keyes together--makes tour of hospital facilities--talks with Brazilian wounded----------

4933x6:(BkNo:4326-4--196ft--PATHE(Sig.Corps)--TURKEYS ON THE FIFTH ARMY FRONT----Christmas Turkeys arrive for the GIson the fighting front in Italy--var.scs.slices put on plates of the eager GIs--GIs eat--Ital. kids look on (probably GIs share some with the kids--see film)----------

4932x3: (BkNo:4328-7--AAF(Lyons)--206ft--TROOP CARRIER NURSES GET AIR MEDALS----MGen.John K.Cannon,commanding 12th AF presents the Air Medals to Chief Nurse Captain Katherine R.Grogan of Columbus,Ohio and other nurses who were unidentified on caption----------

4950x4:(BkNo:4323x9--275ft--AAF(Lyons)--NICKELL MISSION---preparation of leaflets for psychological warfare vs.the enemy are loaded into shells and planes for dropping behind enemy lines to give the truth to the enemy soldier who doesn't get it from his officers and government--large rolls are made into bomb-like packages for "delivery" by our bombers--65% of prisoners picked up have one or, more of these leaflets

WAR:(1944--in Italy

Issue Number
4375x8; 4933x6; 4932x3; 4950x4; 2555x3

Subject
WAR STORIES - ITALY--Nov.Dec.1944

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions junked after cards made

Description and Remarks

4375x8:(Bk.No:4300-2--693ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)----BRAZILIAN MINISTER OF WAR,ETAL, AT ITALIAN FRONT--visit Brazilian forces on combat duty in Italy are Min.War Gen.Eurico Gaspar Dutra;Consular Gen.Vasco el Cunha;MGen Mascarenhas de Morais(Cd.Gen.Brazil Expeditionary Forces in Ital;Chief of War Min.Cabinet Col.Bina Machado; Lt.Dutra,Aide-de-Camp to Gen.Dutra;& US Military Attaches to Brisil,Brig.Gen.Hayes Kroher--tour var.establishments,visit all kinds of their forces on service--Gen.Mark Clark presents Legion of Merit(American)to Brzil Gens.Mascarenhas & Zenobia--with Gen Crittenberger at 4thCorps HQ--Gen.Sir Harold Alexander,Commanding

Date of Event
Nov. Dec.1944

SEE OVER

(3) 4375x8,etc

on them--sometimes papers are just thrown directlyy from planes------

2555x5:(BkNo:4332-8--199ft--GEN.CLARK RECEIVES RUSSIAN MEDAL---

Hearst----------Sov.Representative Maj.Gen.Ivan Suslaparov meets Gen.

Mark Clark--Honor Guard formation--Russian bestows the Order of Suv-

orov,Russia's highest decoration to foreigners,to Gen.Clark----------

ITALY--WAR--BRAZILIAN ARMY--BRAZIL GOVT--MEDALS--CLARK,Gen.Mark--

ALEXANDER,Gen.Sir Harold--DUTRA,Gen.Eurico Gaspar--BRAZILIANS------

CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom.)--HUMAN INT(Amer.GIs)---NURSES------ US ARMY---

PROPAGANDA--AIRLIFT(Leaflets)--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--RUSS.GOVT--

WAR (med shot officers & men on bridge sub-returning to base)	Can No. 4727x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SUBMARINE RETURN TO BASE	USN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
165				

Description and Remarks

med shot officers and men on bridge of sub wearing Aussie digger hats --sub divers, bearded men, get mail, wash shots engine and cu[illegible]s.

CENTRAL PACIFIC MARINES

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR (1944): Hospital transport planes carry wounded soldiers from all fronts)	Issue Number 4749x3 & CS 7762x5	
Subject U.S.EVACUATION OF WOUNDED BY AIR FROM VARIOUS WAR FRONTS TO U.S.		Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:4121-3 caption junked after card made Can No.
550 ft. + CS---110ft.				

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(At an eastern port of debarkation,hospital transport planes land,bring wounded from all war fronts--men have been flown from front lines to base hospitals and are now being transferred to the States for further treatment and rehabilitation--first to come off are ambulatory cases--flight nurse folos--stretcher cases off-some by modern methods of removal from plane--others carried off in usual manner--into ambulances and off to unnamed destinations (Wartime security imposed)----------
MISC.USA--WOUNDED--WAR(1944)--MEDICAL--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen)--AVIATION --TYPES PLANES(Hospital)--

Date of Event FEB.1944

SEE OVER

WAR(Gary Cooper entertain the Marines in South Pacific)	Can No. 4794X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 2144

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Marines resting up after battle on Bougainville, Solomon Islands)

Can No. 4797x

Roll No. 1,2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4798x3

WAR(Italian fellow train at the Italian Naval and Marine School in southern Italy)	Can No. 4798 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 2 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(Gen.MacArthur Arrival in Australia)	Can No. 4800 X	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.MACARTHUR ARRIVAL (SCENES HELD AT WASHINGTON)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA--WAR--MACARTHUR--R.R.STATION--R
POLICE--CHAR--AUTOS--

General scene at RR depot
at Army shots walking arrival official
train--several shots of military police
at RR depot--CU's of Military Police--Sev
pulling in station--sev shots of guard with tommy
gun on train carrying MacArthur and staff--sev shots
MacArthur getting off train being met by American and
Australian military officials--Shot of Arthur son of
Gen.MacArthur and Mrs.MacArthur--MacArthur getting into
car.,also walking shot--Gen shot of train pulling in--
sev.shots of arrival of party--Mrs.MacArthur and son--
R.TRAIN--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Adm.Nimitz reports on Pacific war at Wash.D.C.)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

ADMIRAL NIMITZ REPORTS ON PACIFIC WAR

Cameraman

HEARST(MACK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
346				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--Semi CU of Admiral Nimitz--closer shot of same..SOUND TALE ON PACIFIC WAR..GIVES REPORT OF THE WAR AND STATES WE HAVE A LONG WAY TO GO..

WASHINGTON,D.C.--NIMITZ--SOUND--TALE--WAR--
U.S.NAVY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

injured on stretcher into ambulance--ambulance pulling away (SCENES ON BOARD HOSPITAL SHIP AND BARGES PRISONERS ARE WITH ~~XXXXX~~ AMERICAN AND BRITISH WOUNDED..ALL RACEIVING THE SAME CARE AND TREATMENT).

CASSINO,ITALY--WAR--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--FOOD--INTERVIEWS--MEDICAL--HUMAN--U.S.ARMY--ENG.ARMY--

(2) 4803x2

WAR(Prisoners & wounded in Italy)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
PRISONERS & WOUNDED IN ITALY	SAM A.(BIG SCRIPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
522				

Description and Remarks

...shots of German prisoners rec'd 1/44 wounding...war...shots—Prisoners eating—prisoners out of bldg...mostly young men...M to X20—looking up at prisoners looking out of windows—officer looking out of window (German)—interviewing prisoners—shot of 2 prisoners...smiling—German wounded carried into ambulance—ambulances out drives away—in ambulance—carrying stretchers out of ambulance—prisoners down steps and onto barge—on barge near Hospital Ship—looking down at soldiers getting into ship from barge—carrying stretchers injured into ship—injured waiting and being helped to walk—injured on stretchers down gang plank—

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Bougainville Incident in the Solomon Islands)	Can No. 4803 1	Roll No. 2

Subject BOUGAINVILLE INCIDENT	Cameraman P&PA (SIG.CORPS)

Length 550	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOUGAINVILLE, SOLOMON ISLANDS--air shots--Japs A/A landing--men landing along a beach on Bougainville--machine gun fired--var shots--tanks thru jungle. along road--Soldiers walking thru jungle--CU tank treads--soldiers advancing thru jungle--in troops fording a stream--ls troops running--injured carried thru jungle--ripping pant leg to attend injured man--applying plasma--cu dead man head split wide open--bandaging wound man--soldiers on stretcher--Soldier drinking out of canteen--

BOUGAINVILLE, SOLOMON ISLANDS--AIR--BEACH--EXPLOSIONS--MACHINE GUN--TANKS--JUNGLES--STREAMS--BATTLE SCENES--MEDICAL--JAPS--U S ARMY--AIR--SOLDIERS--INVASIONS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Archbishop Spellman in Paris)

Can No. 4897X

Roll No. 5

Subject

ARCHBISHOP SPELLMAN IN PARIS

Cameraman

HEARST(MADRU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101				Can No.

Description of Action--var. shots Spellman out of [illegible] and going up steps of church--women [illegible] his ring while he's going up steps--[illegible] down church--var. shots Spellman--

U.S., FRANCE--WAR--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CHURCH--

Recd

Date Received 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (I944): World's largest airfield built for biggest bomb-r somewhere in Asia)

Issue Number

4811x3,4

Subject

BIGGEST AIRFIELD BUILD FOR BIGGEST BOMBER SOMEWHERE IN ASIA

Cameraman

FOX(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
1277ft.				BkNo:4199-8-- caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks

MISC.ASIA:(Somewhere in the China-Burma-India war theatre,new airfield are laid out over rice fields bought from the native farmers for the purpose--they are needed for use by the huge new B-29 bombers of the USAF--plans drawn up by U.S.Army Engineers,turned over to Chinese Army Engineers to complete design--70,000 men work to convert the rice fields to airfield --var.scs.during the construction--ten-ton roller pulled by 150 coolies goes over the runway to smooth it out--all work done by hand,work day & night---------probably shots of the B-29s----------

Date of Event

June 1944

MISC.ASIA--WAR(1944)--AVIATION--CONSTRUCTION--[illegible]ES PLANES(B-29)---[illegible] China)-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR:(1944--in Italy

Issue Number
4813x4 (if not try 4831x4)

Subject
ST. PETER'S IN ROME

Cameraman
Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No.
389ft				BkNo:4198-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY:(Fr.Br.and American GIs visit St.Peter's Basilica in Rome--American GIs arrive armed but stack arms before entering Church--va.scs.in Church--scenes of the Pope (Pius XII)--there may be sound on him speaking----------on this roll,there also may be some shots of Italian dead in the mortuary who were tortured,bound and gaged by Germans as they moved thru----------

Date of Event
June 1944

ROME,ITALY--CHURCH(St.Peter's,Rome)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--FR.ARMY--ENG. ARMY--U.S.ARMY---------ATROCITIES--ITALIANS--WAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 4829x6,etc

the Fifth Army in Italy--accompanied by Gen.Mark Clark at 5th Army HQ, honor guard of MPs salutes him--MGen.Alfred MGreunther,Chief of Staff of 5th Army stands by--Spellman at Red Cross Evacuation Hospital where GIs await trip to hospitals stateside or home--var.scs.with them and with hospital personnnel----scenes of Solemn Mass celebrated by him----

4855x4:(BkNo:4233-5--198ft--PARA(Dored)--NATURALIZATION CEREMONY OF 5th ARMY PERSONNNEL ON ITALIAN FRONT---91 persons of 20 countries get their naturalization papers as citizens of the US where they have served well in the field of battle with the 5th Army--Gen.Mark Clark and hi party salute the new citizens--ceremony--var.views,administer oath---- (There MAY be sound of Gen.Clark's address---we have the short speech copy on file under 4855x4)----------

ITALY--WAR--FRENCH ARMY--JUIN,Gen,ALPHONSE--CLARK,Gen.Mark------ SPELLMAN,Cardinal Francis--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--WOUNDED---HUMAN INT. (Servicemen)--GREUNTHER,MGen.Alfred M.----------U.S.GOVT--CITIZENSHIP-SPEECH(Clark)---

WAR:(1944

Issue Number: 4829x6; 4757x2; 4855x4

Subject: ITALY WAR STORIES- July 1944

Cameraman: PARA(Dored) all three stories

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.no after each x-number--only caption for 4855x4 filed

Can No.

Description and Remarks

4829x6:(Bkno:4217-4--176ft--THE FALL OF SIENA--FRENCH EXPEDITIONARY FORCES(of the USA FIGHT ARMY) under command of Gen.Alphonse Juin liberated Siena---- famed GOUMS compromise most of the force,walk thru Siena in parade-like formation but not stiffly so--Gen.Mark Clark(CO of 5th army)arrives to met and congratulate Gen.Juin and his troops--cu Clark--Fr.Sengalese unit presents salute to him--cu Clark and Juin----Clark visits art institutions and Siena Cathedral--var.scs.same----------

4857x2: (BkNo:4233-4--299ft--CARDINAL SPELLMAN VISITS 5th Army--Francis Cardinal Spellman,Military Vicar of New York Archdiocese visits

Date: July 1944

SEE OVER

WAR(Pearl Harbor court inquiry)

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 4837 X

Roll No. 6

Subject: PEARL HARBOR COURT INQUIRY

Cameraman: FOGLANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Is Commander Harold Biesemeier swearing in members before convening, LR: Adm. Edward C. Kalbfus, USN Adm. Orin G. Murfin, USN, and Vice Adm. Adolphus Andrews, USN --retake semi cu swearing members in--semi full cu Judge Advocate, Comm. Biesemeier--full cu each, Kalbfus, Murfin and Andrews.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: COURTS: TRIALS: WAR: BIESEMEIER: KALBFUS: MURFIN: ANDREWS: US NAVY: PEARL HARBOR, H.I. INVESTIGATIONS

Date of Event 7/24/44

Used In | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4844x2,[illegible]--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-March 1944
----------4949x1:(BkNo:4132-1--864ft--March 1944--PARA(Navy)--NEW ZEALAND TROOPS ON GREEN ISLAND--is unloading activities on Green Island--small boats tow barrage balloons--var.scs.balloon crew at work--more on small boats towing them--aboard LST as men handle balloon lines--ships in distance firing as convoy is enroute to Green Island--var.scs.convoy--enter lagoon--planes flying overhead to fire at two Jap landing barges--troops thru jungle--supplies off LST--var.scs.proceed thru the jungle--signalling instructions for LCI to convoy--teaching LCI to pick up New Zealand troops--var.scs.same--officer check men off--up ramp--in mess line onLCI--troops eating--cleaning up after--relaxing--clean weapons,etc--var.scs.convoy----views of Green Island with ships in bg--
----------4949x5:(BkNo:4132-10--143ft--March.1944--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--BOMBING OF RABAUL--B24s continue softening up process on Rabaul--bombs dropped on shipping in the harbor--we see direct hits--heavy AA fire--no enemy fighter planes,the--hits also scored on Vunakanau Field-------

WAR (I944): Various war activities in the South Pacific)

Issue Number 4844x2,1; 4949x1,5; 1656x2; 4969x4 & CS771 2x16

Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC--March 1944 (six stories)

Comment--CROTCHETT--PARAMOUNT(Nvy)-HEARST(Sig.Corps)--FATHE(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions filed after card made

Description and Remarks 4844x2:(BkNo:4128-11--360ft--Crotchett--AIR TRANSPORT & [illegible] ACTIVITIES IN NEW GUINEA---in Port Moresby,Papua,New Guinea--Jap Pilot shot down and captured--scs of Brisbane,Australia--town of Port Moresby--U.S.bomber talking off from field--formation of 9 Jap bombers flying toward airpor in Pt.Moresby--this Jap pilot was shot down in his Zero and captured--enroute to Australia,Sgt.Roger McNamara(his captor) with his prisoner--group of American pilots and gunners at Pt.Moresby--Gen.Scanlon interviewed----------4844x1:(BkNo:4128-10--349ft--Crotchett--SCENES OF PORT MORESBY,NEW GUINEA--March 1944--no caption at all on this- please see file--

Date of Event March 1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 4844x2,1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--March 1944

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(
JAPANESE--JAPAN
BARGES--B

(3) 4844x2,1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC March 1944
----------1656x2:(BkNo:4134-11--272ft--March 1944--HEARST(AAF)--RAID ON SAIDOR,NEW GUINEA--------var.scs.B26 bombers in air--nose of one--AV two boats an' wake--shot ship--cu men in plane--AV group barges--group B26s flying over us--cu plane near and over land--bombs explode on beachhead--semicu bombs out of plane,folo shot--explosion--another folo shot--sev.explosions--int of plane and land--group planes,boats below----------
----------4969x4 & CS7772x16:(BkNo:4136-5--273ft--PATHE(AAF)--DROP SUPPLIES TO FIJI SCOUTS,BOUGAINVILLE--(the cut story was found in stock shots material--check it,may now be deteriorated--cuts as folos:var.sc. of Air transport dropping supplies to Fiji Scouts on Bougainville--they gather to wait supply plane while radioman contacts it--with near pinpoint precision,plane unloads its parachutes bundles,one just misses radio shack--others land in cleared area but one misses an' native climbs tree to free it--unpacking the baskets,carry off supplies------

WAR:(1944 in North Africa

Issue Number 4844x3

Subject: NORTH AFRICAN MATERIAL(WAR)

Cameraman: I.SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
340ft				BKNO:4128-12 caption missing

Description and Remarks: NORTH AFRICA:(war material —no caption or other information available—no time to trace properly————————————————

Date of E: March 1944

(NOTE:Det.in this can Feb.1968—this one ok then)

NORTH AFRICA—WAR—

SEE OVER

(2) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944--
the wounded as planes leave--Dakotas take off with precious cargo----
----------2171x1: (BkNo:4218-11--101ft--Fox(Sig.Corps)--9th DIVISION
DECORATION AND MEMORIAL SERVICE--U.S.Army's 9th Div.fighting in France
get decorations from CO MGen.Manton S.Eddy--troops pass in review--
U.S.flag--tribute paid to dead of the 9th----------
----------5207x3:(BkNo:4220-8--632ft--PARA(BR)--EISENHOWER VISIT--
Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower board adapted P-51 AF Fighter with MGen
Quesada (pilot) for inspection trip--return after inspection--land--
Ike out--walk with Quesada--talk to men of the 9th AF Fighter Group--
in jeep,shakes with Capt.Baerhower,ace pilot,recently awarded Silver
Star by LGen.Lewis Brereton----------
----------2191x1:(BkNo:4221-6--135ft--Priestley--LA HAYE DU PUIT AFTER
CAPTURE--troops advance thru--snipers still in area--two German snipers
just picked up--interviewed by Pierre Huss of INS--one prisoner looks
like 14 yr.old,claims to be 18--jeeps drive many--elderly Fr.refugees
walk over road--one is Civil Affairs thing for Fr' and shelter--cu each

WAR:(July 1944--in France--all stories)

4849x1; 4828x2; [illegible]; 2171x1; 5207x3; 2191x1; 2208x2; 2190x3; 2211x3; 2190x2; 2204x8

Subject WAR IN EUROPE - July 1944--
(ten stories)

Camera see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number | No. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see x-number--captions marked after cards made

4849x1:(SkNo:4806-6--212ft--

Description and Remarks: [illegible]LLE VISITS FRANCE--Pr.Gen.Charles DeGaulle at Bayeux after liberation--var.scs.him--crowds greet him--on speaking platform,presented with Red,White and Blue flowers--he speaks(probably silent)----------

Date of Event July 1944

----------4828x2:(SkNo:4215-7,8-282ft--H.Wright--SUPPLY AND EVACUATION BY AIR--is ammo dump--DUKW arrives--unloads--cu boxes ammo--DUKW leave--var.scs.lead DUKWs at sea,head for shore-------plane,fg--ambulance, wounded,wait for planes--nursing sister Ogilvie lites Cdn.paratrooper cig--Sister Giles and Ogilvie nurses--var.scs.DAKOTA planes landing--ambulance approached plane,wounded loaded aboard plane--pipers play for

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 484[illegible],tc--W R W EUROPE--J[illegible]ly 1944
Laramee of Montreal speaks--French Ca[illegible].Blum,representing DeGaulle,
talks(probably silent on speeches)--singing Fr.anthem--veterans take
part in ceremonies----------
----------2713x3:(BkNo:4224-[illegible]-428ft--Caumont(USA Forces)--8th FIGHTE
COMMAND(Wing Camera)--shots during flight of P-51 Mustangs,P47 Thunde
bolts and P-38 Lightnings vs enemy of the Luftwaffe--damage to rr cars
trucks,tanks,etc--bombs and machine gun fire from low level--sank ship
and tugs----------
----------2190-2: (BkNo:4225-4--16 ft--Carat(Br--GEN.EISENHOWER
VISITS NORMANDY--with Gen.Omar Bradley,Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower
pops in on Normandy for quick visit--at Cherbourg,Velarges,Monebourg
& St.Mere Eglise--Fr.scn.visits--at HQ of Gen.J.Lawton Collins--the
three pos----------
----------2204-1:(BkNo:4225-5--175ft--Carat(Br)--RUSSIAN TAKEN PRISON
(Surrender of enemy troops)--scn.of prisoners coming down road tow
hard ma--stopped by guide--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]

(3) 4849x[illegible]tc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944

----------208x2:(BkNo:4222-1--90ft--Hearst(Bockhurst)--MORE ON LA HAYE DU PUIT AFTER CAPTU[illegible]--by Americans,bull dozers clear rubble i[n] streets--var.sct.damage,church,etc--street fighter climb out of wrecke[d] bldg--in shattered win[illegible]w of town shop stands upright figure of Chris[t] --refugees return to city--b[illegible]by in arms with "V"sign--sign on road say[s] "Minet cleared to hedge"--front & rear shots of 155mm Howitzers fire at retreating Germans----

----------2190x3:(BkNo:4223-1--617ft--Pathe(H.Wright)--BRITISH,CANADIANS CROSSING ORNE--at Caen front,allied aircraft in action,one of bombers hit,down in flame--artillery launched bombardment vs.enemy--sherman tanks moving in at sunrise--dramatic sight of tank vs.sunrise--carriers with wheat camouflage--tally man's hand holding card on which is marked number of each type vehicle crossing bridge----shots of observation of Bastille Day in France--plaque on monument,flowers,etc--Canadian contingents arrive--Prayer Fest at Altar--Can.Padre,te--tes etc.Norman etc type cathedrals,Padre to speech--Can.Padre Guy

(5) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944
censored and hard to interpret--please see film----------

FRANCE,Misc.--WAR--DE GAULLE,Charles--VISITS--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(WAR)--
INVASION BARGES--WOUNDED--NURSES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--AWARDS---EISENHO
WER,Dwight D--GERMANS--PRISONERS--REFUGEES--RUINS(France)--STATUE--
SUNRISE--TANKS--CAMOUFLAGE--MONUMENTS--CAN.ARMY---CLERGY---U.S.AF.---
TYPES PLANES(U.S.Warplanes)---BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--COLLINS,J.Lawton-----

(2) 4855x2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-July 1944
stream---Jap wounded cared for as well as Saipan natives who are near starvation--wounded evacuated,arrive at Hickam Field,Hawaii--Interviews with some of the boys(MAY BE SOUND)---Generals Richardson & Griner inspect the newly-won area--memorial ceremony at burial ground for Americans who died here-----battle toward Tinian gets underway----------2859x1,2,3:(Bklo:4241-10--2620ft--Aug.1944--PARA(Sig.Corps)--LANDINGS ON BIAK AND NOEMFOOR ISLANDS--our convoy approaches Biak in New Guinea--naval vessels send out barrage--in pre-dawn light--tracer bullets and tracer shells weave steady pattern of fire--big naval guns too--landing craft push toward shore under their protective fire--troop and supplies push ashore--tent city springs up--41st Div.sets up communications system and supply dump--firing at Jap machine gun nests and snipers--dead Japs,wrecked planes and equipment inspected by US GIs---B 25s bomb caves on a ridge ahead of advancing troops--jungle fighters-Army's trained dogs ferret out hidden Jap snipers--Gen.Eichelberger arr

WAR (1944): Various stories of war in the Pacific)	Issue Number 4855x2; 4865x3; 4866x1; 4875x8;	4850x1,2,3; 4875x6

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--July 1944 (& Aug.1944) (six stories)	FOX-HEARST-PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				SEE BK NOS.AFTER EA. X-number--captions Jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

4855x2:(BkNo:4236-10--7[illegible]ft--TINIAN ISLAND IN MARIANAS--artillery crew loading & firing 155mm guns over Tinian--battalion volley firing in rapid succession--var.scs. of the gun crew at work--gun is firing from Saipan over Tinian--Jap artillery firing over our first wave of boats heading for beach at Tinian--var.explosions--shells fall near us--var.scs. of wounded Marines checking in for treatment--(walking wounded)----------4865x3:(BkNo:4239-7--536ft--Aug.1944--SAIPAN AFTERMATH IN THE MARIANAS--ruins and wreckage on Saipan--still searching out the last of the diehard Japs in the hills who are still sniping our troops --Jap prisoners allowed to wash themselves and their clothes in a

Date of Event: July 1944 Aug. 1944

SEE OVER

(4) 4855x2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-July/Aug.1944
----------4875x8:(BkNo:4251-10--289ft--Aug.1944--CHAMORRANS DECAPITATED BY JAPS ON GUAM--bizarre scenes of decaptiated bodies,hand tied behind their backs--some heads completely taken off--others partly decapitated --we have scens of a Catholic memorial service in Guam for these people and those who died otherwise in the war----------
----------4875x6:(BkNo:4251-11--163ft--PARA(Marines)--HIGH RANKING OFFICERS INSPECT GUAM--Adm.Chester W.Nimitz with Lt.Gen.Alexander Vandegrift lands at Guam airport--greeted by ltGen.Holland M.Smith and Maj.Gen.Roy C.Geiger--other officers include Admirals Spruance and Sherman--va.sec.tour of island--inspect civilian camp for natives of Guam--visit hospital--press conference after tour(probably silent)-----

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--JAP ARMY--WOUNDED--REFUGEES---INVASION--INVASION BARGES---BATTLESCENES (U.S.Army)-----ATROCITIES-- ----NIMITZ,Adm.Chester---INSPECTION--- DOGS(Army war dogs-2859x1,2,3 only)--

(3) 4855x2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-July/Aug.1944
at scene--Red Cross clubmobile arrives,serves coffee and donuts--
native outrigger canoes approach shore carrying Natives who had fled
during the Jap occupation--back in Dutch New Guinea,preparations for th
landing on NOEMFOOR,100miles to the west--jeeps and trucks struggle
thru the mud toward landing beaches--the same sort of invasion activity
on this mission as on the others--naval bombardment--planes--para troops
land in trees around airstrip----------
---------4866x3:(BkNo:4242-7--407f--FOX--ATTACK ON GUAM IN MARIANAS
---convoy and task force approached Orote Peninsula on way to Guam in
vasion--destroyers and cruiser barrage Jap positions--Japs return the
fire--Navy Dive Bombers attack Orote--smaller landing craft edge their
way in under the fire cover--MajGen.Bruce,CO of 77th Div,confers with
Col.Douglas McNair(son of Gen.McNair who died on Kwajalein two weeks
prior) then Col.McNair died on this mission--Army,Navy and Marine Corps
coordinate their efforts and bring pressure to bear on the enemy and
battle them up and wipe them out--example of both sides greeted--relax
after battle----

WAR:(1944

Issue Number
4856x5

Subject
POPE GIVES AUDIENCE TO ALLIED TROOPS

Cameraman
GAUMONT(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cat No.
298ft				BkNo: 4234-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(Pope Pius XII meets with Allied troops in special audience--with Britsh and Colonial troops--WAC gets his blessing--American GI gets blesssing--French & Japanese or Philipino soldiers--British and American troops--ext of the Vatican----------

Date of Event July 1944

VATICAN CITY,ITALY---POPE PIUS XII--WAR---BR.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--RELIGIOUS (Cath)--UNITED NATIONS ARMY(Allied,WWII)---

SEE OVER

WAR:(1944

Issue Number

4857x4; 4851x5; 4852x4

Subject

WAR STORIES-ITALY--July 1944

Cameraman

GAUMONT(BR)all three stories

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
258ft 136ft ~~rspctvly 164ft~~			

Cut BkNos: 4234-4,5,10 respectively---

Can No ~~no captions at all on them~~

Description and Remarks

4857x4:(Germans Evacuate Rome--------apparently scenes of the evacuation before oncoming Allied troops----please see film---we had no captions at all on these three stories----------

4851x5:(BkNo:4234-7--ALLIES IN ITALY TAKE ANCONA----seee film-----

4852x4:(BkNo:4234-10---ITALIAN FRONT,AREZZO CAPTURED---see film----

ITALY--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--EVACUATION---UNITED NIATONS ARMY(Allies-WWII)-

Date of Event July 1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4857x5; 4874x6

later,Gen.Charles DeGaulle visits foloing the full liberation of Chartres--DeGaulle with Prefect Chadel who refused to work with the Germans and took up farming to help feed people--DeGaulle accompanied by Gen.Vallin,theAF Chief;M.Voillette who is Mayor of Dreux and Dr. Hayes(mayor of Chartres)--Commandant Saint Clair with DeGaulle at the cemetery for ceremonies----------

FRANCE--WAR--VISITS--CHURCHILL,Winston--BR.GOVT--------FUNERALS--
DE GAULLE,Gen.Charles--FR.GOVT---------

WAR:(1944-in France)

Issue Number
4857x5; 4874x6

Subject CHURCHILL VISITS BATTLEFRONT:
DE GAULLE IN CHARTRES AFTER LIBERATION

Cameraman PARA
GAUMONT(BR)
(respectively)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no for bk.no--captions Can No. unkel after card made

Description and Remarks 4857x5: (BkNo:4234-11--485ft--Da July Event Sept.1944
Gaumont Br.--July--Normandy battlefront at Caen & Cherbourg visits by Winston Churchill of England--var.scs.during visit---no further information on this--please see film----------4874x6:(BkNo:4259-9--171ft--PARA--Sept.--DE GAULLE IN CHARTRES----just before arrival of Gen.Charles DeGaulle,there was a funeral for the underground victims who were killed as a result of apparently accidental announcement of liberation of Chartres which caused the underground members to walk forth only to be cut down by the Germans who still occupied the town--announcement by BBC was premature and so the fatal mistake--var.scs. of funeral of 39 of the heroes & heroines--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: (1944 - F.D.R. tour of Alaska)	Issue Number 4860 x 4	

Subject	Cameraman
FDR IN THE ALEUTIANS (Alaska)	PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
92 ft.				BOOK NO: 4239-4 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks ADAK,ALASKA:(var.scs. of visit of U.S.Pres.Franklin D.Roosevelt to the U.S.Naval Base in the Aleutians at Adak--there was no spotsheet with this material so will have to see film for actual content----------

Date of August 1944

ADAK,ALASKA--U.S.NAVY--TOUR--ROOSEVELT,Pres.Franklin D--U.S.GOVT--WAR (tour as a result of same,1944)--

SEE OVER

(2) 4861x1,2,3,-4863x1 - 4864x1,2,3

review by FDR--he passes thru troop-lined streets and all come to attention as band plays our national anthem--FDR speaks to men(silent)--vets pass in review--Maj.Gen.Arnold stands next to FDR--wounded vets watch from sidelines--later,FDR stops at a USN Seabees base and talks to men serving there--on 7/28/44,sev.shots in the conference room as FDR & Leahy hear MacArthur and Nimitz explain strategy--later,Gen.Richardson takes FDR on tour of training area(jungle training) at Oahu--honor guar lining entrance are Japanese-American soldiers of U.S.forces--watches training--Col.Wm.Saffarran,instructor,explains to FDR--on 7/29/44,FDR goes to Pearl Harbor and speaks to civilian workers and Naval personnel in front of huge administration building--travel shots thru streets to AIEA Naval Hospital and talks to wounded and medical staff--later,at Hickam Field,FDR sees C-54 transport plane unloaded with wounded just evacuated from Saipan--he speaks to some of them--at end of day,he hold press conferance--Elmer Davis,Director of Office of War Information watches with Adm.Nimitz and Adm.Leahy----------

-----4864x1,2,3(FDR press conference at WAIKIKI BEACH,sev.shots--

WAR (1944 - Pres. F.D.R. tours Pacifid)

Issue Number

4861x1,2,3 &4865x1 & 4864x1,2,3

Subject

F.D.R. IN HAWAII

Cameraman

PARA(ATR&Sig.Corps)
HEARST(Navy),4864x1,2,3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2343 ft. 282 ft. respectively				BK.NOS:4239-3,8 respectively captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:(4861x1,2,3 & 4865x1

Date of Event

August 1944

--Aboard an unidentified warship of the U.S.Navy, Pres.Franklin Delano Roosevelt("FDR") greets Admiral Chester Nimitz who is Cdr.of the Pac.Fleet along with Admiral Wm.Leahy who is Naval aide on FDR's staff and General Douglas MacArthur who is in command of the Southwest Pacific Battle Areas and Lt.Gen.Robert C.Richardson in comman of U.S.Army Forces in the Pacific and Hawaii Gov.Stainbrough--travel shots along road outside Fort Shafter Hospital,veterans of Saipan stand for a glimpse of FDR--on 7/27/44,FDR and MacArthur with Nimitz and Richardson leave EWA Marine Air Station and go to Scho field Barracks of the 7th Infantry Div.--these vets of Attu and Kwajalein line up for

SEE OVER

(3) 4861x1,2,3 - 4865x1 - 4864x1,2,3

Nimitz watches--var.views of press conf--Presidential party arrives at St.Louis Hospital in Hawaii--see famed Diamond Head in bg--more as he talks to wounded vets just off the transport--Red Cross nurses--nurses--cu nurses--pres.party arriving at Hickam--more of talk with wounded vet--more at the Administration Bldg,talk to workers--Presidential car at the hospital----------

HAWAII--U.S.GOVT--TOUR--ROOSEVELT,Franklin D--CONFERENCE--NIMITZ,Adm. Chester--LEAHY,Adm.Wm--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--RICHARDSON,LGen.Robert--HOSPITALS(Hawaii,Ft.Shafter & St.Louis)--VETERANS--WOUNDED--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--GUARD(Honor Guard)--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--PRESS(Hawaii)--SCENICS(Hawaii)--NURSES--WAR(1944,tour is result of)

(2) 4866x2,etc.
--must see film on this one--we had no caption at all----------

4879x3: (EdNo:4241-5--1726 ft(we evidentally filed selected scs. of this coverage)--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)-----ADVANCE THRU PISA AND FLORENCE-Allies continue drive up Italian Peninsula with possible necessity of firing on the art centers in Florence--inside Leghorn,civilians cheer entry of the Yanks and Yanks pass out cigarettes--there is joy in this town----Americans of Japanese descent,the 442nd Reg.Combat Team of the 100th Infantry Bttalion,look over the city--------AF keeps up constant strafing of strategic German positions--communications,trucks,highways hit--American tanks on road--dust causes problems but they get thru---German counterattacks try to pin down the Allies on the Arno River by enemy finally abandons Florence--civilians cheer the Allied entry into their city--wounded cared for and the dead are carried to Churches before burial----------

ITALY--WAR---ENG.GOVT--GEORGE VI,King--BR.ARMY--CEREMONIES--LEESE,Gen. Oliver--ALEXANDER,Gen.Sir Harold--UNITED NATIONS ARMY(Allies)--
ITALIANS--GERMAN ARMY--BATTLESCENES--U.S.A.F--AVIATION--JAPANESE/AMER.

WAR:(1944	Issue Number 4866x2; 4863x4;	4879x3

Subject	Cameraman
WAR STORIES-ITALY---AUG.1944	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see after each x-no. for bk.nos--captions
see after each s-number				Can No. unked after card made

Description and Remarks

4866x2:(BkNo:4242-1--424 ft--

Date of Event Aug.1944

Hearst (Pathe Ltd)----KING GEORGE VI VISITS TROOPS AT ITALIAN FRONT-----scs.his arrival--cheered by troops--met by Gen. Sir Harold Alexander,Cdr.in Chief--tours harbour of Naples with Adm. Sir John Cunningham,Dr.in Chief of Mediterranean Fleet--shots of the Br.fleet---5th Army Americans see His Majesty,too--he boards British Cruiser,visits 8th Army--with Gen.Oliver Leese--Royal Investiture in the field,knighthood to Leese,Victoria Cross to two others--visits the Polish Corps--meets So.African Airmen--watches plans being made with use of a map----------

4863x4:(BkNo:4242-3--298ft--PARA(Cass)--PRE-INVASION GLIDER STORY

SEE OVER

WAR (No pix, but story connected) Paris liberation celebrated in N.Y.)	Issue Number 4873x?	

Subject	Cameraman
In New York City CELEBRATION OF LIBERATION OF PARIS	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200ft.				BK NO: 4246-5 cseption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

~~NEW YORK CITY:~~ :(in Rockefeller Plaza, the France Forever Committee holds celebration--var.scs. of the ceremonies--Frenchmen in uniform,French flag--newspaper headlines--girls in French costumes--Newbold Morris speaking--Richard de Rochemont who is Pres of FFC,MCs ceremonies,at mike--Guerin deBeaumont,Agent General of Provisional Govt. of the French Republic--cu Lily Pons--she sings "MARSEILLAISE"--(silent)--ls French sailors lowering flag after anthem----------

Date of 8/23/44 ~~8/23/44~~

NEW YORK CITY--WAR(no pix,but story connected)--FRANCE(no pix-story abou)--CEREMONIES--FRENCH(Armed forces)--FLAG(French)--MORRIS,Newbold--

SEE OVER

(2) 4875x4,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1944

----------2562x1:(BkNo:4266-?--408ft--Crotchett--WACS ARRIVE IN DUTCH NEW GUINEA--in Hollandiea,Dutch New Guinea,first contingent of U.S. Army WACs arrive to relieve men for forward area work--getting settled in--washing hair,getting it set--laundry--line up for pay call----------

----------2564x4:(BkNo:4265-4--662ft--Crotchett--B-24 LIBERATORS BOMB JAP TOWN IN CERAM ISLAND--in flight,B24 formation,shot from ground--more formations in air--waist gunners watch bombs on their way to the target--bombs dropping--explosions and fires--shot of crew--more in formation----------

----------5230x7:(BkNo:4266-4--382ft--PURPLE HEARTS AWARDED TO NEGRO MARINE--Pathe(Marine Corps)--on Oahu,Hawaii PFC Jeff Smith of USMC and of New Orleans,La gets purple heart for wounds in action--conferred by LCol.E.T.Peters of Danville,Calif----------

----------5205x3:(BkNo:4271-4--2661-? Ftg.--Sig Corps(Lyons)---LANDING ON SANSAPOR,NEW GUINEA IN SOUTH PACIFIC---supplies,ships,equipment,men

WAR (I944): Various stories - see below	Issue Number 4875x4; 2562x1; 2564x4; 5230x7; 5205x3; 5204x6

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1944 (six stories)	PARA--CROTCHETT-- S.E(Lyons)--PATHE(USMC)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number-cautions

ASC24:Bk c:4253-1--147ft--

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: Sept.1944

Para--NIMITZ & VANDEGRIFT VISIT GUAM--var.scs. as Adm.Chester W.Nimitz,USN,visits Guam--talks with natives and with officersof his command--var.scs.him in jeep,travel shot--Guam natives line the road--var.scs.visiting 3rd Marine Div.HQ with LtGen.A.A.Vandegrift-press interview with hi-ranking Admirals and Generals including Nimitz, Vandegrift;Adm.R.A.Spruance who is CO of 5th Fleet;LGen.Holland Smith who is CO of Marine Forces in Pacific--(Vandegrift commands all Marine Forces)--LtGen.Roy S.Geiger in charge of 3rd Amphibious Corps--Adm. Forrest P.Sherman,Cinepac Plans Officer; Maj.Gen.Alan D.Turnage who is CO of 3rd Marine Div & Brig.Gen.Lemuel C.Shepherd,CO of 1st Provisional Marine Brigade--var.scs. of

SEE OVER

(3) 4875x4,etc--WAR IN T E PACIFIC--Sept.1944
foodstuffs,gasoline,armored vehicles,etc--amphibious landing--var.scs.
of the huge storage area,supplies moving--LSTs pull out to assembly
point--in da kness before dawn,ships lie off the coast,waiting--attack
is made in waves--var.types of landing craft used--battery in action
vs.Japanese holed up there--patrols strike inland and set up observatio
posts in destroyed Jap positions----(NOTE:We apparently filed selected
material from original received of over 7500 ft.)----------
---------5204x5:(BkNo:4271-4--280ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--AITAPE IN NEW
GUINEA--Japs isolated as US troops push inland--fighting difficult due
to blistering heat by day and soggy jungle beds by night but on they
go--GIs an' natives haul heavy equipment packs thru the jungle--planes
drop supplies an' ammo as front machine guns go into action in another
sector of the islan----------
MISC PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--MIMIT.A.Center--U.S.
MARINES CORPS--PARTICIPANTS,ETC--U.S.--WAC(U.S.Army)--AVIATION--BOMBING
TYPES PLANES(B24s)----

WAR:(1944	Issue Number 4881x2	

Subject	APS MATERIAL- INVASION MATERIAL	Cameraman GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400ft				Bk No: 5 4254-6 caption missing on this

Description and Remarks MISC.EUROPE:(Invasion material probably on Normandy beachhead———

Date of Event 9/44 recd

MISC.EUROPE——WAR——INVASIONS——UNITED NATIONS ARMY(Allies)———

SEE OVER

WAR:(1944---

Issue Number
4883x5

Subject
ANTWERP & ALBERT CANAL,BELGIUM

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
144ft				BK.NO:4266-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks BELGIUM:(scs.of Boerentoren or the Peasants' Tower being shelled by Germans--docks with Armed Blanche and British troops Armoured Division--recaptured a British carrier from Germans--(previous scs.at Antwerp)----------
at Albert Canal,tanks and other transport of the Armoured Division crosses first bridge over Canal--men strengthen one of supports to the Bailey which was put over remains of original bridge blown up by the Germans--bridge is at Beringen----------

Date Sept. 1944

BELGIUM--WAR--BATTLESCENES--GERMAN ARMY--BRITISH ARMY--BELGIAN ARMY--UN ARMY/Allies--

SEE OVER

WAR(submarine pens and beach defenses in Belguim)	Can No. 4885 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] SUB PENS AND BEACH DEFENSES	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] AND DE HAAN, BELGIUM--1s concrete [illegible] pen as the Jerry left it--interior pas[illegible] at the head of each bunker--2 shots interior--[illegible]ting doors used to close each bunker--concrete anchors [illegible] nets--partially submerged pen door--DE HAAN..beach [illegible] its barbed wire and other obstruction--steel [illegible]tructions with bombs attached--bombs attached to steel [illegible]kers--tank barriers and wire entanglements--ls of [illegible]ll-box camouflaged as a theatre--ms of camouflaged pill [illegible] section---theatre entrance--ticket box and [illegible] [illegible]e board--- OSTEND AND DE HAAN, BELGIUM--WAR--SUBMARINES FORTIFICATIONS--WIRE--DYNAMITE--CAMOUFLAGE--THEATRES

Date of Event: recd 8/44

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR:(GOVERNMENT'S IN EXILE)

Can No.	Roll No.
4885x	3

Subject

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Title:--Members of Belgium Govt. in exile leaving bldg.in preparation return to airport exchange in Eng.: Queen Wilhelmina of the Netherlands greets her daughter Crown Princess Juliana--into car...car drives away---

LONDON, ENGLAND--BELGIAN GOVT.--BLDGS(BELGIAN EMBASSY)--STOCK--AIRPORT--QUEEN WILHELMINA--PRINCESS JULIANA--

Date of Event

Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR: (German captain aids U.S. troops round up German prisoners in Belgium)	Issue Number 4883x6	

Subject	Cameraman
PRISONERS ROUNDUP IN BELGIUM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:4269-5 caption junked aftr card made Can No.
458ft.				

Description and Remarks BELGIUM:(captured German Captain led thru streets,calls to his men to surrender--Germans come out and are taken prisoner--prisoners include a Belgian girl who would not leave her soldier--search party was from 3rd Army's HQ Co and Div.Artillery--there are scenes of an American tank burning, at beginning of this roll----------

Date Sept.1944

BELGIUM--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY--[illegible]--WAR--TANKS(US in Belgium)--

SEE OVER

(2) 4888x4,etc--HUMAN INTEREST--POSTWAR 1944 STORIES
most were shot with hands tied behind their backs----------
----------4883x6:(BkNo:4269-8--125ft--Sept.1944--GESTAPO TORTURE
CHAMBERS----------Hearst----scenes of room that was used to heat the
poor victims with hot air blown into it--another room where victims
were forced to stand against wall while their feet were burned causing
them to jump against wall,leaving handprints where attempt was made to
climb wall--at same time,they were beaten with whips-----execution cham
ber where they were tied to stake and made to stand tall by ropes aroun
their necks to keep them from collapsing before being shot----------
----------2525x1:(BkNo:4304-10--418ft--Hearst(Pathe Ltd)--JAIL BREAKERS
(Liberators of French Patriots bomb holes in walls of Prison an' destro
the Guardhouse to aid French patriots to make escape--RAF fighters and
bombers took part in the raid which freed most of the French patriots--
we see a model of the prison as it was before bombing--we see the targe
later--we probably see some of the prisoners running for the holes in
the walls in the prison at Amiens--Group Capt.Pickard who led the raid,
died in the crashing bombs but his last mission was accomplished-------

WAR:(1944--in France)

Issue Number
4888x4; 2446x1; 4883x6; 4890x4; 2505x1; 4932x6; 2554x4

Subject
HUMAN INTEREST-POSTWAR 1944 STORIES
(Seven stories)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutter / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk no after each x-number--caption funked after card made

Description and Remarks

4888x4:(BkNo:4265-6--266ft--Hearst--CONCENTRATION CAMP FOR COLLABORATORS IN FRANCE---Sept.1944--At Drancy,former concentration camp for Jews,now is for those French who collaborated with the Nazis during the war--vari scs.the camp--girls with hair either cut short or nearly shaved off for their crime of collaboration----------

4890x4:(BkNo:4278-2--362ft--Gaumont--ADDITIONAL COVERAGE OF THE CAMP FOR COLLABORATORS--October---same caption was attached to both numbers so no further information available-----see film----------

2446x1:(BkNo:4269-7--100ft--Hearst--Sept.--NAZI VICTIMS AT VINCENNES CAMP--Lining bodies of executed French patriots--

Date of Event 1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 4888x4,etc--HUMAN INTEREST--POSTWAR 1944 STORIES

FRANCE,Misc--WAR--PRISONERS--FRENCH--------ATROCITIES--HUMAN INTEREST
(Sad War stories)----------BOMBING--RAF--PRISONS---------CHILDREN(Fr)
--NUNS----------GIRLS(Russian)--

(3) 4688x4,etc--HUMAN INTEREST--POSTWAR 1944 STORIES
----------4932x6:(BkNo:4328-2--147ft--FCX(Sig.Corps)--Dec.---FRENCH ORPHANS RETURN HOME TO ST.JOHN'S ORPHANAGE---var.scs. of 80 girls ranging in age from 4 to 17 years whom the Nazis had taken away from the influence of the Nuns of the Order of St.John of Villa Nova--trucks of U.S.Army transport service bring the girls "home"--Nuns embrace the and the children laugh joyfully--girls honor the GIs who brought them back after liberation of France from Nazi domination----------
----------2554 4:(BkNo:4331-5--197ft--PARA--Dec.--RUSSIAN GIRLS CAPTURED AND ENSLAVED BY NAZIS ARE LIBERATED--var.scs.of the girls who were captured at the Ukraine in SW Russia and forced to work and slave for the Nazis--they captured girls between 13 and 40--girls were forced to do men's work--among other things----Nazis retreated so fast that the girls were left behind and went without food for eight days until found by the Allied Army--the girls unload truckload of food and supplies for themselves this time--the girls thank them and entertain with Russian songs and music----------

WAR:(Canadian units mop up along channel coast)

Can No.	Roll No.
4889x	2

Subject: L COAST

Cameraman: H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
274				

DIEPPORT FRANCE--ms and cu lines of German prisoners captured--pan of shell hole barrack and command post--cu same--ls heavy coastal gun (FRENCH...CAPTURED BY GERMANS)..artillerymen looking it over--checking breech--pan from burning Maginot line across defenses to coastal gun--gunner looking at charge and walking to gun pit---

DIEPPORT, FRANCE--WAR--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--FORTIFICATIONS--GUNS--CAN. ARMY---

Description and Remarks

Recd. 9/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Anthony Eden visits Canadian troops in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
4391	4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Eden arrives and is greeted by Brigadier--MCU Eden gets out of car--var. shots Mr Eden and Gen Crerar talking outside Gen.'s caravan--MS Eden and Crerar coming out of caravan--Crerar shakes hands with Eden--MS Mr. Eden's jeep leaves--

[illegible]DEN--CRERAR--MEETINGS--CAN. ARMY

Date of Event 10/44

Released No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 4891x6,etc

2463x5: (BkNo:4287-1--398ft--Gaumont--FFI & ENTRY INTO LYONS--Oct.--var.scs. of Free French Forces in training an in action--execute traitors (Malice,Vichy supporters)---- see extensive captions on this material----------

2465x4:(BkNo:4287-5--237ft--Para(Br)--NOW DUNKIRK------ weapons fired,var.ones--montage material on firing the big ones (7-7s)--German & Br.officers talking--var.scs. in the liberated Dunkirk--peaceful life returns----------

4922x4: (BkNo:4316-12--763ft--Priestley--ROAD TO METZ--- with 5th Inf.Div.--few moments rest for GIs bfore the fray --var.scs.battlescenes--entering Metz--taking prisoners,et dead soldiers of both sides in road----------

4923x3:(BkNo:4318-10---184ft--Hearst(Bocky)--METS WITH THE 5th ARMY--var .scs. German prisoers marched thru town--

4955x1:(BkNo:4329-7--Gaumont--INVASION MATERIAL--SO.FRAN Fr.troops welcomed by people in Calvaire-Sur-Mer--prepare

WAR:(1944--France

Issue Number: 4891x6; 2462x2,3; 2463x5; 2465x4; 4922x4; 4923x3; 4955x1

Subject: WAR MATERIAL-FRANCE-Oct/Dec.1944

Cameraman: see after each x-number

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

see bk.nos.after ea.x-no--captions all filed under 4891x6

Description and Remarks

4891x6: (BkNo:4277-6--25lft--Fox(Br)--SIEGE & END OF LEHAVRE--var.heavy artillery and flamethrowers in action--RAF plane in air,in action--Germans surrender finally--see captions-

2462x2,3:(BkNo:4286-1--1654 ft--Gaumont--7th ARMY ACT. IN SO.FRANCE--Sept.--MGen Alexander Patch briefs Allied press--LGen.Jacob L.Devers & Patch talk--Fr.Troops outside Marseilles--st.fighting--prisoners-----in Cannes--people cheer troops,entertain them--Russians liberated--in Marseilles,var.scs.--Gen.de Latre DeTassigny(5 star) withGen. de Lattre-----

Oct/Dec 1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ramp, and strip--shots of robot bombs in fields--
war shots and shot of bomb that fell not more
than ½ mile from end of ramp...misc. shots of
bombs showing where they fell off the end of ramp--

ROUEN, FRANCE--WAR--FORTIFICATIONS--BOMBS--ROCKETS--
MAPS--MACHINERY---

(2) 4891x7

WAR:(Canadians take 300 enemy buzzbomb sites)

Can No.	Roll No.
4391	7

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS TAKE 300 ENEMY BUZZ BOMB SITES	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174				Can No.

Description and Remarks: ROUEN, FRANCE--LS looking down concrete alleyway towards the south--medium shot --concrete block houses in bg--MS Concrete block house possibly used for storage of bombs--another block house--British Isles and names in this also shows the walls are approx.2" French map of Isles--LS launching alley looking south--tilt shot showing rail--s ing bearers--cu wheel and grappling clamp--LS French lad sitting by pile of parts of robot bomb,it appears they are ready for assembling--os pile of tale ends of bombs--wing struts--clamping rings--clamping

Date of Event: Recd. 10/44

Sound	Cued No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 4891x6,etc
runway for Piper Cubs to operate--scs.in LeLavadou at 1st U.S.tanks move thru------in St.Raphael------women get thei: heads shaved for collaborating with Nazis----------

MIS.FRANCE--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY(Allies)--GERMANS--FRENCH--PATCH,MGen.Alexander--DEVERS,LGen Jacob L--DE TASSIGNY,Gen.de Lattre-----FR. RMY--U.S.ARMY--INVASION--AVIATION---WOMEN(French)--

WAR(Piper Cub liason plane)

Can No. 4891 X

Roll No. 6 8

Subject: PIPER CUB LIASON PLANE

Cameraman: HEARST (SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
309				Can No.

Piper Cub plane landing on dock--
[illegible]ating Cub plane aboard LST--var. shots--
[illegible]ing off from deck of LST--both air shots
[illegible] shots from LST--group planes-in air--[illegible]u in air
[illegible]er convoy--

[illegible]ALY--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--
[illegible]PES(LST)--AIR--CONVOY--

Recd 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR(U.S. mission to China arrives in Chungking)	Can No. 4893x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TO CHINA	PATHE(SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--plane taxiing--Donald M. [illegible], Chairman of U.S. War Production Board out of plane--with Maj. Gen. Patrick Hurley--Chinese Chief of Staff, Gen. Ho Ying-chin party to their headquarters in Chunking--CU Stillwell--CU Nelson CU Hurley--shot of group--group being interviewed by press--

CHUNKING, CHINA--WAR--AIRPORTS--TYPES--NELSON--U.S. GOVT.--HURLEY--HO YING--PRESS INTERVIEWS--

Date of Event read 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)4893x4

[illegible]--WAR--MEETINGS--
[illegible]--HALIFAX--CADOGAN--HULL
[illegible]--ENG.GOVT.--U.S.GOVT--

WAR:(Opening of 2nd Session of Dumbarton Oaks Discussion)	Can No. 4893x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

(DUMBARTON OAKS)--Dr. V.K. Wellington Koo, chairman of the Chinese delegation and Dr. H.H. Kung, Chinese Vice Premier--Ambassador Grew greets Koo & Kung--Lord Halifax and Sir Alexander Cadogan leave car--Secy. State Cordell Hull and Dr. R. Stettinius Jr. arrive--general and semi-elevation scenes of the conference--semi of Chinese delegation at table--group scene at head of table--Dr. Wei Tao-ming Chinese Amb. to U.S. Dr. Koo; Mr. Kung, Mr. Hull, Lord Halifax, Sir Cadogan and Stettinius--Koo and Hull shake hands--on Koo--on Kung--

Date of Event 9/29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

good aerial combat scenes--these are not actors but actual fighting men of the U.S.Army Air Forces in action--likely dogfight material here,too --combat scenes particularly depicting the job of the gunner and the bombardier----------
--------4902x5:(at AUTUN,FRANCE,U.S.3rd Army & French troops meet where the French took 2000 prisoners and killed or wounded another 1000 enemy troops when the Germans made a stand here recently---out of BELGIUM and into NOORBECK,HOLLAND push armored vehicles foloed closely by Infantry men--civilians greet soldiers at St.GEERTRUID,HOLLAND--Dutch patriots tear down SS posters--sullen German prisoners march to rear--at EINDHOV EN,HOLLAND,Brit.2nd Army and American Airborne Combat Engineers cross the Wilhelmina Canal on a bridge they constructed thru combined effort- at ZON,HOLLAND,German prisoners are loaded on trucks to go to Belgium-- a Dutch Catholic Priest waves to British troops and gives "V"sign--in GRAVE,HOLLAND,nurses & doctors of religious hospital welcome the troops of these armored divisions--schoolkids play with abandoned parachute--

WAR (I944) Various activities during the war in Europe)

Issue Number
4897x4; 4903x1; 4890x1,2; 4902x5; 2510x3

Subject
THE WAR IN EUROPE -OCT/NOV. 1944

Cameraman
GAUMONT-PATHE(AAF) & FOX(Sign.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400ft 1ft 1430ft 247ft rspctvly------586ft				Pt Nos:4272-12;4277-10; 4282-11;4283-7; 4905-11--all captions lnked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date Oct/Nov.1944

4897x4:(We have only the foloing title "APS 1891 & 1871"--no information at all on contents of the film (400 ft. in roll)--please see film for contents----------

4903x1:(8th Air Force Fighter kills----evidentally var. aviation activities in the European theatre--fighter command operations vs.enemy transports,ground strafing of military installations,attacks v enemy aircraft in fight and on the ground---(maybe dogfight material)--

4890x1,2:(famed actor,Major Clark Gable of the Army Air Force Reserve,makes pictorial record of AF gunners in action--here we filed the last two reels of special film called "Combat America" which shows

SEE OVER

(3) 4897x4,etc--"War in Europe-Oct/Nov 1944"
Dutch civilian collaborators of the Germans are rounded up and taken to concentration camps for trial--------in GERMANY,artillery battery sets up for combat,sends barrage of shells into town--tanks send shells into German positions--tanks advance to wooded area,send tracer shells in--American ammo dump hit and explodes--tanks firing--convoys rumble past wrecked rr bridge and houses----------
----------2518x3:(MISC.EUROPE--ses.depicting the fighting in Holland --the Brunswick Bombing--the King visiting the Battle Zone(which King?) --the Battle of Aachen-----no other information on this400ft.roll------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1944)-- AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(WAR,U.S.)--DOGFIGHTS--GABLE,Clark--USAF(Army AF)--SOLDIERS(Misc.)--HOLLAND--PRISONERS--GERMANY--

WAR:(CANADIANS TAKE BOULOGNE)

Can No. 4347x

Roll No. 2 1

Subject: CANADIANS TAKE BOULOGNE

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
417				

Description of Material: BOULOGNE,FRANCE--Ls sev.coastal guns--
oading scenes--guns firing--air cover--
S looking down mainst. of Boulogne..fires
.n bg--var.shots of damage in Boulogne caused by Allied
mbing and heavy fighting--badly battered st.--bomb
lamaged st..smoking ridge.at end--sign boards--sign board
ointing to right CALAIS--sign BOULOGNE in fg--bridge
cross canal destroyed by Jerry--3 scenes bridge under
onstruction--2 prisoners coming in with white flag--
OW are seen streaming in from Boulogne--900 prisoners
oage--prisoners down road--more prisoners marched off--

BOULOGNE,FRANCE--CAN ARMY--WAR--GUNS--ART.--TYPES--
SCENIC RUINS--WRECKAGE--FLAG--POSTERS--BRIDGES--FLAGS--
PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--CANES

Dated 10/44

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-6

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEE OVER

WAR (Archbishop Spellman In Paris)	Can No. 4897x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event RECD 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 4897x6,3 etc--

4893x7:(BkNo:4276-2--152ft--PARA(Eng)--SHELLING & BOMBIN STOLBERG---American troops--shells landing in town--see phosphorous smoke--BGen Maurice Rose watches---no troops in yet----------

4898x4:(BkNo:4282-12--381ft--PATHE(Sig.Corps--SIEGFRIED LINE--U.S.forces--2 AV forest--soldiers run into it--very thick,hard to see soldiers--var.scs.crouched men run with weapons--wrecked Nazi gun--camouflaged pillbox--soldier poimts below porch--see steel slits for pillbox--push on concrete wall and porch doors open to show pillbox--cu German rocket shell--troops duck thru teech of "dragon" and drop down--close up the porch with bulldozer after GIs come out--blow it up----------

2494x7:(BkNo:4284-12--106ft--Para(Br)--BRITISH ENTER REICH--var.scs.Breendonk concentration camp--relatives of prisoners killed here,listen to speakers--wreaths laid,etc--

WAR:(Germany---1944

Issue Number
4897x6,3; 4893x6,7;
4898x4; 2494x7; 5210x2

Subject
WAR IN GERMANY MATERIAL-Oct.1944

Cameraman
see after ea.x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-no				see after ea.x-no for bk.nos.-- junked captions except as noted belo

Can No.

Date of Event
Oct.1944

Description and Remarks

4897x6:(BkNo:4272-7--96ft--Gaumont--GERMAN TROOPS ON MARCH--German troops walking--some on bikes--no other means of transportation available to these troops----------

4897x3:(BkNo:4272-8--206ft--Gaumont--AMERICAN TROOPS CROSS GRMAN FRONTIER--near Eupen--Armored Div.crossing--German prisoners taken from around Siegfried line--scs.in Eupen--tanks moving toward frontier--American troops------

4893x6:(BkNo:4272-10--202ft--Gaumont--TROOPS ENTER MAASTRECHT--American troops enter--Dutch people welcome them --tanks on alert for possible [illegible] count--move----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 4097ff.3 etc

--now MGen.R.E.Urquhart's plane arrives--he off,greeted--speaks to officers and men--smiles--pleased with his men and their actions ----------

5210x2: (BkNo:4287-12--561 ft--Fox(Sig.Corps)--FIGHTING IN GERMANY--combat patrol of US Army in exchange with the enemy--engineers removing mines,var.scs.--Amer.taks & halftracks enter Stolberg--German prisoners--var.scs.of the Americans entering town,cleaning it out--Germans surrender using white flags,etc--tanks fire on holdout German position--register all civilians--------side note:absentee ballots for elections back home are delivered to American troops----------

GERMANY--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--PRISONERS--DUTCH PEOPLE---BOMBING--MONTAGE(War)--BR.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--URQUHARRT,MGen.R.E.--------ELECTIONS---HUMAN INTEREST(US Servicemen--US GOVT--

WAR(Belgians celebrate Liberation of Ypres by Poles)

Can No. 4899 x

Roll No. 4

Subject BELGIANS CELEBRATE LIBERATION OF YPRES BY POLES

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
210				Can No.

Description and Remarks

YPRES, BELGIUM--Var. crowd shots in front of [illegible] --Floats carried down st.--Polish soldiers going thru Ypres Arches--shot inscription --shot through arch with British and Belgian flags hanging over road--looking thru arch down main st.

YPRES, BELGIUM--WAR--CELEBRATION--CROWDS--FLOATS--POLISH ARMY--ARC & ARCHES--FLAGS--PARADES--

Date of Event recd.10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(1944

Issue Number: 4900x2 | 5208x2

Subject: WAR STORIES-ITALY Oct.1944

Cameraman: AAF(Lyons) & SIG.CORPS(Lyons)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
619ft 312ft respectively				Bk Nos:4279-4,5--- Captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

4900x2:(GI REST CAMPS IN ITALY------after certain no.of combat hours or combat missions,each GI gets chance to rest to renew his strength for more duty to come--here we see a Mediterranean resort used for GI Rest Camp--a combat air crew arrives for its turn--this was a resort hotel--no more 5 a.m.calls--evidentally we see an alarm clock go off and the sleepy GI throws a well-placed shoe at it and then z-z-z-z-z-z-z again--beautiful swimming pool--one Joe goes in with flight helmet and goggles still on--boating,fishing,checkers,darts,you name it,they got it--good food--no K rations----------refreshed,GIs return to duty----------

Date of Event: Oct.1944

SEE OVER

(2) 4900x2; 5208x2

5208x2:(SALVAGE,ITALY-----trucks and tanks which have been knocked out of commission in combat are brought to a dump--the ones which can not be repaired will be returned to the states for scrap and re-use for more war materials--where possible, these GI geniuses repair the articles to serve at least another time--var.scs.of repaired articles from magnetos to tanks----------

ITALY--WAR--HUMAN INTEREST(Amer.Servicemen)--MEDICAL(Rest for tired GIs --MISC.AMUSEMENTS----------U.S.ARMY----------REPAIRS--WEAPONS--SALVAGE---

(2) 490(1x1; 5208x4; 2518x6; 2[illegible]x1
around as U.S.jeeps and tanks nearly bog down--men cover foxholes wi
their raincoats to keep water out--twin brothers Dick and Derwood Vi
tow in their elaborate foxhole--soldiers slog along in mud--KP men s
thru mud with pots and pans to kitchen--KP washes mud off potatoes h
peeling them--------in Nijmegen,U.S.paratroopers walk thru streets wi
ruined bldgs--small child plays soldier with GIs gun and helmet--Dut
fireman fight blaze caused by crashing Eng! plane--on outskirts of
town burning German tank explodes--P-47s bomb Overloon (strong Nazi
position)--flush out German prisoners on a hill overlooking village-
near Nieustad,tanks in action,good action shots(GI shooting them was
wounded just after these pix taken)--military traffic along one side
road--aftermath of tank battle outside a Dutch town--Br.and German t
seen in area--dead German officer lies beside one tank--MPs alert--N
prisoners----------
----------2518x6:(BkNo:4305-7--168ft--[illegible]--Sep,1944--DRIVE IS ON IN
HOLLAND--Br Army drives on into Hertogenbosch--vac,pcs.battle--tanks

WAR (I944): (Invasion of Holland, advance on the Rhine, entering Germany, etc. Liberating Antwerp)

Issue Number 4901x1; 5208x4; 2518x6; 2511x1

Subject: WAR IN HOLLAND- 1944 (four stories)

Length after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts after each x-number--captions inked after card made

Cam No.

4901x1: (BkNo:[illegible]--[illegible]ft

1944

Date of Event

DATELINE OCT.1944--ADVANCE ON THE RHINE, scenes include the airborne invasion of Holland; advances in Holland, busting of Boulogne; entering Germany and surrender of 20,000 prisoners to the British invaders----------no caption on this, please see file----------5208x4: (BkNo:4284-6--926ft--Oct.1944--SIG.CORPS(LYONS)---------- U.S.Army liaison plane flies over the German border for observation and takes airviews as 240mm Howitzers bombard the German position and knock out twenty-five tanks--tanks were driven out of strong positions to force engagement with Allied tanks----------artillery officers enter an observation post--via 20" len, see Nazis dug into positions--mud all

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 4901x1; 5208x 751; 2511x1

action are "Kangaroos"-modified Sherm at St.Michels,thatched cottages caught fire and one collapsed o air raid shelter but the Br.Gi dug out the Dutch occupants---flameth rs in action--Scorpion mine-sweepers in action--Yanks carrying b les of wood for crossing ditch and wide trenches--Royal Engineerrfin Nazi flag in steeple of a ruined church in Wijnegem----------

----------2511x1;(BkN:4306-- 122ft-CITY INTACT IS ANTWERP,HOLLAND--var.s y,1944--H IGHT--A LIBERATED nearly normal two months after Britis ow life in Antwerp is damage since Br.came in the Nazis so quickly that they had no time to destroy the town as they had others--construction scaffolding at the famous Antwerp Cathedral which is still under corstruction and was not damage in the war--Brabo Fountain--scenes in the De Leyserlaan area shows pedestrians,street cars and gereral street activity----------

HOLLAND--WAR(1944)--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)--PRISONERS----------AVIATION--TANKS(allied and enemy)in Germany--MUD--TWINS---ENG.ARMY--FIRE(Flamethrowers,torches)--SCENICS(Holland,Antwerp)--

WAR (Holland): British Airborne troops rescued in Arnhem trap)	Issue Number 4902x1; 4898x3; 4938x4

Subject	
AVIATION STORIES-HOLLAND-1944 (three stories)	[illegible]-PARA(BR) & FOX(SIG.CORPS) respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
908ft. 323ft 333ft respectively				see after ea.x-no for bk nos-captions jbd after Record made

Description and Remarks

4902x1:(BkNo:4278-6--Oct. 1944--AIRBORNE TROOPS IN ARNHEM--British Airborne troops rescued in Arnhem trap--gliders enroute with Br.Rescue paratroop --shots from one of gliders looking toward tow plane--men inside glider flash shot--jeep unloads from glider--Br.soldiers open gun and mortar cases--mortars firing--tanks of 2d British Armor unit enroute to rescue Airbornes--supplies parachuted to Arnhem victims before actual rescue-- they sort mud-covered rifles--var.scs. rescue--captured German unit which used flamethrowers on the trapped Br.Airborne troops---------- ----------4898x3:(BkNo:4280-2--Oct.1944--SALUTE TO THE AIRBORNE--we had no caption--this probably is Dutch salute to their British liberators-- [illegible] film

Date of Event 1944

SEE OVER

(2) 4902x1; 4898x3; 4908x4

----------4908x4:(3kNo:4310-9--Nov.1944--GLIDER PICK UP IN HOLLAND--
Holland Airborne Division used huge number of gliders--these are readie
for pickup by huge C-47s which delivered other supplies--some gliders
are flown out in conventional method and others must be picked up on
the "fly-by"--in some cases,cables break from sudden stress,causing som
damage--pilot is okay--tractors first move the gliders into position
and then the takeoff operations---------
-PARACHUTES--
HOLLAND--AVIATION--WAR(Holland)--BATTLESCENES(US ARMY)--BR.AIR FORCE--
BR.ARMY----------GLIDERS----------

WAR:(Demonstration Jungle Flame Gun)	Can No. ~~4903~~ 4903 x	Roll No. ~~2~~ 2

Subject	Cameraman
JUNGLE FLAME GUN	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EDGEWOOD ARSENAL, MD.--2 shots soldiers with flame guns demonstrating how it is carried for use in action--semi cu of Lt. Nolan helping soldier on with the M2-2--2 scenes of soldiers walking past camera before going into action-- s of soldiers going into action--scene of flame gun in action..men shooting at pill box--side view of men and guns in action...shootingflame thrower to camera--ls and cu of flames hitting pill-box--var.angles shooting at pill box--cu of gun shooting at pill-box in bg--hi-shot gun in action--

EDGEWOOD ARSENAL, MD.--WAR--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--

ARMS & EQUIPMENT--FLAME THROWERS--MONTAGE--

Date of Event 10/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(Calais,FRance bombed by RAF)	Can No. 4903X	Roll No. 4 —

Subject	Cameraman
CALAIS BOMBED BY RAF	H.WRIGHT (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CALAIS FRANCE--air shots RAF incendiary markers (flares) showing location German cross channel guns--RAF bombers enroute to area--Lancaster hit and crashes into the channel--another Lancaster, nose dives to earth--3 crew bail out--3rd Lancaster burning, following a crash--bombs dropping--bombs hitting German gun position..explosions--ground views of same action--

CALAIS, FRANCE--WAR--AIR--RAF--ROCKETS(FLARES)--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--

Date of Event 3/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR:(CITATION AWARDS TO WAR BOND COMMANDOS)	Can No. 4906X	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
CITATION AWARDS TO WAR BOND COMMANDOS	TOGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
146				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/19/44

ALL scenes made from top of moving car of the parade of the girls in jeeps riding through the street of Washington, also scene of Miss Gloria Haverty who sold $500,000worth of bonds smiling happily in her jeep and who will be crowned the "Nations War Bond Commando Queen"--various other scenes of parade through streets.

WASHINGTON,D.C.: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: CITATIONS: WAR: US DEFENSE: CARS: PARADES: HAVERTY: BXXXXXXXXXXXXX: BONDS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4909x5,etc

2505x4:(BK NO:4302-11--156ft--PARAMOUNT--THANKSGIVING DINNER IN GERMANY AND FRANCE--At Stolberg,Germany,GIs with their Thanksgiving dinner in field mess kits--cooks horse around by putting mustache and hair on gobbler and then chop off its head--in France,gun crew in the field gets Thanksgiving hot dinner,too--no turkey for them but goose---

2511x4:(BkNO:(4306-2--478ft--Pathe(AAF & SIGNAL CORPS)--AACHEN, GERMANY----more on the AAchen battlefront before it caved in to the Allies--surrender of Nazis--burning town--statue of former German emperor overlooks the ruins of the city----------

GERMANY--WAR--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--BOMBING--MISC.WARPLANES---- GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS----------THANKSGIVING--HUMAN INT(U.S.Servicemen---- AACHEN,GERMANY---FRANCE(Thanksgiving dinner)----

WAR:(1944

Issue Number
4909x5; 4906x8; 4909x6;
4906x?; 2505x4; 2511x4

Subject
WAR IN EUROPE - Nov.1944

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see aafter each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions junked after card made

Cap No.

Description and Remarks

4909x5:(BkNo:4300-6--179ft--Gaumont--FIGHTER OPERATIONS---8th Army air force operations vs.enemy transports,ground strafing of military installations and attacks vs.enemy aircraft in the air and on ground----------

4906x8:(BkNo:4300-5--80ft--Gaumont--THIRD PLATOON FIRST COMPANY 16th REGIMENT--in action--dead Germans in bg--east of Aachen----------

4909x6:(BkNo:4300-4--198ft--Gaumont--PALACE HOTEL & VICINITY--near total wreckage of famed Quellenhof Hotel in Aachen--rubble--dead Nazis--

4906x?: (BkNo:4300-3--139ft--Gaumont--THE FALL OF AACHEN--formal surrender of German troops--prisoners move out 4 abreast past wreckage--31 GIs freed--German medics [illegible] wounded----------

Date Nov.1944

SEE OVER

WAR:(194

Issue Number

4911x2 (possibly 4979x2 als

Subject

CAPTURED GERMAN NEWSREEL MATERIAL

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
900ft.				BkNo:4314-8 caption junked--

Description and Remarks

CHALMETSCH,GERMANY:(Officers Date of 1/44

in Winter uniforms--trucks,tanks,along road--plane overhead--antiair fire--rockets--Adolf Hitler & Herman Goering at map complete staff at table--sign post GRUPPEN BEHELSSTRELLE--pilots play cards--into planes--grass blowing as planes take off--takeoffs,bombing in flight material--explosions--AV hits--plane falling--officers exami rolling map--tanks,trucks--truck passes just as building explodes----

GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--WAR--GERMAN AIR FORCE--PLANEWRECKS(War)--PLANES(German war)--HITLER--GOERING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR(Duren, Germany bombed by RAF)	Can No. 4911x	Roll No. 4

Subject [illegible], NAZI [illegible], BOMBED	Cameraman H. WRIGHT(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
29				

Description and Remarks--British RAF Lancasters over [illegible] louds--dropping bombs--explosions below--

Date of Event 12/16/44

Used No.	Date

DUREN, GERMANY--WAR--RAF--TYPES--CLOUDS--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--

SEE OVER

(2) 4922x2,etc

CENTERS--RAF Lancasters drop incendiary markers over Heilbronn--enemy guns strike back--bombs dropped on marked out target areas--explosions -- 4951x8:(BkNo:4330-4--117ft--H.WRIGHT--BR.TANKS RUSH TO HOLD GERMANS --at Geilenkirchen,Br.Sector,Br.Royal Armored Corps with Churchill tanks ready to hold the line--tanks moving thru town--signs on same"Lousy with mines" mark the roadsides--another sign indicates booby traps------ 2554x6:(BkNo:4333-3--94ft--Gaumont--FIRE AT NIGHT--Eschweiler, Germany--var.scs.bldgs burning at night----------

GERMANY--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING--USAAF--RAF---UN ARMY(Allies)--USARMY--TANKS(Br.in Germany)---FIRE(War)--NIGHT(Fires in Germany)----

WAR:(1944=Europe	Issue Number 4922x2; 4922x3; 4951x8; 2554x6	4933x4;

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN EUROPE - Dec.1944	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

4922x2:(BkNo:4318-4--276ft--PARAMOUNT(AAF)--GSAF,GERMANY---"Gun Sight Aiming Points" bombing,strafing,direct hits on enemy supplies,troop concentrat & other areas--oil tanks blown up--in air battles with Luftwaffe by 8th & 9 Af--ME 163 German jet fighter crosses sights of airman,camera gets good shots of it----------

4922x3:(BkNo:4319-1--263ft--PARA(Dored)--U.S. 9th ARMY IN DRIVE INTO GERMANY--tank movements enroute--(US & Br.Armies)--funny signs on tanks put there by GIs--prisoners taken,searched--var.scs.--action---- Gellenkirchen,now a dead village----

4933x4:(BkNo:432[illegible]26ft--[illegible]WRIGHT--RAF BOMBERS BLAST RETCH RAIL

Date of Dupe: Dec 1944

SEE OVER

WAR: (Polish troops fight side-by-side with Red Army during siege of Warsaw)	Issue Number 4922x5	

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN WARSAW	PATHE(OWI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
977ft.				BK NO: 4317-9 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

WARSAW,POLAND:(in suburb called Prague,HQ of Gen.Kozakov,he and his officers-- guns in action,flashes in night,explosions,burning bldgs,smoke,fire-- dawn,battle draws to finish--morning,planes in sky,storming the last point--guns in action,tanks,artillery moving ahead toward Prague--Polish troops fight side by side with Red Army men--fortress of Prague,Gen. Rokoxovsky in command--Prague in distance--River Vistula,opposite shore leads to Warsaw--fighting from house to house,tanks in the street-- sixth day of battle,suburb Prague falls--Polish women feed liberators-- Polish & russian troops greeted by remnant of civilian populace--Warsaw in distance,still awaits liberation----------POLAND--WAR--BATTLESCENES-- NIGHT SCS.(Poland,WAR scs)

Date of Event Dec.1944

SEE OVER

front lines--watch 240mm gun emplacement in action--step into the mud thru which the GIs must fight----Army hoped to impress them with the needs of the fighting force at the front---need"ammunition,tires, ammunition,trucks and ammunition"----------

----------4927x6:(refugees in burned-out town in Corcieux area(?)--Nazis burned the town out,forced its people to leave it--var.scs. of devastated homes--people attempting to move back into their town--families salvaging belongings which were hidden in cellars and-as result-got little damage----------

----------4932x5:(Personalities at the front:Gen.Omar Bradley in the German sector front lines--greeted by MGen.Leland S.Hobbs,CO of 30th Infantry Regiment--he heads for the front--he confers there with Gen. Simpson and then leaves to continue tour--jeep passes thru town with a warning sign "The Town is under shellfire"---Herbert Lehman,Dir.of UN Rehabilitation and Relief Assoc visits 2rd Army installations--confers

WAR (1944): Various activities during war in Europe)

Issue Number

Subject WAR IN EUROPE DEC.1944

4925x3; 4927x4,6; 4932x5

Cameraman GAUMONT--
PATHE(Sig.Corps)-FOX-
FOX(SIGNAL CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
66ft. 416ft. 118ft. rapctvly---133ft.			

Cut BkNos:4322-8;4324-4,3;
Can No4328-1--all caption
junked after card made

Description and Remarks 4925x3;(snow in a remote village on the 3rd Army Front in Europe--tank (US) bogged down in snow--looking it over--men of "F" Co of 2nd Btn.come in for su plies--look thru barracks bags for clean sox,etc--putting on fresh clothes,shoes--GI eating cheese from the "K"rations food pack----
----------4927x4;("Industrialists Visit Western Front"--a group of Big Business Industrialists were invited by Army to visit the front to see what items are most critic al and need faster production and de-livery--they see a devastated city--meet GIs in the street--they try out the "K" rations -near front lines,watch group of German prisoners being brought back from the front--they watched the fighting on the

Date of Event Dec.1944

SEE OVER

(3) 4925x3; 4927x4,6; 4932x5

with MGen.Dody in charge of Civil Affairs for the French people--Lehman has lunch at command post of 4th Armored Division under command of Gen.John S.Wood and then leaves for further inspection----------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1944)--SNOW--TANKS(U.S.in Europe war area)--CLOTHING--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)----------INDUSTRY(Misc.U.S.)----------REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST(war refugees)--RUINS(Misc.Europe in war area)----------BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--INSPECTION--LEHMAN,Herbert---UNITED NATIONS(Dir of Rehab.visits front)--

WAR:(1944--hit vital points in Germany by USAF

Issue Number 4935x4

Subject GSAP GERMANY

Cameraman AAF (LYONS)

Length 300ft | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

BK NO:4324-12
caption junked aftr card made

GERMANY:(airfields in Munich, Ulm and Neubiberg)--400 P-51 and P-47s of USAF 8th AAF. strike vital points as airfields,oil storage dumps,trains and other military targets--var.A.V. same--burning tanks and destruction visible--many jet-propelled ME 262s destroyed on ground--Gen camera shows the action and destruction----------

Date of Dec.1944

(Note: Det.in can 12/69--this one ok then)

GERMANY--WAR--USAF--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Military)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR (1944): (Captured Jap & German planes flown by U.S. Airmen)	Issue Number 4943x4	

Subject	Cameraman
ZERO AND FOCKE-WULF PLANE FLYING (Captured Jap & German Planes)	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:4119-10 captions junked aft Can No. card made
741 ft.				

Description and Remarks DAYTON, OHIO: (At Wright Field, Dat[illegible] 1944
Focke-Wulf 190 plane(swastika on side)flying over field--cu German plane--Japanese Zero plane with American Star on side flying over field--cu of the Zero--various scenes of both of these captured planes in flight----------

DAYTON, OHIO--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES(German Focke-Wulf 190)--TYPES PLANES(Jap Zero)--WAR(1944)--

SEE OVER

WAR (1944): (Thailand): US B-24 bombers hit railroad installations at Chengnai and Lampang)

Issue Number 1944x10

Subject
U.S.BOMBING OF THAILAND - Feb.1944

Cameraman
HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/BK NO: 4118-11-- Can No. caption junked after card made
134ft				

Description and Remarks THAILAND:(US B24 bombers concentrate on marshalling yards at Chengnai--railroad and installations are hit and north side of Chengnai was destroyed--at Lampang,37 tons of bombs were dropped on rr yards--no enemy interception at all--hit adjoining warehouses,etc--burned them out-----

Date of Event
Feb 1944

THAILAND--WAR(1944)--U.S.A.F.(USAAF)----BOMBING---

SEE OVER

WAR (1944): U.S.Army gathers huge stores of materials and supplies for shipment overseas)

Issue Number 4945x4 ~~4943x3~~

Subject: ARMY DISTRIBUTION CENTER

Cameraman: DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting No: 4130-11 Can No. caption junked aft ~~or card made~~
989ft.				

Description and Remarks: MARIETTA,PA:(huge stores gathered for overseas shipment of war materials--loading empty gasoline tank on car,each tank is 40 ft.6 in.long with 9900 gal.capacity--trucks for tank cars go along,too--55 gal.gas and oil drums and tanks wait shipment--trainload of other materials arrives --same train departs with loaded cars for seaport base--1000 civilians are employed to handle materials--to help move them quickly toward thei: wartime destination--heavy hyster fork lift cranes are loaded on flat cars--Mrs.Kurtz who has a son and a daughter in the Navy works heavy forklift truck to help load and unload materials--forklift weighs 7½ tons--soldier trainees learn to load and unload freight cars,too--------

Date of May 1944

MARIETTA,PA-U.S.ARMY SUPPLY DEPOT(Cargo) -WAR(1944)

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—8M—12/66 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 4946x1,etc. "War in Europe-Feb.thru Sept'44) 2d Lt.Laura R.Hindman and 2nd Lt.Anna B.Berrat walk up to camera--they are interviewed (probably SOUND in this roll --they tell their stories (Hindman was in two diff.shipwrecks during this war-on British ships----------1642x7:(we only have the title "Psychological Warfare on this 73ft.story--please see the film---BkNo:4142-1--H.Wright-73 ft.----------2541x4:(BkNo:4148-11--PARA(Sig.Crps--25 ft.--story on the activities of colored troops in the war--please see film--we have no info at all on this----------2614x6:(BkNo:4166-7--Pathe(AAF)--401ft.-----Nazi Industrie bombed--mission to Chartres,France--Mission to Diest Schaffen Airfield, Belgium--mission to Warene mude,Germany--mission to Bucharest,Roumania---var.scenes of US Army Air Forces bombing German industries----------4881x1:(BkNo:4257-3--Gaumont--513ft.--further pix of Allied advance on Western Front----------4875x2:(BkNo:4257-4--Gaumont--180ft.---Red Army enters Roumania--please see film on this ----------

WAR (1944): Various happinings during the war in Europe)

Issue Number
4946x1; 4943x1; 1642x7; 2541x4; 2614x6; 4881x1

Subject
THE WAR IN EUROPE (Feb.thru Sept.1944)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
total: 2000ft.				see bk Nos.after each x-number--captions Junked after card made

Call No.

Description and Remarks

4946x1:(BkNo:4104-9-SIG. CORPS(Lyons)--340ft.:----Gen. Mark Clark arrives at HQ of Fr.Expeditionary Forces and talks with Gen.Alfonse Juin--at another section of the front,Brig.Gen.Theodore Roosevelt,Liaison officer betwen 5thArmy and the French,reads mail from home--Lt.Gen.Jacob Devers,Deputy Commander-in-Chief of Med.Area, visits Fr.sectors and sees front line action--in NEW GUINEA front,Gen.George C.Marshall visits Gen.Douglas MacArthur's HQ--talks with Mac,Gen.Krueger and Gen.Kenney--they with Gen.Rupertus of the USMC discuss impending New Britain Operation in the Pacific Theatre----------

4943x1:("American Nurse Survivors from Red Cross Ship")--

Date of Event
Feb thru Sept.1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 4946x1,etc. "War in Europe-Feb.thru Sept.1944"

MISC.EUROPE--WAR (1944)--CLARK,Gen.Mark--ROOSEVELT,Theodore--DEVERS,
Jacob--NEW GUINEA--MARSHALL,Gen.George C--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas------
----NURSES--HEROES(Heroines)----------NEGROES--SOLDIERS--
-----AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.War)--BOMBING----------ROUMANIA--
COMMUNISTS(Roumania)----------

(2) 4946x2,9,etc

4944x6:(BkNo:4115-1--100ft--Feb.--GEN.GIRAUD & GEN.WILSON------
Fr.Gen.Henri Giraud,CO of Fr.Forces in No.Africa with Gen.Sir Henry Maitland Wilson,C in C Allied Forces in Mediterranean Theater--review honor guard of American and British troops at Allied HQ----------

NORTH AFRICA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--DEVERS,Gen.Jacob L--ENG.ARMY--WILSON,Gen. Henry
Sir Maitland --MEDALS--THEATRICAL---HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)----
NEGROES--FR.ARMY--GIRAUD,Gen.Henri

WAR:(No.Africa---1944

Issue Number: 4946x2,9; 4945x8; 4944x6

Subject: AMERICAN ARMY IN NORTH AFRICA - 1944

Cameraman: Pathe(Oliver) 1st 3 rolls SIG.CORPS(Lyons) 4944x6

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

4946x2:(BkNo:4103-11--100ft--Feb.--GEN.WILSON & GEN.DEVERS IN NO.AFRICA----- Gen.Sir Henry Maitland Wilson of England and Gen.Jacob L. Devers of US take over command of the Mediterranean Theater of Operations--shots of them together--look over maps----------½----------

4946x9:(BkNo:4105-10--270ft--Feb.--PORTABLE THEATER FOR ARMED FORCES scs.being put in place--before show starts,Negro soldiers dance to piped music--at night,soldiers come in to see show--pic on screen-----

4945x8:(BkNo:4105-11--96ft--GEN.WILSON DECORATES AMERICAN OFFICERS --Jan 1944--Gen.Wilson decorates Gens.Rocks,Adcock,Holmes,Davis & Sawbridge & Col.Peyduck and Sloane ----var.sc.same--cu Wilson-----

Date of Event: 1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 49464

4947x10:(BkNo:4111-1--Pathe(Sign.Corps)--620 ft----450th ANTI AA BATTERY IN ITALY--------interview with Sgt.Tyler,tells of two incidents of 450th accomplishments---(SHOULD BE SOUND INTERVIEW)----------

4795x5:(BkNo:4112-11--144ft--Fox(Eng)--8th ARMY FRONT IN ITALY---- Orsogna Blitzed--we see airbattle in progress--Allies drove 'em off or shot 'em down--one of British spitfires went down but pilot saved-----

4944x7:(BkNo:4115-6--198ft--PARA(Sign.Corps)--ITALIAN ALL PARTY CONGRESS IN BONI,ITALY----Italian troops line up to protect theater wher all-party congress is held--delegates arrive,show credentials before admittance--Count Carlo Sforza & Gailo Rodino of the Dem.Christian Part arrive--after meeting,Sforza leaves theatre,crowd cheers him----------

4947x11:(BkNo:4116-5--113ft--PATHE(Sig,Corps)--GEN.MARK CLARK--he in cabin of C-47 transport plane on return from new front at Anzio & Nettuno--talks with staff,takes place in co-pilot seat--arrive at one of our airbases,transfers to Piper Cub recon plane and takes off for unknown destination----------

4947x14:(BkNos:4115-8;4119-3,4--PARAMOUNT--ALLIED LANDING AT ANZIO footage unknown----------invasion craft in Bay of Naples--troops march

WAR:(1944

4946x4; [illegible] 4947x10,11,14; 4795x5; 4944x7; 4948x3,5

Subject WAR STORIES IN ITALY - 1944

Cuts see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts see bk.no.after each x-no--only caption filed 4947x14-rest useless

Describing and Remarks

4946x4:(BkNo:4104-2--Pathe(Nejat)--351ft--Gen.Henri Honore Giraud,Commander-in-Chief of Fr.Army & M.Andre LeTroquer who is Min.of War and Af on visit to front lines where French are fighting along with Br. & U.S.5th Army--includes a shot of BRIGADIER GEN.THEODORE ROOSEVELT,Amer. Liaison Officer for Lt.Gen.Mark Clark with the French----------

Date of Event Feb.1944(recd)

1624x3:(BkNo:4108-11--Para(Sig.Corp)--700ft-- TANKS ADVANCE IN ITAL --U.S.tanks on the move,coming in for repairs after battle--into a night bivouac area--GIs eating,tank repair work,etc--next day tanks mov out again toward front--contact enemy--open fire--battle--German tank gets zonked--one of [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 4946x4,etc

TOWN IN ITALY--var.scs.Britsh Tommies lay down intense artillery barrage and then advance to find that Germans left wounded behind in their hurry to get out--wounded tended to--German prisoners carry their wounded comrades to medical tents--Tommies and tanks rumble thru town in pursuit of fleeing Germans----marching off----------

4948x5:(BdNo:4119-9--HEARST--252ft---ARTILLERY BARRAGE NITE TIL DAWN--right barrage on German positions by 155mm Howitzers by U.S. troops--continues after daybreak----------

ITALY--WAR(1944)--FR.ARMY--GIRAUD,Gen.Henri Honore--FR.GOVT------
TANKS(U.S.in Italy)--BATTLESCENES------ROOSEVELT,BGen.Theodore(in 4946x4)----------U.S.ARMY--SOUND(Interview)--SOLDIER(US)------
AVIATION(1944)--------BONI,ITALY--POLITICS(4944x7)--SFORZA,Count Carlo
----------CLARK,GEN.MARK--------ANZIO,ITALY---BEACH---MONTAGE(
beachhead--war--Italy--1944)--------BR.ARMY--GERMANS--PRISONERS------
NIGHT SCS.(WAR--Italy artillery barrage on enemy)--

along road to quayside--var.scs.US troops into landing craft--carry bazookas--Italian sailors watching-"ducks"awaiting embarkation on the landing craft--troops aboard addressed by Capt.Turner--var.types listen very seriously--landing craft approaching larger landing craft and boarding--sailors help troops aboard--var.scs.invasion craft underway--soldiers look overside--GIs singing aboard--var.scs.approaching the positions--firing starts--from ship,officers watch the target as hits register--clearing mines from beach--var.scs.--onto beach,landing craft,troops--pontoon bridge from beach to invasion barges--tank into water from pontoon bridge--scenes of troops,equipment landing onshore--Gen.Mark Clark on beach with men--enemy shellbursts in water--many more of same sort of shots--seems to be good beachhead material if intact--US troops march along road--one GI leads a little dog--AF show wrecked bridge over Mussolini Canal--planes overhead,troops marching along road below--German prisoners interrogated--damage shown--British troops march along road,too----------shots of an ammo ship being blown up----

(8?3) Bk[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]AMG(Sig. Corps)--BRITISH ADVANCE THRU

WAR:(1944

Issue Number
4946x6; 4947x7; 4944x9

Subject
ON THE ITALIAN FRONT Feb.1944

Cameraman
GAUMONT(All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
71ft 106ft rspctvly 191ft				BkNos:4117-8,9;4118-1 no captions at all on these Cue No.

Description and Remarks ITALY:(War scenes in all rolls------please see film---we had no other info except that which appears above----------

Date of Event feb.1944

ITALY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY(Allies,WWII)--

SEE OVER

WAR:(1944	Issue Number 4946x8	

Subject	Cameraman
LST LAUNCHING	Taynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300ft	x			Bdlo: 4098-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks SENACA, ILLINOIS:(scs.of LST luanching, smoky in fg--girl riveter--building another at same yard--dock of finished LST--var.building scenes--mascot of the boat just launched (dog?)--boat christened by Miss Rita Jenkins ----60 men in combat crew and 60 in boat crew--327 ft.ocean going LSTs--#519 christened by daughter (16 yr.old HS student) of Navy inspector at the yards----------

Date of Event Jan.1944

SENACA, ILLINOIS----LAUNCHING--LANDING CRAFT(LST #519) U.S.NAVY--WAR--SHIPYARDS----

SEE OVER

(2) 4947x2;etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND--1944
scs.fighting fire--var.trucks and jeeps entering pool of water--come out--four motorcycles drive toward us--var.scs.cycle riders----------five-mile long convoy is trained to protect itself from air raid--var. scs.of convoy come toward us--at crossroads--passing us--over bridge--thru small town--kids cheer them--arr.destination--thru gate--Corporal directing traffic----------
----------2140x3:(BkNo:4211-2--92ft--USAAF--July 1944--AERIAL DOODLEBUG--British-captured German rocket pilotless bomb,dubbed "DoodleBug"by British,is demonstrated--explodes on contact with ground--broken windows in the area due to concussion from the bomb----------
----------4888x2:(BkNo:4270-3--211ft--Sept.1944--GAUMONT--"P-61 PLANE BLACK WIDOW"---var.scens of the British fighter plane--see film--no caption at all on this----------
----------2482x5:(BkNo:4296-11--260ft--Oct.1944--H.WRIGHT--BRITAINS NEW TEMPEST PLANE IN ACTION----this is a night fighter,demonstrated in the daytime--it takes off--fast shot as it zooms into skies--fastest thing

WAR (1944): (RCAF trains for Invasion and other Aviation stories)	Issue Number 4947x2; 2579x7,8; 2140x3 4888x2; 2482x5
Subject AVIATION-ENGLAND-1944 (six stories)	Cameraman HEARST--H.WRIGHT-- USAAF - GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-no--captions

Can No. file after card made

Description and Remarks 4947x2:(BkNo:4106-7--104ft--Feb.1944--HEARST--A FLYING PANTCHNICON--Britain's biggest Air Transport in commission--(it's an Avro York)--var.scs.of the big cargo ship--(can carry 50 people & a ton of freight--Wheee!)----------2579x7,8:(BkNo:4183-2,1--600 ft.combined ftg--June 1944--H.Wright--RCAF TRAINS FOR INVASION---(must check film to see which scs. are in which roll)--Ground crews are taught to fight fires--get disembarkation training; Air Crew trained to ride motorcycles and get pre-invasion training in England--scenes: Mosquito Bomber ready for take off--pilots hand on throttle--in flight--cu pilot--AV ground--two mosquitos fly low-------firefighting truck--two men with fire hose--var.

Date of Event 1944

SEE OVER

(3) 4947x2,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1944

on wings--destroyes robot bombs in flight--it dives in,fires 20mm cannon and explodes the robot--(RAF pilots claim they have already flown wing tip close to the robot bombs to turn them back toward their homeground to explode there by deflecting them from their courses-----

ENGLAND--AVIATION--WAR(1944)--TYPES PLANES(British,misc)--TYPES PLANES (Canadian,Misc)--TRAINING(Foreign Military--RAF--RCAF--MOTORCYCLES---- BOMBS--

(2) 4947x9,etc--MISC.ENGLAND STORIES-1944

American Army band playing in gr unds--var.sideshows,crowds--visit Black Country market in grounds--var.scs.--golfer Henry Cotton shows some of his techniques to British Tommies--tennis demonstration by Dorothy Round and Freda James--little boys show Lady Churchill st portrait of Winston Churchill that will be raffled off--the Fete was stage for benefit of Red Cross----------

----------4902x4:(BkNo:4283-8--161ft--Fox(Br)--Oct.1944--HOME ON THE "QUEEN MARY"----PM And Mrs.Winston Churchill come home from Canada tour --arrive at shore by tender--arriving at Euston,greeted by crowd and their daughter Mary----------

ENGLAND--WAR(1944)--INDUSTRY(War Production,England)-------SOCCER--
EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.----------ORG(British Red Cross)--PARTY---
CHURCHILL,Winston & Mrs.(several shots)---

WAR (1944): (War production in England and making lenses for war-)

Issue Number
4947x9; 2535x9; 2533x10; 2297x5; 4902x4

Subject
MISC.ENGLAND STORIES-1944
(five stories)

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT & FOX(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos after each x-number--captions Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

4947x9:(BkNo.4124-12--138ft--Date of Event 1944 March 1944--(PARA)--WAR PRODUCTION IN ENGLAND--no caption on this--please see film----------2535x9:(BkNo:4151-3--489ft--PARA(BR)--Apr.1944--LENSES FOR WAR--no caption on this--please see film----------CS2533x10: (BkNo:4165-10--CS ?ftg--May 1944--SOCCER GAME----- Fox(br)--Southern League Cup Final at Wembley Stadium between Chelsea & Charlton--Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower meets players--Charlton won it--cup presented by Ike----------2297x5:(BkNo:4244-8--238ft--Aug.1944--PARA--MRS.CHURCHILL OPENS GARDEN FETE---Dudley Garden Fete opened by Lady Churchill--var.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:(1944	Issue Number 4947x12;	2561x7

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN OFFICERS IN NORTH AFRICA - 1944	aee after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			Feb.1944 filed under 4947x12	see bk.no.after each x-no---captions

Description and Remarks

4947x12:(BkNo:4113--5--86ft--

Date of 1944

PARAMOUNT--GEN.EAKER IN ALGIERS----Gen.Ira C.Eaker arrives to take over command in Algiers from Air Marshal Sir Arthur Tedder--Eaker's Deputy, Air Marshal Sir John Slessor with him----------

2561x7:(BkNo:4160-3--278ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--GEN.DEVERS DECORATES OFFICERS-May 1944--GEN.DEVERS DECORATES OFFICERS----var.scs. of Gen. Jacob L. Devers ,with Gen,Sir Henry Maitland Wilson looking on,awards the U.S.Legion of Merit to 19 Allied officers,including one American--- see caption for names and nationalities of all----------

NORTH AFRICA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--EAKER,Gen.Ira C--SLESSOR--TEDDER--
UNITED NATIONS (Allies)--MEDALS--HEROES--

SEE OVER

WAR:(1944	Issue Number 4947x13	

Subject	Cameraman
INTERVIEW MAJ.GEN.WILLIS H.HALE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
350ft.				Bk#o:4122-5 no caption or speech copy on this

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(MajGen.Hale is 7th AF Chief,returning to Hawaii and the war effort after conferences here————probably sound of the interview————

Date of Event March 1944

WASHINGTON,DC—U.S.A.F—HALE,Maj.Gen.Willis H—SPEECH(Hale,interview)—WAR—

SEE OVER

of truck in auto plant--auto body lowered--workers place body over skeleton of car--500,000th truck driven out of plant--bren gun carriers--snowmobile driving on snow-covered ground,being tested--cu tank swinging overhead--tank,same--being lowered--overhead shot of tank plant--mcu & ls of ram tanks----------GUNS:(cu of big gun on machine, woman worker enters--workers in big gun plant,gun lowered onto machine--men adjust breech of big gun--man enters,looks at whirling gun cables, he leaves--parts of big gun lowered into oil vat--workers adjust part of big gun in machine----------SMALL ARMS:(girl at machine--man placing rifle in steel vice--man testing rifle--girl at machine,manuvr lever--inspects rifle part---dolly shot of ammunition plant interior-SHELLS:(mcu men wheeling in shells--pan to right,men placing shells on table--mcu men pushing into frame box with shells--woman and men inspecting 6 lb.armour piercing shells in cartridge case--cu 6 lb.armour piercing shells on conveyor belt --cu Mortar bombs--men load 7.2shells on moving trucks----------DEPTH CHARGE:(hi angle ls of machine manu-

WAR (Production, Canada): Output peak finds Canada 4th industrial power of United Nations)	Issue Number 5949x2	

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA SETS NEW RECORD IN WAR PROD	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
811ft.				BK NO: 4100-9 caption junked Can No after card made

Description and Remarks

CANADA:(1s workers exit from plant--workers legs walking--MINERALS:workers dump zinc cathodes into furnace--large vats of lead overhead--cu flowing lead,bubbling--men in masks maneuver rotating wheel with molds of silver--men remove silver bricks from molds--men remove cathode sheets being placed in electrolytic tanks--sheets placed in tanks--anode casting in small railway cars--hood over furnace,great blasts of smoke come up--barrels filled with ammonium nitrate from spigots--men hoist barrels on platform-------COAL SEQUENCE:(underground shots,coal miners at work--surface shots of coal--loading ships from stockpiles of coal--VEHICLES:men hoist truck chassis in auto plant--worker hoisting engine

Date of Event 1944

SEE OVER

featuring depth charge--man loading depth charge body--cu man placing measuring gauge in depth char--Jelly the gun of depth c---- ----------PLANES:(Lancaster Bomber [illegible]--is two plan--long pan of production lin-------) ech.Heavier fighter-bomber plane in flight-------SHIPS:(pan of shipyard, ship lined up in ways--girl blowing ho rivet--men on hull of ship--man working on ship propeller--ship being launched--SS REGULUS plunges per prism into water--s of [illegible] cargo vessel going out ways into wate--Corvette sliding into water-------CONVOY AND LOADING: (tank covered tanks on moving rail to be load ed for convoy--crated anti-aircraft gun being lowered aboard ship-- other loaded bags sliding up onto ship--wooden pipe being loaded--an other loaded crate being lowered--jeep being lowered--cu bags of flou --hoisted and lowered--aluminum ingots hoisted--lowered--crates being covered--minesweeper--convoy--aerial shot of convoy----------

CANADA,Misc.--FACTORIES(Canada)--INDUSTRY(Canada)--MONTAGE(Factories, Canada)--SHIPPING--CARGO--WAR--U.S.--U.S.SHIP--WAR(Production,Canada)-

(2) 4949x4,etc--AMERICANS IN CHINA-1944

----------2695x6:(BkNo:4187-5--301ft--MEDICAL AID TO CHINA--June--sick and wounded soldiers back from Burma front for treatment--one soldier dying on the roadside--var.soldiers helped--var.methods of transportation used--U.S.Army doctors must carry heavy equipment on their backs thru dense jungle(Signal Corps footage)----------

----------2271x3:(BkNo:4250-12--440ft--August--FOX(AAF)--AMERICANS IN RETREAT FROM KENGYANG--driven off by the advancing Japs--the airfield being methodically destroyed so advancing Japs could not put it to use after Allies left it--(they had laboriously built this field for their own use and now must destroy it)---jeeps and personnel ferried to roads leading back to safety--everything ready at Lingling Airfield,too,in a case of need of evacuation there,too--bombs are buried to be detonated if needed--refugees and vehicles wait to be ferried across swollen Siang River--head for city of Kweilin but that,too,had to be evacuated--U.S. and American Air Forces fight to try to regain the lost ground----------

----------5222x2:(BkNo:4288-2--463ft--Oct.--Para(AAF)--EVACUATION OF

WAR 1944:(Americans in China during World War II--six stories	Issue Number 4949x4; 2695x1; 2271x3; 5222x2; 2695x6; 4994x2

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICANS IN CHINA-- 1944 (six stories)	DEPT.DEF (Via Para-Lyons Fox & Pathe)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no. for bk nos--captio Can No junked after card made

Description and Remarks 4949x4:(BkNo:4101-9--112ft--Jan--Para(USAAF)--CHINESE AMERICAN WING--at a China airbase,Chinese fliers get their advanced training(after first training in U.S.)by flying side-by-side with Amer.pilots--ground crews are also mixed Chinese and Americans--Chinese-American Wing is under command of MGen.Claire Chennault---- ----------

Date of Event 1944

----------2695x1:(BkNo:4182-12--245ft--June--CHINESE ARMY ENGINEERS--hi in the mts.,with clouds floating below them,Chinese Army Engineers build an airstrip for cargo & fighter planes--use some modern machinery but also primitive tools on sweat of the bro--many men make the work easier despite primitive tools----------

SEE OVER

KWEILIN--first scenes of peaceful Kweilin where baby pillboxes are installed in case of invasion by Japs--later, Kweilin is ordered evacuated --Chinese Army troops prepare for defense of city as civilians begin to leave hurriedly--coolies place the 1000 lb.bombs on airstrip to destroy it--rr sta packed with Chinese--one track railroad is overloaded and people must wait days for evacuation as enemy moves closer--tired and hungry children,people even hang on cowcatcher and side of locomotive--

4934x2:(BkNo:4326-3--70ft--Dec.--

KUNMING--MGen.Clair Chennault,CO 14th AF in CBI area,holds conference with staff--planning,briefing--MAY BE SCENES on some of this roll--

28 Liberators and P-51 escorts bomb the Kowloon docks from 17,000 feet-- 12 Mitchells and P 40s attack the harbor area as low as 50 feet--result of mission reported (possibly SOUND) by Chennault's Chief of Staff--

CHENNAULT,MGen.Claire

CHINA--WAR(1944)--U.S.AF (USAAF)--CONSTRUCTION--CLOUDS--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS(China)--WOUNDED--HUMAN INTEREST(Wounded servicemen)--BOMBING--AVIATION--TYPES(Miss.U.S.warplanes)--REFUGEES--

(2) 4950x3,etc--AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1944

and the RAF,for their aid--vows return to Tokyo to finish the job after finishing Berlin----------

----------4943x8:(BkNo:4126-23--61ft--March 1944--Fox(3r)--EUROPEAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE---first pix of the three-power Commission with the chief delegates U.S.Amb.Winant,Sir Wm.Strang(GB) & Gusav of USSR-------

----------1766x3,4:(BkNo:4147-5--220ft FC & 760 ft.Lav--HearstC-------

April 1944-"SALUTE THE SOLDIER WEEK"--LGen.John C.H.Lee,Deputy Theatre Commander of European Theatre of Operations reviews parade of American troops,including WACs--posters proclaiming Salute the Soldier Week--various scs.Br.Tommies and American GIs shake hands--little kids watch the parade,with American and British flags----------

----------1931x8:(BkNo:4169-10--May 1944--248ft--PARAMOUNT--AMERICAN RED CROSS CLUBMOBILE--at 9th AF Station in England,coffee,doughnuts & snacks are served from Clubmobile--American girls serve the GIs--juke box plays and fun is rampant----------

WAR (I944): (Americans clear bomb damage in London)

Issue Number
4950x3;1624x2;4943x8;1766x3,4;
1931x8;4906x6;2666x3;4951x6;4951x5

Subject
AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1944
(Nine stories)

Cameraman
FOX-HEARST-GAUMONT-
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

4950x3:(BkNo:4101-6--Fox(USAAF) except 1624x2; 2666x3 Date of 1944
Jan.1944--347ft--B 17 PLANE BURNS----engine on the B17 catches fire just before a bombing mission--uncontrolled,the fire fighting crew had to withdraw due to lack of foam--ship finally explode but no-one hurt----probably could be used for war damage montage material----------

----------1624x2:(BkNo:4124-8--454ft--March 1944--FOX(BR)--INTERVIEW GEN.JIMMY DOOLITTLE--SOUND SPEECH probably--we filed the speech copy in which he praised the old USS HORNET(Since sunk in battle-by our own hand after severe damage)and her crew and noted the quick building of the new Carrier soon to join the fray--he thanked our British friends

SEE OVER

(4) 4950x3,etc--AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1944

ENGLAND--AVIATION--USAF--FIRE(Plane)--PLANEWRECK(B17 burns,explodes)---
---DOOLITTLE,Gen.Jimmy--SPEECH(Doolittle)----------WINANT,JohnG.
U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--CONFERENCE------PARADE(U.S.Military)----
---CHILDREN(English)---------OWI(American Red Cross)--HUMAN INT(U.S.
Servicemen)-------------PRESS(England)--FOX,Matthew---MURROW,Edward R
-------WAR(1944)--------------------TOYS--HUMAN INT(Kids,war-torn lan
------RUINS(England)--U.S.ARMY--BR.ARMY----------

(3) 4950x3,etc--AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1944
----------4906x6:(BkNo:4180-8--43ft--Gaumont--May 1944--U.S.BOMBER BASE--somewhere in England--please see film--no caption at all--------
----------2666x3:(BkNo:4200-6--507ft--Hearst(Sullivan)--June 1944--MATTY FOX,ETAL,PRESS CORPS IN ENGLAND---in positions to cover the D-Day invasion of Europe are outstanding press men of the Allies--Included are Matthew Fox of Universal Pix,Edward R.Murrow,Richard C.Hottelet, Charles Collingwood,etal on Supreme HQ Allied Expeditionary Force------ we filed the caption as it has many names of Allied correspondents in case wanted or needed----------under x-number----------
----------4951x6:(BkNo:4129-12--67ft--Dec.1944--HEARST(Br)--TOYS FROM U.S.---for the kids of Durham County,from the kids of U.S.A.--messages an' greetings are attached and the kids are happy--these are the first toys seen here in four years----------
----------4951x5:(BkNo:4110-7--1961ft--Paramount--Dec.1944--AMERICANS CLEAR BOMB DAMAGE--In London,war.scs.bomb damage--Americans arrive and go to work--war.scs. as work goes on--Prime Minister,Min.of Works,survey

of 300th cargo vessel--men knock chocks away--ship down ways--breaking bottle over prow of SS TARONGA PARK,Built for Australia--down ways--fighting ship going down ways--is newly launched ship----------LOCOMOTIVE PROD: overhead crane carries locomotive shell--girls work in cab--man rivet boiler--adjust wheels--one for India leave factory--rear of locomotive----------25 POUNDER SELF-PROPELLED GUN PROD:overhead dolly of assembly line--ground shot assembly line--man welding--girl [illegible]-track wheels pushed into position--overhead shot of gun being mounted--vehicle leaves factory----------RADIO & SIGNAL EQUIPMENT: radio set for tanks--radio prod.lines--women working on equipment,part of--Navy officer tests ship loudspeaker--testing huge airforce transmitter----------SYNTHETIC RUBBER:(pan of display of synthetic rubber products--dolly of Polymer plant exterior--mixing vat--synthetic rubber on conveyor belt--packaging blocks of rubber----------FOOD PROD: Canadian cowboys--pan 1400 head of cattle on way to rr for shipping--

WAR (Production under Mutual Aid Plan)Canada's war output reaches new highs)	Issue Number 4952x2	

Subject 2/3 rds OF CANADA'S WAR PRODUCTION TO U.K.	Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length 664ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	ERNO: 4329-4 caption jurked Can Meter card made

Description and Remarks OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA: ms factory whistle--men leave factory--women leave factory-- Date of Event 12/21/44

lumberjacks felling trees with speed gas saws--trees falling--logs fol into water--lumber mill at Powell River,BC--Simolsen spiked irons adju log for saving--bandsaw cutting log--flatcars carry rolls of newsprint --roll of newsprint for Seattle Times-------PLANES:cutting out part for Mosquito--assembling Mosquito parts--two girls work on plane part-- assembly line of Mosquito--Lancaster taking off at Malton Airport--two Lancasters on way to England--SALT PROD:pan huge cavern in Malagash salt mine--mining operations in one of shafts--miner with drill--mech- anical saw--salt on conveyor belt--bagging salt - -SHIPBUILDING:prow

SEE OVER

(3) 4952x2

cowboys herd cattle--overhead shot of grain elevators,with ship in fg--Marine Leg conveyor drawing wheat from ship--carrier belt in grain elevator--grain pouring into bin--view inside bin as grain pours in--grain filling bin-----overhead shot of receiving section in dehydration plant--pan crates of eggs--egg breaking room--champion egg breaker--overhead shot of huge dehydrating machine--nozzle thru which eggs sprayed under 6000 lbs pressure--powdered egg being packaged---------

LOADING AND CONVOY: loading ship--flour going aboard -Chinese inspecting crates being shipped to China--Canada's MUTUAL AID label on crate--pork being loaded--section of landing barge going on board--ship's funnel--ships leaving harbor--convoy at sea----------

CANADA,Misc.--WAR(Production under Mutual Aid Plan)--CAN.GOVT--US GOVT INDUSTRY(Canada)--MONTAGE(Industry in Canada)--COWBOYS--FOOD--WEAPONS--

WAR(Gen. Giraud appointed new military governor of Metz)	Can No. 4952x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. GIRAUD IN METZ	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
303				

Description and Remarks: ...ceremony of Military Governor sign... ...over doorway--ls Gen.Giraud and General ...Irwin at door--MS l.to r. Gen.Irwin, Giraud and Gen.Dody,present Mil.Gov.of Metz--CU Giraud and Irwin--Gen.scenes..Giraud preparing to leave--MS shot of him entering car---ls driving away--

METZ, FRANCE--WAR--FRENCH ARMY--GIRAUD--IRWIN--DODY--FRENCH GOVT.--

Date 11/29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR(U.S.O. Camp Shows in C.B.I.)	Can No. 4952 x	Roll No. 5
Subject U.S.O. CAMP SHOWS, CHINA-BURMA-INDIA	Cameraman SIG CORPS (LYON)	

Length 210	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

at O'Brien in crowd--Maj.Gen. Chennault up at bat--O'Brien pitching--Chennault running bases--O'Brien batting running bases...tagged out ten feet from home plate and falls flat on his kisser--

O'BRIEN--CHENNAULT--BASEBALL--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL & ACTRESSES--ODDITIES--HUMAN---

Date of Item read 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 4947x8, 2561x3; 2618x3

----------2618x1: (Bk.No:4189-5--242ft--PARA(French)--"MAQUIS TRAINING"
no caption at all--please see film----------

FRANCE,Misc--WAR(1944)--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--FRENCH NAVY--
MISC.WARSHIPS(French)----------FRENCH ARMY(Maquis)--FRENCH TYPE

WAR:(1944--in France)

Issue Number
4947x8; 2561x3; 2618x3

Subject	Cameraman
THE WAR IN FRANCE--1944 (three stories)	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos after ea. x-number--caption FILED on 2561x3 only---

Description and Remarks

4947x8:(BkNo:4124-4--75ft--NO CAPTION ON THIS AT ALL--PARA(War Pict)--"FRENCH WAR SHIPS"----------please see film----------2561x3:(BkNo:4153-5--326ft--FOX(BR)--"THE SPIRIT OF FRANCE"--apparently some of this was shot in England to which many loyal French men escaped to carry on underground activities to regain their country from the Nazis-(we do not have a scene listing,just a script--we filed it for reference under 2561x3)--training of the famed "Maquis" who were Free French volunteers--back in France,underground newspapers in var. guises find their way into the hands of trapped but freedom-longing Frenchmen----------

Date of Event 1944

SEE OVER

WAR & 1944 (story of Yugoslavia Partians during 1944)	Issue Number 4970x3	
Subject YUGOSLAVIA PARTISANS STORY		Cameraman PARA(CASS)

Length 668ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BR NO: 4152-6 caption junked aft card made Can No.

Description and Remarks

YUGOSLAVIA:(13 yr.old Zdrauko Jurina,one of Tito's best runners,carried messages between armies,lost one leg--student nurses parade before soldiers and hospital staff--cu types--crew of SS LJUBLJANA,Capt.Ljobomir Dorchich--partisan soldier board ship--encroute Jugoslavia--group of soldiers(boys and girls) on deck--arrival of the Montenegrins who escaped from Nazi camps and crossed the front lines to join the Partisans --cu types--cu shoes--flag,Partisan Flag,note star--girl soldiers under flag--cu baby girl Viazma found near murdered mother--cu types girls--wounded Partisan girls in hospital--------MISC.EUROPE--YUGO GOVT--SOLDIERS(Yugo Partisans)--WOUNDED--FLAG(Flag -Partisan)-- WAR 1944--

Date of Event April 1944

SEE OVER

(2) 4979x2,3 & 4980x1,2,3

German newspaper--dispatch rider on motorcycle--soldiers asleep in barracks--soldiers getting up--Commanding Officer discusses sector--trenches--artillery on Baltic front--night battle--rocket guns at night--plane shot down----------

--------4980x1:(CRETE:Seaplanes--air attack by British planes--German planes strafe island,gasoline dump hit--parachutes land on Leros--invasion of Samos--captured British and Badolio Italians--Germans in trenches--field kitchen--German soldiers in mud of Central Russian Front--German advance--tanks--trenches--observers in tree--Russians attack--guns open up--wrecked equipment--wounded received first aid--Yank, British and Indian prisoners--Rommel and Von Runstedt--fortifications on West Coast inspected by Nazi officers--guns on coast----------

---------4980x2:(on Italy front,Marshal Kesselring with soldiers--sodiers eat grapes--Cassino Monastery from inside--Priest,representing Vatican,get scroll from German Officers--Monastery under fire--after attack--wounded priest led out,taken away in car--refugees out of the

WAR (1944) Heavy fighting throughout Europe)	Issue Number 4979x2,3 & 4980x1,2,3
Subject GERMAN FILMS (Captured)	Cameraman F..RA(A.P.)

Length 5127 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BOOK NO:4194-8 Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:(4979x2: (At the Russian Front,anti aircraft guns--tanks forward--rocket guns--infantry action(Germany)--Russian prisoners--wrekage--rocket guns --Hitler,Goering and Gen.Staff--Gen.Von Greim with staff--attack on Russian planes--planes shot down--German ace--extinguishing fire on planes--tanks along road in German Retreat--bldgs blown up--tracks blown up--tanks and cavalry along road(good tank fight)--Soviet tank crew surrenders--soldiers drinking----------

Date of Event 1944

----------4979x3:(New German re-enflorcements--German planes attack--bombs fall--bomb hits--soldiers into trenches--candy and tobacco distributed --reinforcements to front at Vitebsk--wounded brought back--reading

SEE OVER

(3) 4979x2,3 & 4980x1,2,3

onastery----------
----4980x3;(in Italy,guns fire--grenades plus heavy shells loaded--
ank camouflaged--NETTUNO,setting up defenses--heavy artillery fire--
llied prisoners taken at Nettuno,outside Roman Coliseum--care of wound
d from Anzio beach head--Allied prisoners--loading guns--anti-aircraft
s.Allied planes--ground forces move up--Kesselring in field--artillery
explosions--German planes tangle with British planes----------

USSIA--WAR(1944)--TANKS(Good tank fight,4979x2)--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER,
dolph--GOERING,Herman--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK(War,Russian)--EXPLOSIONS
War)--BOMBING(War)--WOUNDED--NIGHT SCS.(Battle scenes)--MONTAGE(War)--
ASSINO,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PRISONERS--

WAR:(1944

Issue Number
5063x6

Subject AMERICANS IN PARIS

Cameraman WAR DEPT(Lyons)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200ft				Can No.

Biblio: 4302-8
caption junked
after card made

PARIS,FRANCE:(Amer.Prisoners of War) Date of Event 11/44

Americans marched thru streets enroute to PW camps in Germany,var.scs.

(NOTE:Det.in can 4/14/69--this one ok then----seem to be two #6 rolls in can--please check title--

PARIS,FRANCE--U.S.ARMY--PRISONERS--WAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) 5067x[illegible]te--WAR IN PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944
men to set up a civilian stockade an' coax the natives out of hiding--
natives asked for return of religious services(Catholic)that were
denied them during the Japanese 30 year occupation--Services are held
often an' most attend--
---------4932x11(BkNo:4326-7--747ft--Dec.1944--Fox--LEYTE IN THE
PHILIPPINES--giant convoy splits off shore as individual forces prepare
to make landing on enemy-held beaches--Generals MacArthur and Krueger
confer on bridge of flagship--naval guns begin the softening up proces
--carrier-based Avengers an' Hellcats dive bomb Jap strongpoints--
Infantry troops go over the side and assault commences--folding close
behind are Gen.Krueger an' Col.Ruperto Kangleon of the Phil Guerrilla
Force--Gen.MacArthur comes ashore and consults with Gen.Krueger--105mm
Howitzers blast way inland as armored forces push thru--American dead
lie by roadside--AA fire spring up from areas as roving Jap plane flies
overhead--American marksmanship brings the Jap crashing to the ground--
--American planes loot,too--one plane stands near the burning craft---

(3) 506 ES_NOV/Dec

Liberators are hitting airfields and shipping facilities in the Davao area--all of these small attacks cost the Japs at least 1400 planes and more than 200 ships sunk or damaged-----now the Allied convoy heads for Leyte Island--Australian heavy and American light cruisers shell the shore--on the bridge of the Flagship are Gen.Douglas MacArthur,LGen George Kenney and Gen.Sutherland--LCVPs move in loaded with American soldiers fulfilling American pledge to return to the Philippines--first wave of troops hit the beach and begin to move slowly inland--the three Generals with Pres.Sergio Osmena of Philippines inspect the beachhead position--liberation of the little town of Tulag and then move on to liberation of the entire Philippine Archipelago----------

----------2510x3:(BkNo:830Full-4?1t--Technicolor)--LCVP,PHILIPPINES--

Extensive scenes on battle-gone wreckage material apparently piled the caption on this--see vehicles beyond down in surf,the----------

----------3764x2:(BkNo:1117-17-44t--Feb.1945--Fighting Corps)--PILOTS OF MacARTHUR--after the liberation of Leyte from the Japanese,U.S.went in

(2) 5067x1,etc--WAR IN THE PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944 var.scs. of the ceremonies--Osmena speaks(believe coverage is silent)---------2543x1:(BkNo:4302-2--497ft--Churchett--MACARTHUR RETURNS TO PHILIPPINES--var.scs. of same ceremonies as previous story above--Americans include LGen.Richard K.Sutherland,LGen.Walter Krueger & VAdm Thomas C.Kinkaid--Brig.Gen.Carlos Romulo (Gen.Mac's propaganda aid from the old Manila Days) with Pres.Osmena and Gov.Kangyleon----------2509x2:(BkNo:4304-7--311ft--Nov.1944--Pathe Sig.Corps)--THE PHILIPPINES ATTACK--var.scs.of American attacks on Jap-held towns or islands including Langoan in the Celebes; Samate in Dutch East Indie and Boela on Northeast Ceram--(these were hit in September)--now from Middleburg Island to Buayan in the Philippines,B-25s ready for takeoff at Middleburg Airfield--P38 Lightnings refuel for air support--over the coastline toward Buayan,Mitchells drop low to make their runs 100 to 200 ft.above target--fighters came down,too, to help and protect--striking the field,repair shops,motor parks and barges along the shore-

WAR (I944): Various activities during the war in the Philippines)

Item Number: 5067x1; 2543x2; 2543x1; 2509x2; 2510x5; 2564x2; 4932x1; 5179x2

Subject: WAR IN THE PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944 (eight stories)

Cameramen: CROTCHETT-FOX(Sig.Corps)--PATHE(Nv)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. after card made

see BK nos. after ea. x-number--captions [illegible] 2510x5)

5067x1:(BkNo:4301-12--190ft--

Description and Remarks

Nov 1944--In village of Dulag, Catholic Chaplain Dan is Mahoney of L.A. with a GI altar boy says Mass of thanksgiving for liberation of the village by the GIs--var.scs.same--Gen.Douglas MacArthur and staff welcomed by RAdm.Connelly and MajGen.Arnold of 7thDiv--look over map of area--look over the village--UI war correspondents Irving Smith and Earle Crotchett together--Don Senick of Fox with camer--Col.Kangleon of Guerrilla Forces--is Leyte Gulf with U.S.ships in bg----------2543x2:(BkNo:4302-1--300ft--Nov.1944--Smith--PHILIPPINES PRES RETURNS--Gen.Douglas MacArthur turns the administration of the Philippines back to Pres.Sergio [illegible]--Col.Ruperto Kangleon, former head of the Guerrillas awarded DSC by MacArthur & named Gov.of Province of Leyte

Date of Event: Nov/Dec.1944

SEE OVER

WAR:(1944

Issue Number

4969x7; 4945x3

Subject

SHELLING ITALY & BOMBING CAIAZZO

Cameraman

GAUMONT(4969x7)
FOX(Sig.Cor) 4945x3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(Shelling)?ftg. Caiazzo 391ft				Bk Nos:4085-11,9; 4120-9---no captions at all on these

Can No.

Description and Remarks ITALY(War front--we had no other information save that which appears above--please see film----------

Date of Film Feb.1944

ITALY--WAR--BOMBING--AVIATION--USAF--

SEE OVER

(6) 5067x1,etc--WAR IN PHILIPPINES--Nov/Dec.1944

PHILIPPINES--WAR--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--U.S.ARMY
--CAMERAMEN--FLEET(U.S.)--U.S.NAVY--PHILIPPINE GOVT--OSMENA,Pres.Sergio
--ROMULO,LGen.Carlos----------JAPANESE ARMY--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)--
MONTAGE(Battlescenes)-----AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)--
---SHIPWRECKS(Sunk in war)----------MAP----------U.S.FLAG------
CEMETERY(Leyte)-----japanese NAVY---

(5) 5067x1,etc--WAR IN PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944
Native Filipinos greet the Americans joyfully--American flag raised ove
public buildings in each liberated town--arriving at Tacloban after its
liberation,Gen.Mac and Phil.Pres.Osmena pay tribute to American and
Philippine dead as Stars and Stripes are raised over Provincial Capitol
of Leyte----------
----------5179x2:(BkNo:4332-5--4776--Dec.1944--STRAFING JAP SHIPS--
Pathe(Navy)-----U.S.Carrier-based planes strafing Jap ships,harbor rr,
on Luzon--bombing and strafing Jap destroyer--attacking shipping in
Manila Bay(note AA fire from Jap ships)--strafe transports an cargo
ships at anchor--strike on Leyte showing attack on Jap cruiser and
other vessels--strike on Manila airfield and shipping--Navvy carrier pa
planes strafe Jap Naval an' Merchant ships in Manila Bay area--sev.
scs.show Hellcats and Helldivers strafing large Jap destroyer and bomb
and strafe other vessels--scs sev.ships burning after attack--Jap ship
sunk by Navy carrier planes near Manila--views on air strip--Jap
planes attacked and shot down--

(2) 5203x1,etc--CANADIANS IN FRANCE--1944

battery of Can.Army,was seriously wounded in service in France--these are flashback pictures of him with other prominent Can.sports figures who now serve their country in France--with Smythe is Lt.Bill Leak wit Capt. Jim Boeckh who is Ontario Golf Champion,sit at table,talk over old times--look at map--sitting in front of Smythe's tent--Smythe with LBdr.Doug Gillespie,hockey player for Marlboroughs--cu Maple Leaf Calendar (Smythe's former team)--with Bob Alexander who was Goodrich Oil ballplayer,M.Marchand of Windsor Fonts Ball team and LBdr Spiff Evans of Columbians ball team--see also Gordon Gill who played for Canada Bud/LBdr.Nossy Atamasoff who played for KIKS,at control of LAA gun--var.scs.the group of former sports stars turned servicemen--------

----------5204x3(BkNo.4236-1--Wright--458ft--July 1944--BREAKTHRU NEAR CAEN--armoured vehicles wait to cross canal--ruins in Caen--Capt. Sketch--German prisoners taken from Caen RR station--bridge over canal --var.bridges wrecked--var.scs.rrailroad station extensive damage from Canadian fire during attack--at Battle of Orne,var.guns firing--bomber with wing on fire fly toward target area--guns firing--Can.Reg.move

WAR:(In France--1944--

Issue Number
5203x1; 5202x2; 5204x3; 4862x5;
2307x4; 2306x3; 5202x7; 4874x3;
[illegible]

Subject
CANADIANS IN FRANCE--Aug/Sept.1944
(10 stories)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk no.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5203x1:(BkNo:4229-1--99ft--H.Wright--Aug--HMCS ALGONQUIN---Royal Canadian Officers of the ALGONQUIN(Which shelled Normandy on D-Day) come ashor on June 19th to view the results--at COURSEULLES,CO LCdr.D.B.Piers with LCdr.J.F.Lloyd,Lt.Peter Cock and Lt.A.D.Stanley leave their ship --in motor launch,approach shore--var.scs.them in launch--arrive at jetty--var.scs.vieving the damaged they and their Allies inflicted-- var.scs.of beach,inspection--see German guns,etc--talk to French kids- taking pix--French civilians,var.scs.--var.scs.tour----------

5202x2:(BkNo:4229-4--97ft--Wright--July 17th--MAJOR SMYTHE WOUNDED--Maj.Connie Smythe,star hockey player,now in charge of AA

Date of Event
stories rec'd Aug/sept.1944

SEE OVER

(4) 52 3x1,etc--CAN.DIANS IN FRANCE--1944

officers of Dutch airborne division--var.scs. him--lights his pipe,etc --with LCol.A.C. de Ruyter van Steveninck in charge of Dutch Brigade-- with MGen.R.N.Gale of Airborne--talks with Dutch soldiers of Recce Unit ver. scenes--at Canadian area,with LGen.H.D.G.Crerar--var.scs. with Canadian officers and men--honor Guard--ceremonies----------

---------74x3:(BkNo:42 1-5--26 ?t--Wright--CAN.TROOPS CROSS SEINE-- Sept.------lorries with bridging along edge of Seine--Lorries and crane for placing pontoon section--var.scs.placing sections,making bridge--var.Can.engineers working--bulldozer make road to river edge-- Bren carrier over on pontoon raft--var.scs.pontoon raft thru water----

---------136x2:(BkNo:42 1-6--42?t--Wright--Sept.--GEN.LECLERC IN PARIS--Gen.Leclerc's French Division enters Paris triumphantly--people greet them wildly for "liberation"--Pantheon in bg--blind Fr.vet of last war greet Canadians----------

---------?70x4:(BkNo:42?1-?--?02t--Wright--Sept.--ENTRY OF FRENCH INTO PARIS(CONT)--crowds--people cheering--Gen.Charles De Gaulle's car--

(3) 5203x1,etc--CANADIANS IN FRANCE-1944
up after bombers were gone--------flares drop from Can.aircraft while early-morning bombing of Caen--Can.plane falls in flames--pontoon bridge used to float tanks across Orne River--Prisoners include Poles, Russians,Mongolians--var.scs prisoners--burning factory----------
----------4862x5:(BkNo:4240-11--97ft--Wright--July--BURIAL SERVICE FOR CAMERAMAN SGT.JAMES CAMPBELL(Killed while filming battle.)--at cemetery near Fleury Sur Orne,var.scs service--Cross with Sgt.Campbell's Glen-carry----------
----------2307x4:(BkNo:4246-11--75ft--Wright--Aug--GEN.CREERAR VISITS #3 PUBLIC RELATIONS CAMP--talk with Col.Malone and other officers of the Refugee camp--they with Maj.Austin walking--into jeep and leaves--
----------2306x3:(BkNo:4249-12--207ft--Wright--GEN CREERAR LEAVES FOR FRANCE--in launch from board the HMCS ALGONQUIN--skipper LCdr.Piers greets Creerar--var.scs.talk with officers--shot of HMS RODNEY which was escort--church service on board----------
----------5207?:(BkNo:4254-A-203?--Wright--Aug.--PRINCE BERNARD OF NETHERLANDS VISITS CANADIAN AIR FORCE--Prince talks to

(5) 5203x1,etc--CANADIANS IN FRANCE--1964
cars move forward,people surge behind the car--traffic attempts to return to normal with people still foloing the vehicles-----

FRANCE--CANADIAN ARMY--WAR--HMCS ALGONQUIN--CAN.NAVY--CHILDREN(French)--MISC.SPORTS(Stars now in Canadian Army)------PRISONERS--MONTAGE(WAR)--RUINS(France)--RCAF--TYPES PLANES(Can.warplanes)--PLANEWRECKS(Can. War planes)------CEMETERY--REFUGEE(Camp visited)--CREBAR,LGen.H.C.--BERNARD,Prince--DUTCH GOVT.--DUTCH ARMY---BRIDGES(Pontoon)--------LE CLERC,Gen.Jacques Phillippe------DE GAULLE,Gen.Charles--RECEPTIONS--

(2) 5204x2,etc

5209x1:(BdNo:4261-4--Sept.1944--CANADIANS SPEARHEAD ALLIED ASSAULT ON GOTHIC LINE IN ITALY-----(we filed the captions on this which are quite extensive if more info needed)------scs. of minute briefing session preceding the Can.assault on German positions on the Adriatic front--positions assigned,time checked,all the usual briefing session material here--food,weapons,equipment assembled--all identification marks are removed and turned in for safekeeping to avoid any recognitio if caught--night barrage continues-very heavy-from sundown to sunup--huge piles of ammo nearby to keep the relentless attack going--by day, Can.troops advance on the heavily-shelled areas over roads they had bombarded the night before--frightened Italian refugees pass the advancing Canadians on the road--carrying belongings,lugging kids,etc---bulldozers and other road-building equipment moving along road--traffic control guides keep traffic moving--now pathetic-looking German prisoners trudge back behind Candian lines----------

ITALY--WAR--CANADIAN ARMY--MEDICAL(Dental)--MONTAGE(Dentistry,)---BATTLESCENES--NIGHT SCS(Italy,war)--REFUGEES(Italian)--PRISONERS--GERMANS--

WAR:(1944

Issue Number
5204x2; 5209x1

Subject
CANADIAN TROOPS IN ITALY - 1944

Cameraman
H.WRIGHT (Both stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
250ft. rspctvly 578ft.				Cap. No.

BkNos:4235-10;4261-4 respectively——— Cap.filed for 5209x1 only

Description and Remarks 5204x2:(CANADIAN DENTAL CORPS— fully equipped modern dental mobile unit travels with the Canadian troops even in combat—mobile unit moving to where needed—arrive,open up for dental service—int.Dental clinic,equipment, & Dental Officer—patient enters and directed to clinic—x-rayed then Dental Ass't enters dark developing room—leaves with the x-ray— Dental officer takes impression for dentures—var.scs.—packs the impression carefully for transport to lab—we see the var.stages of making the denture at the lab—it's returned to the Dental Officer and fitted to patient———————————————————————————

Date of Event 1944

SEE OVER

(2) 5207x4,etc
gen.vu city--Lancaster Bombers in air--bombing--explosions etc--flame throwers(Churchill Crocodiles) in action--tanks massed,infantry,shellbursts in bg--var.infantry moving up-wreckage in town--round up German prisoners----------

4893x1:(BkNo:4277-4--670ft--FOX(Br)--CROSSING RIVER MEUSE--Engineers built raft for troops and then built a bridge for vehicles--light resistance from enemy--Br.Army units crossing Meuse at Lille St.Hubert--dawn crossing----

4895x3:(BkNo:4277-5--440ft--Fox(Br)--ATTACK ON CHANNEL PORTS-----Coast Artillery support,var.scs.--this is 1st Canadian Army unit--huge shells used in 15" weapons,moved by derrick and rammed into nozzle--planes overhead-------

MISC.FRANCE--WAR--BATTLESCENES--CAMERA--PHOTOGRAPHY(War)--MONTAGE(War)--SCENICS(Fran ce)--AVIATION--BOMBING--ARTILLE BRIDGES--CAN.ARMY--

WAR:(1944

Issue Number
5207x4; 5212x2; 4891x9; 4893x1; 4895x3

Subject
WAR MATERIAL-FRANCE-OCT.1944

Cameraman
see after ea.x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea.x-number--captions jkd after card

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5207x4:(BkNo:4260-9--316ft-- Date of Event made
Hearst (Lieb)--MADRU & HIS CONCEALED CAMERA--10.44
Hearst Photog Madru concealed camera in basket he carried & had string atached to control--camera covered with empty bottles--cu see lens--takes pix----------
5212x2:(BkNo:4276-3--628ft--PARA--PARIS LIVES AGAIN---var.scs.after liberation--crowds go home on bikes aftr day of work--Eiffel Tower shots--well-known landmarks--US officers--shopping(stores much depleted tho----------
4891x9: (BkNo:4276-?--151ft--PARA--BATTLE FOR LE HAVRE---

SEE OVER

(2)CS5213x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--Oct.1944
dead soldiers--take fingerprints for identification--wounded men taken aboard by corpsmen--bulldozers,etc at work on shore--please see film to check which of the above scenes were filed----------
----------4896x1.2:(BkNo:4276-9--1845ft--Hearst(Marine Corps)--BATTLE FOR THE MARIANAS--no caption at all on this--please see film----------
----------4897x7:(BkNo:4277-3--168ft--Paramount--SCENES OF PELELIU--film found among the effects of a dead war correspondent,Damien Parker--no description except that it is of Marine Corps Landing and naval bombardment----------
---------2462x6:(BkNo:4284-5--265ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--PACIFIC ISLAND SUPPLY---LGen.R.C.Richardson,Jr. CO of Army Forces in Pacific Area,tours one of Army bases--met by MajGen.Frederick Gilbreath who is CO of a South Pacific Base Command--var.scs.reviewing troops,etc--var.battlescen--var.scs.supply area--huge pile of "K"rations----------
----------2464x3:(BkNo:4287-6--466ft--Paramount--JAPAN ATTEMPT TO RE-INFORCE PELELIU---USN 4 motor bomber make emergency landing--var.scs. after landing,crew around it----Bomber taking off

WAR (1944): (Various stories connected with the war in the Pacific) see below

Issue Number
5213x1CS;4896x1,2;4897x7; 2462x6; 2464x3; 2494x1; 4900x2

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--OCT.1944 (eight stories)

Cameraman
LYONS(Navy & Marines)--PARA--HEARST--SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Can No. ikd after card made

Description and Remarks CS5213x1:(Bk Nos:4275-8,9--Lyons(USN)--NAVY BOMBARDS ANGAR & PELELIU ISLANDS IN PALAU GROUP-(we filed a cut story or selected scenes from over 3000 ft.received)------var.scs. of U.S.Navy bombing of Peleliu Island by rocket-firing ships and other vessels--var.landing craft in action--ships providing cover for them--var.scs.bombardment from ships as sailo and Marines make their landings--MajGen.Julian Smith(USMC)watches the operation--he commands these land forces--Navy corpsmen bring wounded Marine aboard for treatment--Navy bombers anf fighters fly over task force--misc.watships in action--AV of landings and activities on beach-on ANGUAR,Navy bombardment helps Army landing--Jap gasoline dump explod

Date OCT Ev 1944

SEE OVER

(4) CS5213x1,etc--[illegible] IN THE PACIFIC--Oct.1944
---------4909x2:(BkNo:4294-[illegible]--Ptg--MARINE CORPS(Lyons)--MARINES CAPTURE NGLSEEUS ISLAND IN CAROLINE ISLANDS--of 1800ft, we filed selected scenes--var.scs.Jap prisoners surrendering,etc--Army demolition crews look at pillboxes--Jap Howitzer captured--incendiary smoke bomb explodes at cave entrance--flamethrowers at work--plane in flight--var.Jap ships burning--Jewish Altar,Yom Kippur services celebrated near front lines--var.scs.of assault troops in action--bombardment,landing,etc--heavy equipment along--shelling Island,strafing and bombing by planes--tanks and men advance Island----entry in American and Jap wounded-----

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1941)--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--U.S.ARMY--INVASION--INVASION BARGES---JAPANESE ARMY--WOUNDED---TANKS---AVIATION--BOMBING--MC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas(1906?)-----

(3) CS5213x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--Oct.1944
across lagoon--men pull wire from back of amtrac--map of lagoon and islan'--men resting under trees near communication post--LVTs going to investiage one of the Jap barges knocked out when Japs tried to land reinforcement troops on island--dead Jap on barge--machine gunning Jap barge,Japs return fire--live Jap in water--direct hit on landing barge by U.S.forces--examining wrecked Jap barges--(of ten,most were destroyed and sunk)----------

----------2494x1:(BkNo:4288-6--325ft--INVASION OF MOROTAI ISLAND IN DUTCH EAST INDIES--Hearst(Sig.Corps)--VAR.SCS.ABOARD THE Invasion Flagship,final plans checked out--loading the Landing Craft with men and equipment--var.machines of war--craft off to the shore--just off shore the machines roll off the landing craft with their human cargo--the assault begins--var.scenes ducking sniper fire,etc--Japs return fire--jungle fighting--jeeps and trucks pulled ashore by bulldozers,etc that made it across on their own--Gen.Douglas MacArthur comes ashore to inspect the beachhead--he waits out in waiting LCVP and goes to flagship--

(2) 5213x3,etc

as they vault over ruins,etc with their equipment--people give the Allies a great welcome--one woman tells how Germans threw hand grenades into doors and windows of Italian homes before evacuating city--Yanks share food with the hungry Italians--Gen.Mark Clark andMGen.Crittenenberger cross the Arno River to inspect Pisa--the famed Tower of Pisa is left unscathed----Germans had spread word that the Americans would bomb the Tower but Clark explained the fact that there was never an intention to do so since it was of no value as an obzarvation post from a military standpoint or for any other military reason----------

5208x1:(BdNo:4269-9--450ft--Fox(Sig.Corps)--92nd INFANTRY DIVISION IN ITALY-----1Gen.Mark Clark reviews the crack 92nd Infanctry Division which consists of all-Negro enlisted men and mixed white and black officers--(Blacks had earned their way up thru the ranks)--this is a well-trained,well-disciplined outfit with a great reputation as fighting men----------

There MAY be sound of Gen.Clark's address-- the unit received its initial training at Fort Huachuca,Arizon ----------

WAR:(1944	Issue Number 5213x3; 5231x4; 5208x1	

Subject	Cameraman
WAR STORIES IN ITALY - SEPT.1944	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions
see after each s-number				Can No. hunked after card made

Description and Remarks

5213x3:(BkNo:4256-6—348ft—FOX(BR) Date of Event Sept.1944

BERNARD & CHURCHILL IN ITALY—Sir Bernard Montgomery, and Winston Churchill (Br.PM) in Italy—with Gen.Sir Harold Alexander, speaks to Can.troops—inspects areas at Grassina—addresses troops,they cheer him—(MAY BE sound on this roll)—(it's possible that Montgomery is not with Winnie—caption title just MAY have been in error)———— Gen.Kirkman with him as he watches weapons fired—signs a shell and watches it get fired———————————————————————

5231x4:(BkNo:4267-10—370ft—SIG.CORPS(Lyons)—LEANING TOWER OF PISA————Allied troops pour into Pisa and carefully watch for snipers

SEE OVER

(3) 5213x3,etc

ITALY—CHURCHILL,Winston—WAR—ALEXANDER,Sir Harold———
BUILDINGS(Italy-Leaning Tower of Pisa)——U.S.ARMY—BATTLESCENES——
ITALIANS———NEGROES—CLARK,Gen.Mark—SPEECH(Clark)———

WAR:(1944	Issue Number 5222x1	

Subject	Cameraman
JAPS CAPTURE CORREIGIDOR	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cut No.
650ft				BkNo: 4292-5 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks PHILIPPPINES:(excerpts from captured Japanese film showing push down Bataan Peninsula and the assault on and surrender of Fortress of Correigidor--Jap infantry advancing--Jap Gen. Homma receives surrender of U.S.Army LGen.Jonathon "Skinny" Wainwright----------

Date 10/44

PHILIPPINES--WAR--JAP ARMY--U.S.ARMY--WAINWRIGHT--

SEE OVER

WAR: (WWII—1944	Issue Number 7702x1,2,3	

Subject	Cameraman
CONFISCATED WAR MATERIAL	OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3019-10 BkNo: Extensive caption Can No. filed under 7702x1,2,3
? ftg.				

Description and Remarks MISC.EUROPE AND AFRICA

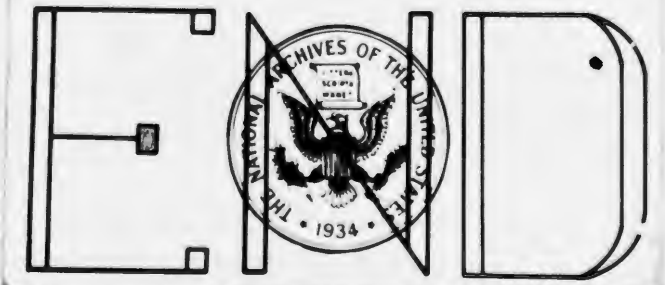
Date of ~~1944~~

WAR MATERIAL————————MISC.EUROPE war material—
please compare film with the captions———captions are quite extensive but it is unclear which scenes were filed——looks like very good war montage material—shots at TOBRUK,STALINGRAD,TUNISIA,PARIS,———good cu of Rommel—Mahatma Ghandi—prisoners—tanks,war scenes,etc————————

MISC.EUROPE—MISC.AFRICA—WAR(WW II)—MONTAGE(WW II)—ROMMEL—GHANDI, MAHATMA—

[NOTE:this material was found on stock shot shelves in 1967]

SEE OVER

ROII

126